$2

C.A.L. Auction Catalog

CATALOG 32

Mail Bid Auction

Closing Wednesday, May 17, 1989

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

COLLECTORS' AUCTIONS LTD
AUCTION #31 MAY 14, 1989

10% BUYER'S FEE NOT INCLUDED

PRICES REALIZED

LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE
1	130.00	57	120.00	125	40.00	194	160.00	264	145.00	342	22.00	418	100.00
3	36.00	58	160.00	126	220.00	195	25.00	265	24.00	343	150.00	419	45.00
5	150.00	62	275.00	127	105.00	196	25.00	266	35.00	344	30.00	421	100.00
7	30.00	63	120.00	128	200.00	197	60.00	267	15.00	345	80.00	422	120.00
8	120.00	64	125.00	129	150.00	198	300.00	268	35.00	346	110.00	423	125.00
10	95.00	65	1050.00	130	40.00	199	80.00	269	22.00	348	160.00	424	130.00
12	75.00	66	170.00	131	110.00	200	35.00	270	110.00	351	160.00	425	220.00
14	300.00	68	75.00	132	187.00	202	110.00	271	45.00	352	45.00	426	220.00
15	200.00	69	150.00	133	75.00	204	75.00	272	65.00	353	160.00	427	400.00
16	50.00	70	40.00	135	180.00	206	75.00	273	50.00	354	140.00	428	200.00
17	140.00	71	95.00	137	3500.00	207	80.00	276	28.00	356	130.00	429	130.00
18	35.00	72	55.00	138	360.00	208	50.00	277	150.00	357	60.00	430	160.00
20	110.00	74	110.00	139	50.00	209	85.00	278	30.00	358	340.00	431	130.00
21	70.00	75	190.00	141	75.00	211	35.00	279	150.00	359	90.00	432	95.00
22	150.00	77	110.00	142	30.00	212	110.00	280	28.00	360	90.00	433	100.00
23	37.00	78	85.00	143	25.00	213	300.00	281	17.00	361	45.00	434	80.00
24	80.00	79	30.00	145	350.00	214	60.00	282	150.00	362	35.00	435	90.00
26	18.00	80	20.00	146	100.00	215	110.00	284	100.00	363	325.00	436	90.00
27	27.00	81	90.00	147	55.00	216	48.00	285	48.00	364	60.00	437	90.00
28	50.00	82	35.00	148	45.00	217	13.00	286	400.00	366	100.00	438	65.00
29	45.00	83	16.00	150	37.50	218	24.00	288	90.00	368	160.00	439	60.00
30	38.00	84	38.00	151	80.00	219	110.00	289	20.00	370	105.00	440	260.00
31	700.00	85	160.00	153	165.00	220	45.00	290	55.00	371	40.00	441	170.00
32	550.00	86	40.00	155	155.00	221	125.00	295	2300.00	372	44.00	442	35.00
33	190.00	87	37.50	156	55.00	222	30.00	296	1000.00	374	30.00	443	30.00
34	190.00	88	110.00	157	95.00	223	30.00	297	225.00	375	375.00	444	60.00
35	475.00	89	85.00	158	30.00	224	90.00	298	100.00	376	110.00	445	55.00
36	375.00	90	35.00	159	110.00	226	35.00	299	85.00	377	80.00	446	80.00
37	275.00	91	80.00	160	18.00	227	80.00	300	120.00	378	75.00	448	82.50
38	250.00	92	30.00	161	150.00	230	100.00	301	65.00	379	130.00	449	45.00
39	225.00	93	17.00	162	45.00	231	50.00	302	130.00	380	65.00	451	137.00
40	80.00	94	4500.00	163	45.00	232	165.00	304	35.00	381	160.00	452	17.00
41	350.00	95	75.00	164	175.00	233	120.00	306	90.00	385	80.00	453	80.00
42	35.00	96	45.00	165	100.00	234	200.00	308	81.00	387	55.00	455	140.00
43	190.00	97	200.00	166	35.00	235	60.00	310	160.00	388	22.00	456	70.00
44	425.00	98	90.00	167	75.00	236	210.00	312	160.00	390	85.00	458	135.00
45	450.00	99	11.00	168	50.00	237	95.00	314	50.00	391	21.00	459	70.00
46	160.00	100	35.00	169	180.00	238	100.00	315	150.00	392	100.00	462	180.00
47	400.00	101	50.00	170	45.00	239	50.00	316	30.00	394	110.00	463	100.00
48	150.00	102	110.00	171	230.00	241	55.00	317	600.00	395	200.00	464	70.00
49	80.00	103	170.00	172	65.00	243	16.00	318	165.00	396	120.00	465	50.00
50	50.00	104	85.00	173	100.00	244	28.00	319	375.00	397	65.00	466	65.00
51	450.00	105	35.00	175	120.00	246	15.00	320	85.00	398	2500.00	467	50.00
52	90.00	106	170.00	176	90.00	247	150.00	322	150.00	400	62.00	468	45.00
54	500.00	107	150.00	177	236.00	248	35.00	323	44.00	401	40.00	469	35.00
55	1000.00	108	50.00	178	30.00	249	150.00	325	80.00	402	50.00	470	165.00
56	160.00	109	150.00	179	95.00	250	45.00	326	40.00	403	80.00	471	45.00
		110	75.00	180	30.00	251	40.00	329	35.00	404	75.00	474	160.00
		111	55.00	182	250.00	252	110.00	330	66.00	406	55.00	475	85.00
		112	24.00	183	70.00	255	120.00	331	55.00	407	110.00	476	130.00
		113	65.00	184	80.00	256	55.00	332	40.00	408	320.00	477	145.00
		114	90.00	185	104.00	257	85.00	333	55.00	409	45.00	479	30.00
		116	65.00	187	75.00	258	500.00	334	80.00	410	70.00	480	80.00
		119	160.00	188	30.00	259	225.00	335	40.00	411	50.00	481	460.00
		121	150.00	190	65.00	260	95.00	336	120.00	412	130.00	482	100.00
		122	30.00	191	60.00	261	65.00	338	50.00	414	130.00	483	80.00
		123	110.00	192	150.00	262	110.00	340	18.00	415	180.00	485	140.00
		124	170.00	193	18.00	263	85.00	341	50.00	417	100.00	486	150.00

10% BUYER'S FEE NOT INCLUDED

Mail Bid Auction

COLLECTORS' AUCTIONS LTD
AUCTION #32 MAIL BID

10% BUYER'S FEE NOT INCLUDED

PRICES REALIZED

NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE	NUMBER	PRICE
1001	35.00	1060	58.00	1128	21.00	1212	40.00	1302	55.00	1371	40.00	1441	44.00	1502	35.00	1562	50.00
1002	35.00	1061	30.00	1129	22.00	1214	30.00	1303	20.00	1372	60.00	1442	35.00	1503	28.00	1563	16.50
1003	20.00	1062	42.00	1133	28.00	1215	52.00	1304	41.00	1373	60.00	1443	45.00	1504	58.00	1564	35.00
1004	20.00	1063	42.00	1135	45.00	1216	28.00	1306	65.00	1374	82.00	1444	10.00	1505	13.00	1566	60.00
1005	20.00	1064	50.00	1136	150.00	1217	19.80	1308	15.00	1375	102.00	1445	10.00	1506	33.00	1567	65.00
1006	20.00	1065	42.00	1137	16.00	1218	27.00	1311	100.00	1376	108.00	1446	45.00	1507	70.00	1570	38.00
1007	20.00	1066	52.00	1138	25.00	1220	60.00	1312	113.00	1377	27.00	1447	25.00	1508	16.00	1572	76.00
1008	20.00	1067	45.00	1139	22.00	1221	60.00	1313	125.00	1379	100.00	1448	33.00	1509	20.00	1574	65.00
1010	12.00	1068	60.00	1140	13.00	1226	23.00	1315	175.00	1381	61.00	1449	70.00	1511	120.00	1575	28.00
1011	16.00	1069	25.00	1141	65.00	1232	55.00	1317	37.50	1383	19.00	1450	28.00	1512	44.00	1576	100.00
1012	76.00	1070	46.00	1142	20.00	1236	100.00	1318	65.00	1384	16.00	1451	90.00	1513	27.50	1578	60.00
1013	11.00	1072	33.00	1144	48.00	1237	60.00	1320	40.00	1385	26.00	1452	150.00	1514	22.00	1579	50.00
1015	125.00	1074	65.00	1145	36.00	1239	60.00	1321	95.00	1386	12.00	1453	70.00	1515	35.00	1582	23.00
1016	45.00	1075	20.00	1146	31.00	1240	60.00	1322	62.00	1387	140.00	1454	75.00	1516	70.00	1583	35.00
1017	140.00	1076	38.00	1148	35.00	1241	48.00	1323	70.00	1389	75.00	1455	70.00	1517	31.00	1584	58.00
1018	9.00	1077	13.20	1150	24.00	1242	60.00	1324	70.00	1390	20.00	1456	150.00	1518	22.00	1585	35.00
1019	38.00	1079	60.00	1151	50.00	1244	55.00	1325	48.00	1391	48.00	1457	85.00	1519	13.00	1586	24.00
1020	72.00	1082	80.00	1152	48.00	1247	60.00	1326	40.00	1392	111.00	1458	25.00	1520	22.00	1587	85.00
1021	35.00	1083	22.00	1153	24.00	1248	55.00	1327	35.00	1393	175.00	1459	500.00	1521	20.00	1588	48.00
1022	30.00	1084	24.00	1154	50.00	1252	55.00	1328	30.00	1394	175.00	1460	200.00	1522	28.00	1589	60.00
1023	12.00	1085	44.00	1155	30.00	1253	38.00	1329	30.00	1395	35.00	1461	55.00	1523	26.00	1590	130.00
1024	50.00	1086	16.00	1156	16.50	1254	33.00	1330	17.50	1396	75.00	1462	50.00	1524	56.00	1591	179.00
1025	72.00	1087	40.00	1157	25.00	1258	20.00	1331	22.00	1397	65.00	1463	52.00	1525	20.00	1592	14.00
1027	68.00	1088	40.00	1158	23.00	1259	35.00	1332	55.00	1398	35.00	1464	60.00	1526	19.50	1593	52.00
1028	37.00	1089	60.00	1159	70.00	1260	48.00	1333	44.00	1400	20.00	1465	27.00	1528	17.00	1594	110.00
1029	31.00	1090	43.00	1160	16.00	1261	15.00	1335	25.00	1401	20.00	1466	30.00	1529	46.00	1595	50.00
1031	33.00	1091	40.00	1161	45.00	1262	18.00	1336	25.00	1402	30.00	1467	85.00	1530	27.00	1596	40.00
1032	72.00	1092	33.00	1162	55.00	1263	23.00	1337	55.00	1403	17.00	1468	100.00	1531	31.00	1597	19.00
1033	120.00	1093	46.00	1163	29.50	1264	33.00	1338	120.00	1404	24.00	1469	1000.00	1532	15.00	1598	13.00
1035	11.00			1164	90.00	1265	30.00	1339	310.00	1405	225.00	1471	21.00	1533	32.00	1599	30.00
1037	20.00	1097	48.00	1165	31.00	1266	44.00	1340	100.00	1407	65.00	1472	250.00	1534	62.00	1600	12.00
1038	25.00	1098	33.00	1166	56.00	1267	48.00	1341	28.00	1408	95.00	1473	155.00	1535	55.00	1601	15.00
1039	11.00	1099	40.00	1167	49.00	1268	40.00	1342	33.00	1409	52.00	1474	40.00	1536	17.00	1602	20.00
1040	30.00	1100	130.00	1168	25.00	1269	55.00	1343	70.00	1410	50.00	1475	22.00	1537	22.00	1603	11.00
1041	30.00	1101	27.50	1169	36.00	1270	48.00	1344	22.00	1411	28.00	1476	28.00	1538	23.00	1605	12.00
1042	45.00	1102	82.00	1170	44.00	1271	21.00	1345	24.00	1414	40.00	1477	24.00	1539	26.00	1607	24.00
1043	34.00	1103	140.00	1172	75.00	1272	33.00	1346	25.00	1415	60.00	1478	36.00	1540	98.00	1608	50.00
1044	95.00	1104	50.00	1173	14.00	1273	55.00	1347	30.00	1418	52.00	1479	35.00	1541	30.00	1609	41.00
1046	44.00	1105	23.00	1174	18.50	1274	26.00	1348	20.00	1421	36.00	1480	36.00	1542	18.00	1610	25.00
1047	15.40	1106	46.00	1175	32.00	1275	90.00	1349	26.40	1422	62.00	1481	44.00	1543	16.00	1611	20.00
1049	20.00	1107	70.00	1176	10.00	1276	55.00	1350	15.00	1423	50.00	1482	17.00	1544	40.00	1613	13.00
1051	165.00	1108	33.00	1177	20.00	1277	100.00	1351	25.00	1424	42.00	1484	30.00	1545	36.00	1614	13.00
1052	19.00	1109	31.00	1189	44.00	1278	95.00	1352	200.00	1425	9.00	1485	12.00	1546	20.00	1615	32.00
1053	22.00	1110	165.00	1190	31.00	1279	50.00	1353	90.00	1426	51.00	1486	8.80	1547	24.00	1616	38.00
1055	19.00	1111	200.00	1191	80.00	1281	75.00	1354	23.00	1427	62.00	1487	16.00	1548	44.00	1620	16.50
1056	30.00	1112	9.90	1192	40.00	1282	90.00	1355	23.00	1428	50.00	1488	42.00	1549	65.00	1623	13.00
1058	90.00	1113	24.00	1193	65.00	1284	31.00	1356	36.00	1429	27.50	1489	18.00	1550	75.00	1626	47.00
		1114	11.00	1194	90.00	1285	16.00	1357	11.00	1430	20.00	1490	16.00	1551	45.00	1627	30.00
		1115	25.00	1195	20.00	1290	55.00	1358	22.00	1431	12.00	1491	29.00	1552	17.50	1628	12.00
		1118	27.00	1196	41.00	1292	30.00	1359	25.00	1432	50.00	1492	26.00	1553	70.00	1629	11.00
		1119	45.00	1197	70.00	1293	55.00	1360	40.00	1433	52.00	1493	21.00	1554	175.00	1630	48.00
		1121	60.00	1198	15.00	1294	25.00	1361	50.00	1434	40.00	1494	28.00	1555	40.00	1637	16.00
		1122	9.90	1199	23.00	1295	55.00	1362	61.00	1435	48.00	1495	125.00	1556	60.00	1639	80.00
10% BUYER'S FEE NOT INCLUDED		1123	117.00	1200	48.00	1296	48.00	1365	25.00	1436	19.00	1496	82.00	1557	15.40	1640	120.00
		1124	26.00	1202	75.00	1297	65.00	1366	24.00	1437	30.00	1497	50.00	1558	35.00	1641	510.00
		1125	20.50	1203	45.00	1298	28.00	1367	40.00	1438	22.00	1498	200.00	1559	90.00	1642	75.00
		1126	25.00	1208	30.00	1300	17.50	1368	58.00	1439	12.00	1499	20.00	1560	17.50	1643	60.00
		1127	35.00	1209	16.50	1301	26.00	1369	16.50	1440	36.00	1500	13.00	1561	52.00	1646	60.00

10% BUYER'S FEE NOT INCLUDED

LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE	LOT NUMBER	CLOSING PRICE
487	72.00	587	65.00	692	85.00	756	140.00	824	95.00	914	18.	984	75.00
488	85.00	590	75.00	693	35.00	757	65.00	825	75.00	915	40.00	987	66.00
489	375.00	593	40.00	694	60.00	758	180.00	829	48.00	916	22.00	988	90.00
490	45.00	594	45.00	695	65.00	759	85.00	830	110.00	917	75.00	989	85.00
492	145.00	595	30.00	696	40.00	760	90.00	831	90.00	918	33.00	990	35.00
494	225.00	598	355.00	697	55.00	761	145.00	832	180.00	922	22.00	991	40.00
496	70.00	599	225.00	698	110.00	762	90.00	833	165.00	923	50.00	992	100.00
497	220.00	600	75.00	699	75.00	763	150.00	835	85.00	924	36.00	993	82.50
498	220.00	601	55.00	700	80.00	764	45.00	837	30.00	925	22.00		
500	95.00	603	190.00	701	90.00	765	45.00	838	160.00	926	19.00		
501	75.00	605	45.00	702	110.00	766	45.00	839	110.00	927	22.00		
502	1000.00	606	130.00	703	100.00	767	30.00	840	120.00	928	30.00		
503	160.00	614	45.00	704	25.00	768	40.00	842	90.00	929	35.00		
507	100.00	615	75.00	705	40.00	769	55.00	843	125.00	930	49.00		
513	45.00	616	65.00	706	60.00	770	40.00	844	85.00	933	22.00		
516	105.00	618	16.00	707	100.00	771	85.00	845	180.00	934	30.00		
518	70.00	619	30.00	708	55.00	772	80.00	846	85.00	935	25.00		
521	50.00	620	9.00	709	300.00	775	140.00	847	100.00	936	44.00		
526	40.00	621	25.00	710	160.00	776	90.00	849	175.00	937	30.00		
527	45.00	623	40.00	711	250.00	777	55.00	850	85.00	938	20.00		
528	150.00	625	70.00	716	60.00	778	40.00	852	50.00	939	20.00		
529	95.00	628	65.00	717	55.00	779	140.00	853	200.00	940	100.00		
530	130.00	630	9.00	718	50.00	780	95.00	854	160.00	942	45.00		
531	120.00	631	25.00	719	60.00	781	180.00	855	45.00	943	25.00		
532	240.00	634	35.00	720	80.00	783	55.00	856	65.00	944	36.00		
533	60.00	640	45.00	721	55.00	784	75.00	857	75.00	945	60.00		
534	90.00	643	25.00	722	110.00	785	80.00	858	70.00	946	35.00		
536	120.00	644	25.00	723	66.00	786	85.00	860	45.00	947	77.00		
537	55.00	645	25.00	724	60.00	787	180.00	861	60.00	948	65.00		
540	70.00	651	30.00	725	65.00	788	90.00	863	35.00	949	27.00		
542	80.00	652	130.00	726	60.00	790	40.00	864	17.00	951	22.00		
543	85.00	653	50.00	727	70.00	791	160.00	865	22.00	953	270.00		
544	60.00	654	25.00	728	105.00	792	35.00	866	22.00	954	70.00		
545	45.00	655	22.00	729	55.00	793	95.00	867	40.00	955	55.00		
547	80.00	656	30.00	730	85.00	794	125.00	868	35.00	956	80.00		
548	190.00	657	10.00	731	70.00	795	45.00	869	58.00	957	150.00		
549	210.00	658	11.00	732	75.00	796	50.00	870	60.00	958	27.50		
552	100.00	659	20.00	733	110.00	798	50.00	876	27.00	960	77.00		
553	375.00	660	22.00	734	85.00	799	65.00	879	24.00	961	20.00		
554	4500.00	661	75.00	735	125.00	800	90.00	880	66.00	962	100.00		
555	85.00	669	13.00	736	90.00	801	180.00	881	28.00	963	68.00		
556	2600.00	670	45.00	737	55.00	803	65.00	886	22.00	964	80.00		
557	75.00	671	80.00	738	130.00	804	35.00	888	50.00	967	25.00		
561	22.00	673	17.00	739	45.00	805	100.00	889	45.00	969	22.00		
565	200.00	676	48.00	740	60.00	806	45.00	890	19.00	971	125.00		
566	312.00	679	1200.00	741	90.00	807	40.00	891	60.00	973	22.00		
568	110.00	680	1600.00	742	90.00	811	30.00	894	30.00	974	25.00		
569	60.00	681	24.00	743	150.00	812	155.00	898	80.00	975	125.00		
570	220.00	682	220.00	746	50.00	813	250.00	899	65.00	976	225.00		
571	30.00	683	110.00	747	105.00	814	220.00	900	49.50	977	110.00		
572	30.00	684	80.00	748	70.00	815	250.00	901	22.00	978	110.00		
573	40.00	685	110.00	749	95.00	816	180.00	904	60.00	979	150.00		
577	40.00	686	180.00	750	70.00	817	130.00	905	28.00	980	120.00		
578	120.00	687	50.00	751	75.00	819	100.00	906	24.00	981	400.00		
579	110.00	688	65.00	752	95.00	820	41.00	910	22.00	982	350.00		
581	55.00	689	125.00	753	50.00	821	45.00	911	22.00	983	220.00		
582	275.00	690	80.00	754	35.00	822	35.00	912	45.00	984	400.00		
586	50.00	691	65.00	755	75.00	823	70.00	913	24.00	985	500.00		

AFRICA

1001. (Art Deco) Mauretania Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Moor of Aleg. Rev map with fortress in desert. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

1002. (Art Deco) Niger Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (59.1mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Tuareg tribeswoman of Niamey. Rev map & camel rider. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. . . . . #35-40

1003. (Art Deco) Senegal Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Ouolof woman facing, Thies region. Rev crocodile sculpture, school children & map. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF $35-40

1004. (Art Deco) French Soudan Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (59.4mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Kassonke woman of Kayes. Rev map of Soudan (today Mali) with women bearing basket, crushing corn. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

1005. (Art Deco) Ivory Coast Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (58.9mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Senufo girl of Kong region with facial scars. Rev Balaphone drum xylophone with map & tree. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

1006. (Art Deco) Dahomey Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Bornu woman left. Rev map & Cotonou-Porto Novo region pole fetish. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

Bid sheet in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early.

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view during the Greater New York Numismatic Convention Thursday, May 4th through Sunday, May 7th, 10 AM to 7 PM, 6 PM Saturday at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City. THIS IS ONLY FOR PREVIEW. LOTS WILL NOT BE FOR SALE DURING THIS CONVENTION.

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view on the day of sale, Sunday, May 14th, at the Manhattan Skyline Suite (mezzanine level), Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City, beginning at 11 AM through the completion of the sale.

Auction 32 is Mail Bid Only. Mail bids will be accepted during all preview hours and during the auction. Auction 32 will close Wednesday, May 17th.

Lots may be viewed by appointment at our office in Danbury until May 12th. Call (203) 798-1100 for an appointment.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 31 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central hotel on May 14th. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.

TERMS OF SALE

(1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
(2) There is no charge for executing bids.
(3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
(4) No bids accepted from minors.
(5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
(6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
(7) Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; 8 for any lot under $20.
(8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
(9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
(10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
(11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
(12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
(13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
(14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 4 PM).

Dick Johnson, Director
Elizabeth Spencer, Assistant

1007. (Art Deco) Guinea Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Peulhs man & woman left. Rev map, bananas & port of Conakry. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

1008. (Art Deco) Upper Volta Medal, 1930; 2 5/16-inch bronze. By Emile Monier, sc. Obv Dioula woman & child with basket of fruit. Rev map, native hut. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Patina removed. EF. $35-40

1009. Matabeland Occupation 40th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv black buck on veld. Rev anniv of Cecil Rhodes' Pioneer Column occupation of Southern Rhodesia, 1893. Loop, toned coin finish. EF $40-50

ARGENTINA

1010. Protection of Immigrants Centenary Medal, 1912; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, sc. Obv genius holds glowing bulb, Artentina seated, date first immigrant ship. Rev centenary theme America for Humanity. In orig cardboard box. Struck by J. Gottuzzo & Co. EF. $30-40

1011. Battle of Maipu Centenary Plaquette, 1918; 2 15/16-inch (55.0 x 74.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Dr Fernando Villanueva, des. Obv insurgent troops under San Martín repulse Spaniards near Chile's Pacific coast. Rev tribute to San Martin & liberting army. Struck by Gottuzzo & Piana. EF. $25-35

1012. (U.S. Ambassador Recipient) Buenos Aires Peace Medal, 1919; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) silver. By J.M. Lubary, sc. Obv Liberty with sword & tablet, winged Victory with olive branch, flight of doves behind, to Glorious Founders of Peace. Rev flags of nine Allies, cartouche with cut away engraving to leave name of F.J. Stimson, wartime US ambassador to Argentina & Brazil. Edgemark: plata (silver). Unusually attractive Argentine medal struck in real silver. EF. 115.0 grams. $125-150

AUSTRALIA

1013. Western Australia Centenary Medal, 1929; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Bertram Mackennal (obv) & George Kruger-Gray (rev), scs. Obv crowned bust of George V not of coinage design. Rev black swan, Latin, insignia of the swan. Obv die cud 5:00-7:00 as on most specimens. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $30-33

AUSTRIA

1014. (Chronograms) Elizabeth Christhe Pregnancy Medal, 1715; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Christian Wermuth, engr. Obv complicated chronogram features vowels AEIOU and their assigned numerical equivalents 1,2 3,4 5. AEIOU was the abbreviation of the Habsburgs' Latin motto, *Austria will Rule the Entire World*. All its vowels add up to 1531, the date that Ferdinand I was made ruler of Habsburg German-Austrian possessions in middle Europe. Rev date 1531 plus vowel-numbers in spelled-out motto total 1715, year in which the empress' pregnancy was expected to cause another dramatic turn-around in Habsburg fortunes like that following enthronment of Ferdinand I centuries before. Deep copper red patina. EF. $250-275

1015. Maria Theresa Medal, 1743; 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv Hapsburg ruler left as queen of Bohemia & Hungary. Rev Minerva on clouds. Both in Mind & in Arms. (Forrer i:516). Glossy red-brown patina. Outstanding condition! AU. $125-150

1016. Leopold and Maria Louisa Wedding Medal, 1765; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) silver. By Anton Franz Widemann, engr. Obv facing busts of archduke & Spanish bride. Rev city goddess of Innsbruck with Austrian arms greets Hymen with Spanish shield. (Forrer 6:468) VF. 25.9 grams. $50-60

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

1017. Franz Josef Proclamation Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Karl Radnitzky, engr. Obv youthful uniformed bust left. Rev Habsburg arms & griffins, United in Strengths, border of clasped hands. (Forrer 5:13). Deep prooflike red-brown patina. Splendid! AU. $75-100

1018. Austrian Horse Breeding Medal (ca 1849); 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver. Obv young uniformed Franz Joseph left. Rev for breeding & husbandry of horses. Style of Karl Radnitzky, engr. VF. 18.2 grams. $18-25

1019. (Medical) Vienna Congress of German Naturalists and Physicians Medal, 1856; 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) bronze. By Karl Radnitzky, engr. Obv classical figure holding shields, garland; panels with heads of Franz Josef I, Marcus Aurelius, etc; verse in 2-line border. Rev earth mother Astarte (with multiple breasts), ornate scroll with tiny animals; German inscription, 32nd congress, 1856. (Forrer 5:13; not in Storer). Antique copper patina. EF.....$80-85

1020. (Medal on Medal) Order of Maria Theresa 100th Anniversary Medal, 1857; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) silver. By Wenzel Seidan, engr. Obv bust Maria Theresa (1717-1780) founder of order which bears her name, awarded for bravery in wartime. Rev cross formee with laurel branch lying over center & lower arm. Moderate nicks obv, light rev. VF. 104.3 grams. $150-200

1021. Prague Radetsky Monument Medallion, 1859; 3 3/16-inch (80.3mm) bronze. By Wenzel Seidan, engr. Obv field marshal of Italian compaigns left, German & Czech legend. Rev monument erected in Prague. Struck by Anton Pittner, Vienna. (Forrer 5:464). Prooflike red-brown patina. AU. $75-85

1022. Franz Josef Jerusalem Visit Medal, 1869; 2 3/4-inch (71.5mm) bronze. By Josef Tautenhayn, sc. Obv laureate bust right in circle. Rev standing religion with angels, first of western emperors to vist Church of Holy Sepulchre. Struck by Vienna Mint. Slight toning, wear high points, otherwise sharp! EF-AU. $45-50

1023. Austrian Agricultural Merit Medal (ca 1873); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) silver. By Josef Tautenhayn, engr. Obv laureate Franz Josef right. Rev prize inscription in wheat & oak wreath. Prooflike. AU. 34.6 grams $45-55

1024. (Theater) Adolf Sonnenthal Artist's Jubilee Medal, 1881; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Johann Schwerdtner, engr. Obv court actor & director left. Rev Hof und Burgtheater facade, Habsburg court theater in Vienna. Dark red-brown patina. EF. $100-125

1025. Vienna First Culinary Exposition Medal, 1884; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) silver. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv standing female with cornucopia & long handle spoon amid ornate tableau. Rev 5-line inscription, wreath of abundant harvest. Struck by Jauner firm, Vienna. (Wurzbach 4760, Unger 2619). Even finish. Nose rubbed, otherwise EF. 70.2 grams. $150-180

1026. (Coins on Medals) Tradespeople's Kreuzer Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1897; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. By Rudolf Neuberger, sc. Obv exact replica of 1816 Vienna Mint one-kreuzer copper coin, self-help soc legend. Rev all-seeing eye, jubilee inscription. Coin relief. Dark patina. Sharp! AU. $35-45

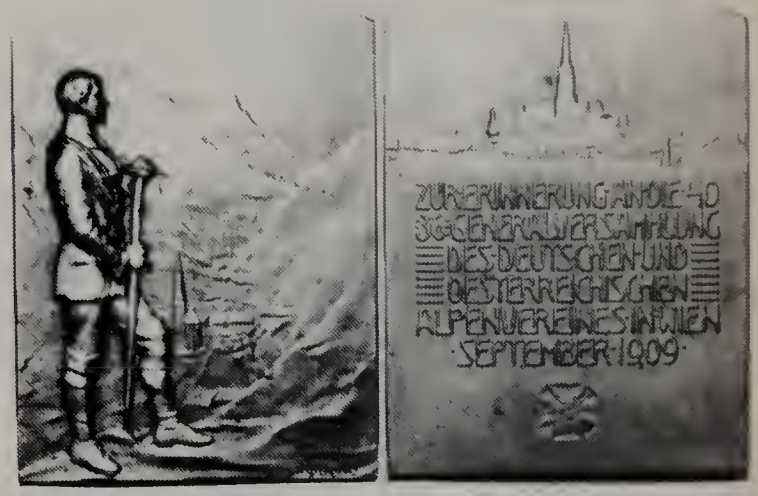
1027. Vienna Radetsky Monument Completion Medal, 1892; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze gilt. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv uniformed bust of baron & field marshal (1766-1858) in high relief wearing Order of Golden Fleece bestowed on him during war with Italy in 1849. Rev view of the equestrian monument built by C. von Zumbusch. (Wurzbach 7772). EF $55-70

1028. Anton Count Wolkenstein-Trostburg Plaquette, 1901; 3 1/2-inch (89.0 x 67.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Aged count left in Renaissance court dress of a Knight of the Golden Fleece, family arms at left. Handsome Vienna school portraiture. Two rev screw posts removed; former museum asscession number in red ink bottom right. (Forrer 3:128). EF. $50-60

1029. Carl Theodor Inama von Sternegg Medal, 1902; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Johann Schwerdtner, engr. Obv explorer-writer right. Rev Minerva drawn veil from Grecian sphinx, anepigraphic. Style of Vienna Mint. Light gold-tan patina. EF-AU. $45-55

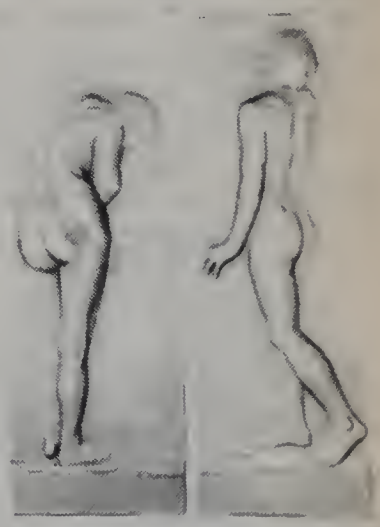
1030. Technology Museum 25th Anniversary Plaquette, 1904; 3 7/16-inch (69.7 x 87.1mm) bronze irregular hexagon. By Stefan Schwarz, sc. Obv directors August Denk, Michael Marscheko & Wilhelm Exner. Rev museum bldg, under state control in jubilee year, sponsored by Lower Austria Industrial Union. Unusual shape. Brown patina.
EF-AU. $75-100

1031. Vienna Schotten Gymnasium Centenary Plaquette, 1907; 3 1/2-inch (53.7 x 91.3mm) bronze uniface. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv teaching brother instructs boy in *fin de siecle* garb. Struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienna. Trilobe edgemark. Golden bronze patina.
AU. $35-45



1032. (Mountaineering) German-Austrian Alpen Union Assembly Plaquette, 1909; 3 1/8-inch (78.6 x 69.2mm) bronze. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv climber holds alpenstock, gazing at distant peaks. Rev Vienna skyline, meeting inscription. Struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienna. Trilobe edgemark. AU. $50-75

1033. Mourning Nudes Plaquette (ca 1910); 3 3/16-inch (80.2 x 28.8mm) bronze. By Richard Placht, sc. Obv male nude in posture of grief. Rev female nude weeping. Outstanding Austrian school medallic rendering of nude figures. Modern Vienna Mint strike. Brown patina.
Unc. $70-85

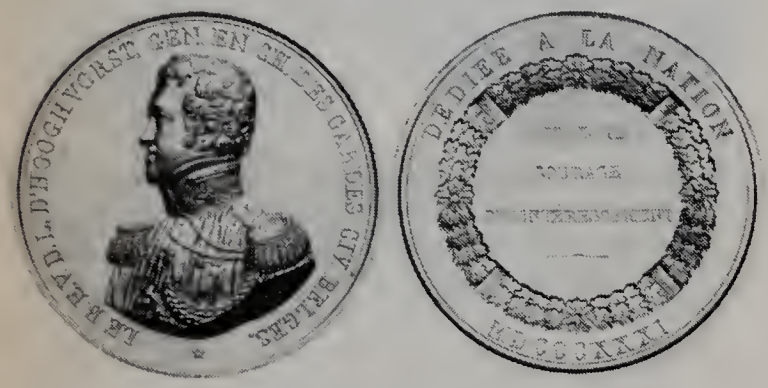


1034. German-Austrian Alpen Union Pinback, 1936; 1 13/16-inch (45.3 x 28.2mm) zinc uniface. Climber stands ready, alpenstock in hand, Garmisch Partenkirchen meeting in the year of Berlin Olympics. No pin.
VF. $20-25

BELGIUM

1035. Leopold II Hainaut Proclamation Medalet, 1791; 7/8-inch (22.0mm) bronze. Obv bust right as emperor, duke of Burgundy & Count of Hainaut. Rev inscription in palm & laurel. Full lustrous, seldom encountered this choice! AUI. $25-30

1036. Leopold Entry to Brussels Medal, 1831; 1-inch (25.4mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Brabant lion, Union Makes Strength. Rev tiny archangel slays satan over inscription of Coburg prince soon elected king as Leopold I. (Forrer 2:433). Dark red-brown patina.
AU. $20-25



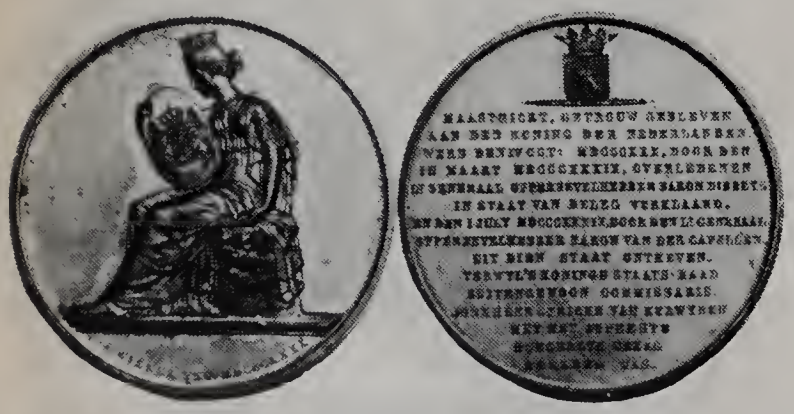
1037. Civic Guard Recognition Medal, 1831; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Baron General d'Hooghvorst left. Rev national tribute to fidelity, courage, unselfishness. (Forrer 2:433). Deep mahogany patina. AU. $60-70

1038. Belgian-French Union Medal, 1832; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Belgian lion & French coq of King Louis Philippe shake hands; rim cud at 8:00. Rev They Conquer or Perish Together. Marks fall of citadel of Antwerp to French forces assisting Belgium, which briefly elected Louis Philippe's son to its throne, giving "union" another meaning! (Forrer 2:433). Dark bronze patina. AU. $45-55

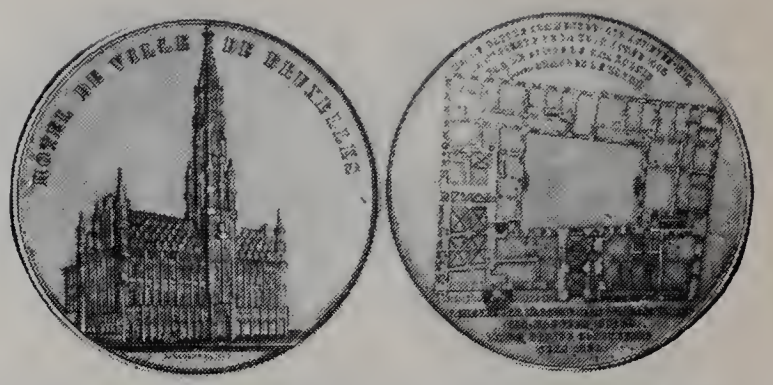
1039. (Law) Audry de Puyraveau Medal, 1835; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Emoile Rogat, engr. Obv head of delegate de Puyraveau with laurel crown, profile left. Rev 5-line inscription inside wreath of chains & shackles above, laurel & palm below, April trial, decision 4 June 1835. Plain edge. Mahogany brown patina (rubbed spot rev). EF. $35-45

1040. (Masonic) Joseph Antoine Stassart Medal, 1839; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv uniformed Baron Stassart, Liberal politician & leading Freemason, left. Rev three oak crowns over blank field. (Forrer 2:433). Mahogany red patina. EF. $45-55

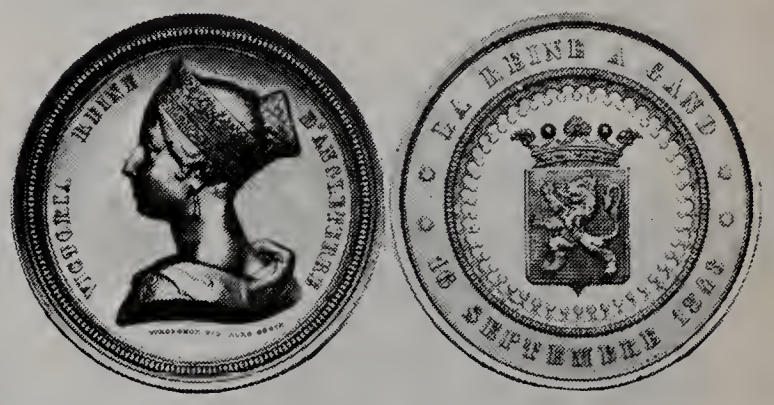
1041. Pierre Corneille Statue Medal Shell, 1834; 2 7/16-inch (61.3mm) copper silvered. By Alexis Depaulis, engr. Reverse of medal commem statue by famed sculptor David d'Angers, erected at Lyons in 1834. EF $30-35



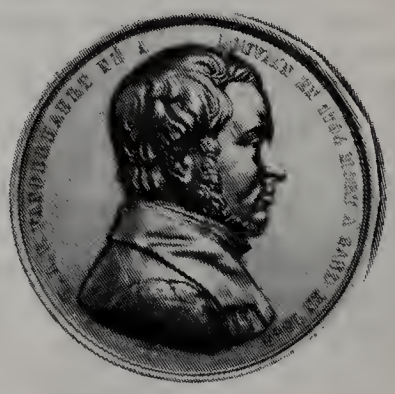
1042. Siege of Maastricht Medal, 1840; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv city goddess holds Dutch arms. Rev city arms, 15-line history of siege by Belgian revolutionaries of city loyal to King Willem I. Second medal of the prolific engraver! (Forrer 6:485). Dark patina. EF. $40-50



1043. Brussels City Hall Medal, 1843; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv 3/4 perspective of spired landmark. Rev schematic of floor plan, begun 1402. (Forrer 6:488; Van Hoydonck 30). Dark patina.
VF-EF. $40-50



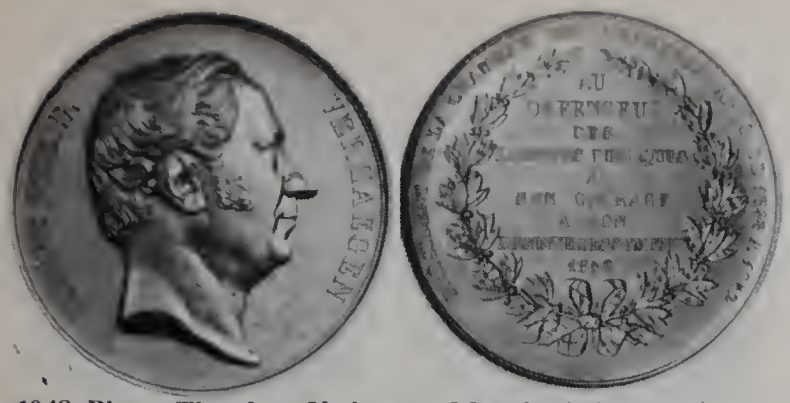
1044. Victoria Ghent Visit Medal, 1843; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Laurent Hart, engr. Obv youthful bust left in elaborate coiffure, French legend. Rev arms of Ghent, visit of Sept 1843. (Forrer 2:43). Deep glossy brown patina. EF. $75-85



1045. (Art) H.A.V. Vanderhaert Death Medal, 1846; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv Flemish painter right. Rev tribute of Royal Academy of Ghent in ourobouros, mystic serpent with tail in mouth. (Forrer 3:90). Deep mahogany patina, a few surface irregularities as made. EF. $45-55

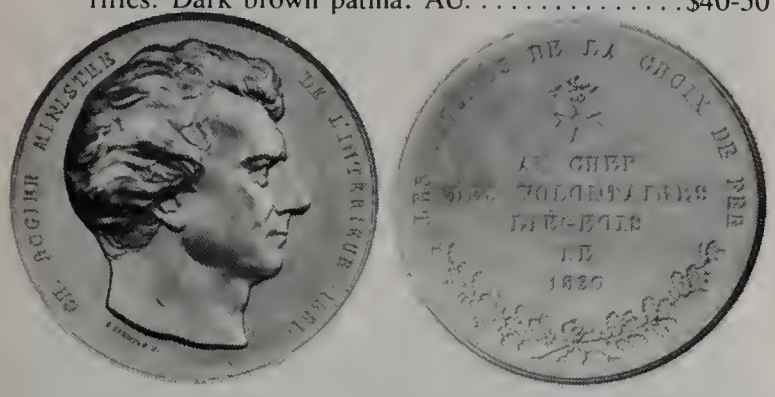
1046. (Architecture) Louvain City Hall Medal, 1848; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv 3/4 perspective of 15th century architectural masterpiece. Rev detailed floor plan, key dates in construction. (Van Hoydonck 40). Deep red mahogany patina.
EF. $40-50

1047. Philip the Good Medal (ca 1850); 1 7/8-inch (46.7mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv 15th century duke of Burgundy right. Rev 24-line biography of unifier of Belgian lands, founder of Order of the Golden Fleece. From Jouvenel's series on Burgundian rulers. (Forrer 3:90). Mahogany patina. EF. $25-30



1048. Pierre Theodore Verhaegen Medal, 1852; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv head right. Rev tribute to president Chamber of Representatives, during the upheavals of the anti-clerical Liberal regime, 1848-52. (Forrer 6:493). Deep mahogany patina. A few tiny obv spots. EF-AU. $40-50

1049. Chasseurs of Bruges 25th Anniversary Medal, 1855; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv arms of Bruges, company created during Belgian revolution in Fall 1830. Rev Public Security, swords & rifles. Dark brown patina. AU. $40-50



1050. (Decorations) Charles Rogier Cross of Iron Medal, 1861; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Constant Jehotte, engr. Obv craggy head of minister of interior right. Rev Cross of Iron winners tribute to Rogier, chief of volunteers of Liege in 1830 revolution. This decoration was granted to fighters in the independence war by royal decree of 1833. Mahogany patina. EF. $75-85

1051. Laeken Cathedral and Royal Tombs Medal, 1865; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv view of gothic cathedral begun 1854. Rev interior view toward sanctuary, burial site of Queen Louise & King Leopold I. Some die rust evident in rev relief. Obv dies cut in 1854, rev modified after king's death in 1865. (Van Hoydonck 115). Splendid Wiener architectural medal! EF. $150-175

1052. (Music) Belgian Independence 50th Anniversary Medal, 1880; 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. By Antoine Fisch, engr. Obv Leopold I & II left, dates 1830-80. Rev patriotic song festival legend. Dark tan patina. EF. $35-45

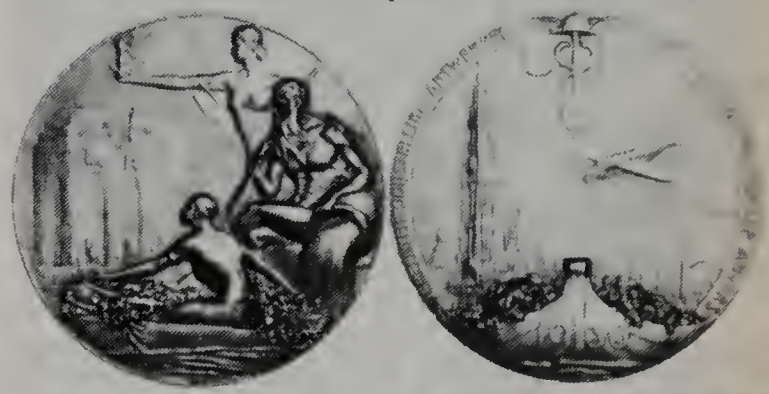
1053. Jean Pierre Vander Auwera Death Medal, 1881; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Charles Wurden, engr, A. Brichaut, dir. Obv facing bust of Belgian politician. Rev vital dates, career outline from pre-independence era. Deep red patina. AU. $35-45

1054. Polytechnic Association Science Medal, 1886; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv seated Minerva extends laurel crown. Rev engraved Michel Ditsch, 1885-86. Broken integral loop. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $25-30

1055. (Electricity) Zenobe T. Gramme Death Plaquette, 1901; 2 3/8-inch (60.3 x 51.3mm00 bronze. By Maurice de Mathelin, sc. Obv inventor of direct-current dynamo left. Rev inventor at work bench, dynamo plan on wall. Brown-gold patina. Four holes drilled near corners. EF. $40-45

1056. Belgian 75th Independence Anniversary Medal, 1905; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv bearded uniformed bust of king Leopold II left. Rev Belgica with banner & lion advance toward rising sun of future 1930 centenary. Gold-olive patina. Light wear. EF. $50-55

1057. Belgian American Relief Medalet, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (31.0 x 24.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Leopold Desmeth, sc. Obv child kisses mother's hand. Rev eagle, tablet records gratitude for American foodstuffs in 1914-15. Struck by Fonson, Brussels. Satin patina. EF. $20-25



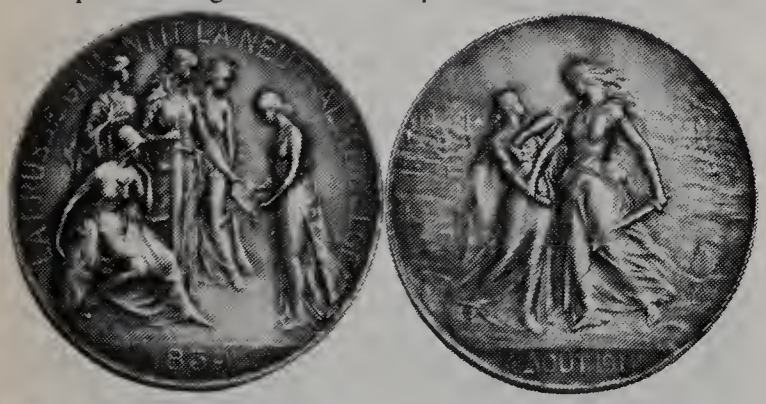
1058. (Expo, Aviation) Antwerp International Exposition Medal, 1930; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Alfred Mauquoy, sc. Obv negress in canoe, Scheldt river god & Victory look toward expo arch. Rev monoplane over Antwerp, flower-filled prow below. Dramatic modified art deco style! Olive-tan patina. Some toning. No nicks! AU. $125-150

1059. Paul Fourmaurier 90th Birthday Medal, 1967; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Franz van Ransd, sc. Obv Belgian academician left. Rev tribute of students & friends. Struck by Fisch, Brussels. Deep tan patina. AU. $35-45

BELGIAN SOCIETY FRIENDS OF ART MEDAL

1060. (Nude) Lierge Defense Tribute Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv powerful Belgian lion atop a cannon, Liege coat-of-arms to right; Liege stops the German army, 4-16 Aug 1914. Rev kneeling nude female, hands bound behind her back, bird of prey on crumbling wall. Struck by Fonson & Co for Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal. Brown patina. Fingerprints both sides. EF. $45-50

1061. Resistance of Antwerp Medal, 1921; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Paul Wissaert, sc. Obv embattled city goddess with sword, arm resting on shell-pocked stone wall, 7 German divisions withheld in Fall 1914. Rev Belgian army rejoins Allied forces after siege. Struck for Belgian Soc of Friends of the Art Medal. (Forrer 8:281). Red-tan patina. Original ticket. Sharp! AU. $40-50



1062. Belgium Neutrality 75th Anniversary Medal, 1920; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Alfons Mauquoy, sc. Obv Germania attachking Belgium 4 August 1914. Rev treay for Belgium neutrality, 1839. Struck by J. Fonson for Belgium Soc Friends of the Art Medal. Brown patina. AU. $45-50

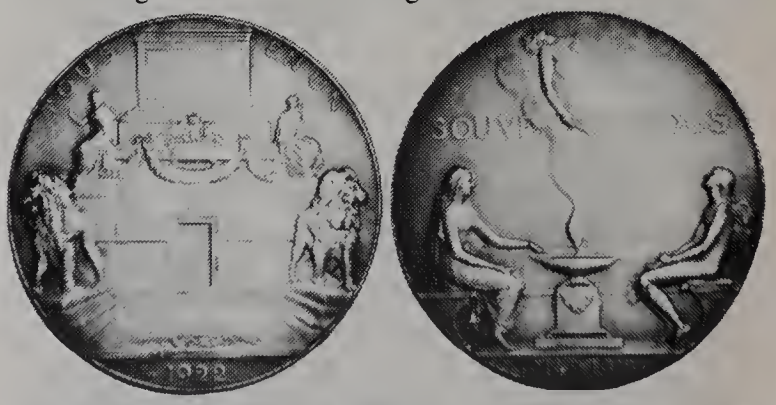
1063. Jules Marie Alphonse Jacques Plaquette, 1921; 2 3/4-inch (69.8 x 48.1mm) bronze. By Eugene de Bremaecker, sc. Obv portrait bust left of General Jacques, commander of Iron Division which repulsed German assualt at Merckem, 1918. Rev coat of arms, list of campaigns, Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal logo. Struck by Fonson. Uneven brown patina. Original ticket. AU. $45-55

1064. Defense of the Yser and Martyr of Ypres Medal, 1922; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Charles Samuels, sc. Obv defending the river Yser. Rev ruins of Ypres, completely destroyed in World War I. Struck for Belgium-Dutch Soc

Friends of Art Medal. Highlighted brown patina. Original ticket. Near flawless! Unc. $50-55

1065. Belgian Resistants' Medal, 1923; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv four leaders in resisting German occupation in World War I: Cardinal Mercier, Burgermaster Max, L. Theodor & historian Henri Pirenne. Rev Germany re-establishes slavery, forced labor decree of 1916, worker on anvil, arms defiantly folded. Struck for Belgian-Dutch Soc Friends of Art Medal. Even brown patina. Original ticket. Flawless gem! Unc. $50-60

1066. Royal Re-Entry in Brussels Medal, 1924; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Hippolyte Le Roy, sc. Obv King Albert, Queen Elizabeth & crown prince Leopold III, all on horseback, returning to Brussels 22 Nov 1918. Rev offensive in Flanders 28 Sept to 11 Nov 1918. Struck for Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Even brown patina. Original ticket. Flawless gem! Unc. $50-60



1067. Remembrance Medal, 1924; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Armand Bonnetain, sc. Obv female & angel seated

either side of urn from which smoke rises; a slain torso in smoke, broken sword in hand. Rev elaborate Tomb of Unknown Soldier, statues of lions. Struck for Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Brown patina. Original ticket. Near gem! Unc. $50-60

1068. Belgium at Treaty of Versailles Medal, 1925; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm)00bronze. By Paul Du Bois, sc. Obv two females, one nude, & 2 angels, stress Belgium neutrality at Versailles, 28 June 1919. Rev Belgium army guards the Rhine. Struck for Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Dark brown patina. Original ticket. Near flawless.
AU. $50-55

1069. Same. Belgium at Treaty of Versailles Medal, 1925; bronze. Dark brown patina. No ticket.
AU. $45-55

1070. Belgium Restoration Medal, 1926; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze. By Georges Petit, sc. Obv Phoenix bird & rays from tiny sliver of sun. Rev female Belgium standing over bldg ruins, some with scaffolding rebuilding. Struck for Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal. Even brown patina. Original ticket. Flawless! Unc. $50-60

1071. Ruanda Belgian Territory Medal, 1926; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Witterwulghe, sc. Obv native woman paying homage to seated female personifying Belgium. Rev native soldier with rifle in jungle, commem World War I, legend below naming Cameroun, Tabora, East Africa, Rhodesia (German colonies transferred to Belgium after WWI). Struck for Belgium Soc Friends of Art Medal. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU.
..... $80-100

1072. Same. Ruanda Belgian Territory Medal, 1926; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Dark brown patina. Nice! AU. $80-100

1073. (Literature) Charles de Coster Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Alfred Mauguoy, sc. Obv bust right of German-born Belgian author, on occasion of centennial of birth. Rev Till Eulenspiegel & maiden striding left (a reference to de Coster's best-known work). Struck for Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Original ticket. EF. $30-33

1074. Leopold and Astrid Marriage Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv royal couple conjoined right, vows taken 4 Nov 1926 Stockholm, 10 Nov 1926 Bruselles. Rev couple taking marriage vows, her hand in his. Struck for the Belgian Soc Friends of Art Medal. Near flawless, even goldplate. Original ticket. AU. $45-55

CANADA

1075. (School Medal) Canadian Government Essay Contest Medal, 1901; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Obv coat of arms composed of 7 provinces, crown above; legend denotes essay theme: "The Dominion of Canada." Rev 5 lines in maple leaf wreath. Unsigned. Soldered loop & ring. Dark chocolate brown patina. AU. $25-35

1076. Elizabeth and Philip Silver Anniversary Medal, 1972; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) .925 silver. By F. Atrrigeri, sc. Obv conjoined heads of Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip, left. Rev modified British royal coat of arms. Struck by Jacques Cartier Mint, Canada. Proof surface. Serial #53. In orig imprinted Lucite & metal holder. Tiny rev rim rub, otherwise gem! Unc. 72.1 grams. $25-30

1077. Group of 4 Canadian Medals; Prime Minister Lester Pearson & Flag, 2-inch copper: Ookpik (owl) & flag (enameled) 1 1/2-inch copper; Aluminum Company of Canada, Alcan, 2-inch aluminum. Plus Canadian National Railroad Medal, 1973; 1 5/16-inch copper-nickel. All unc. 4 pieces. $18-23

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

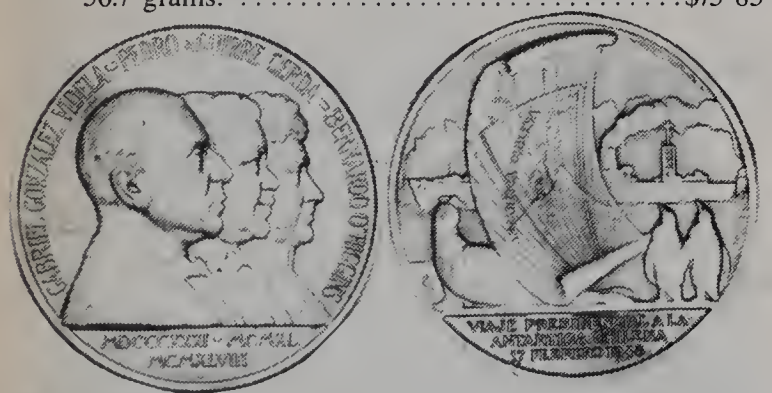
1078. Krok Plaquette, 1900; 2 1/4-inch (56.2 x 49.4mm) bronze uniface. By Stanislav Sucharda, sc. Medieval Czech law giver in head band & full beard right by great Czech participant in Vienna medallic golden era. (Forrer 5:713). Dark gold-tan patinal. AU. $30-35

1079. Kremnica Mines Reopening Medal, 1934; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .987 silver. By Anton Ham, sc. Obv St Elizabeth kneeling in prayer, arms of Hungary-Anjou at left. Rev medieval & modern mining scenes, tiny arms of Czecho-Slovakia below. Struck by Kremnica Mint. Obv edge defect. EF. 19.7 grams. $60-75

1080. Peoples Militia 20th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Karel Zeman, sc. Obv armed worker in 1948 overthrow of democratic regime. Rev hammer & sickle, anniv legend. Struck by Kremnica Mint. Crudely lacquered. AU. $25-30

CHILE

1081. Andres Bello Death Medal, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. Obv Venezuela-born Chilean statesman, linguist, author of leading Latin American civil code left. Rev sun rising over mountains, Constancy in Labor. Golden patina. EF. 50.7 grams. $75-85



1082. (Antarctic) Matched Pair of Presidential Visit to Antarctic Chile Medal, 1948; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) and 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By F. Thenot, sc. Obv presidents & patriots Gabriel Gonzalez Videla, Pedro Aguirre Cerda, Bernardo O'Higgins right. Rev penguins & sea lion study map of Antarctic claim. Struck by Santiago Mint. Charming design by leading South American medalist. AU. 2 pieces. $150-175

FRANCE

1083. Charles IX Emblems Medal, 1564; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) .925 silver uniface. By Antoine Brucher, engr. Piety & Justice crown seated king, Latin legend His Virtues Strengthen the Lily. Rev incuse Paris Mint markings: France cornucopia 1 argent (argent double struck); struck after 1880. Cleaned. EF. 30.65 grams. $35-45

1084. Catherine de Medicis Medal, 1555; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By Marc Bechot, engr. Obv armored Henri II right, spouse of Italian-born queen. Rev Catherine left, regent of France for her three sons after husband's death who sought end of Wars of Religion. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post-1880 strike. Light tan-gold patina. Unc. $50-60

1085. Armand Cardinal de Richelieu Medal, 1631; 2 1/8-inch (53.9mm) bronze. By Jean Warin, engr. Obv cardinal right in clerical attire. Rev tribute to power, His Genius Directs the Stars, globe & 7 planets. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post 1880-strike. Tan-gold patina. Unc. $40-50

1086. Birth of Dauphin Medal, 1650; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv young bust of Louis XIV right. Rev church of Val-de-Grace, Paris, built in thanksgiving for birth of heir. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre, struck after 1880. Coppery red patina. AU. $25-35

1087. Jules Cardinal Mazarin Medal, 1659; 2 7/16-inch (61.7mm) bronze. Obv cardinal statesman (1602-61) right in clerical robes. Rev device or emblem of successor to Richelieu, rocky island beaten by storm waves; motto: what vain efforts & what murmurs! (allusion to hatred & cabals of opponent nobles). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark, post-1880 strike. Light brown patina. AU. $35-45

1088. French Naval Splendor Medal, 1693; 2 7/8-inch (72.4mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv laureat draped Louis XIV left. Rev Gallia with trident in Neptune's marine car. Interesting commentary on Louis' rather indifferent naval record. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post 1880 strike. Olive-gold patina. AU. $50-60

1089. Education of Louis XIV Medal, 1660; 2 3/48-inch (60.7mm) silver. Obv Queen-Regent Anne of Austria, mother of young king. Rev lily blossoming in countryside. Latin motto praises queen glorified through her august pupil. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark struck after 1880. Nick on cheek. EF. 88.2 grams. $100-150

1090. Cayenne Reconquest Medal, 1676; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) silver. By Jean Mauger (obv), Jean Dollin (rev) engrs. Obv head right in flowing wig. Rev Neptune brandishes trident in marine car, South American colony retaken from Dutch. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee argent edgemark of 1680-79. EF. 37.8 grams. $75-100

1091. Order of Saint Louis Institution Medal, 1693; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Michel Molart (obv), Jean Mauger (rev) engrs. Obv head of Louis XIV right in flowing wig. Rev king dubs kneeling officer for proven valor, Institution date in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post 1880 strike. Tan-gold patina. AU. $40-50

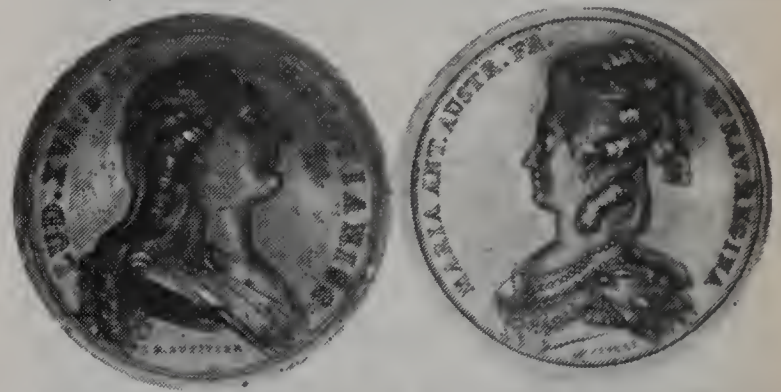
1092. Louis XV and Marie Leszczynska Marriage Medal, 1725; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver. By Jean Du Vivier (obv), Joseph-Charles Roettiers (rev) engrs. Obv clothed young bust right. Rev wedding scene, the People's Anxiety Quieted, date of Fountainbleu wedding of French king & Polish princess in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Pre-1840 strike. Scarce! VF. 30.0 grams. $60-75

1093. (Marriage) Dauphin Second Wedding Medal, 1747; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. By Francois Marteau, engr. Obv undraped Louis XV head right, hair restrained in band. Rev cherub with arms of Saxon-Poland, Hymen & Prudence at altar, marriage of Saxon Princess Marie Josepha to heir to throne who died in 1765. Edge engraved for later French couple's wedding: H.P.F.J. de Flers. M.J.H. de Grandpre. Maries le 11 Mars 1800. Fascinating "double" wedding medal! Struck by Paris Mint. Unusual! Light wear rev. VF. 16.7 grams $75-100

1094. Similar. Daupin Second Wedding Medal, 1747; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) silver. By Francois Marteau, engr. Same design as previous lot but without edgelettering. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre 1840 strike. EF. 96 grams. $80-90

1095. La Rochelle Cathedral Medal, 1762; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. Obv facade of Italianate church. Rev 16-line inscription honors Louis XV & royal officials involved in project. Struck by Paris Mint. Corncuopia cuivre, style & patina of older strike. Mahogany red patina. EF-AU. $25-35

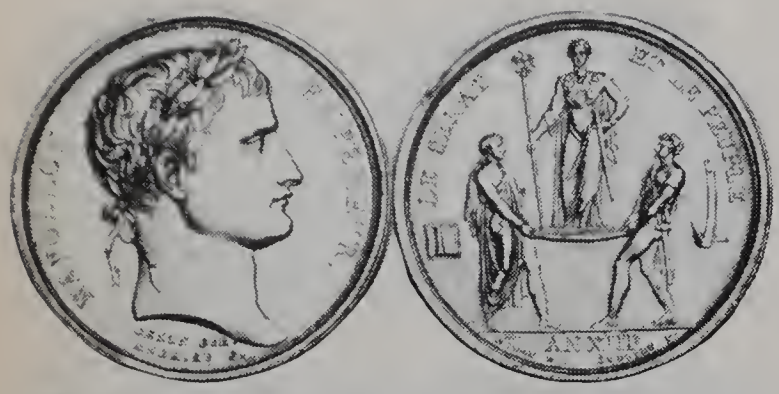
1096. Maurice of Saxe Tomb Medal, 1770; 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) white metal. By Jean Daniel Kamm, engr. Obv Saxon noble, victorious Marshal of France in armor left. Rev tomb in church of St Thomas, Strasbourg. Popular medal by Strasbourg engraver. (Forrer 3:117). Some dark spots. VF. $35-65



1097. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette Medal, 1781; 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier, sc. Obv youthful King Louis XVI (3rd effigy in *Catalogue General Ilustree).* Rev Austrian-born Queen in high-piled hair of era. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Fascinating souvenir of guillotined royal couple. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-45

1098. Abandonment of Privileges Medal, 1789; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Nicholas-Marie Gatteaux, engr. Obv Lois XV restorere of French Liberty. Rev nobility & clergy renounce priveleges before National Assembly. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive patina of 1920s. AU. $25-35

1099. Bonaparte Assassination Attempt Medal, 1800; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze gilt. By H. Auguste, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Napoleon as first consul left, date of attempt below. Rev 10-line statement by Napoleon on unsuccessful bombing attempt. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark of 1845-60. Old gilding. EF. $75-100



1100. Napoleon Imperial Coronation Medal, 1804; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Romain-Vincent Jeuffroy (rev) engrs. Obv draped head right. Rev emperor stands on shield upheld by senate & people, book of law & antique plow flanking. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre-1840 strike. VF-EF. 35.9 grams. $100-125

1101. (Judaica) Grand Sanhedrin of Napoleon Medal, 1806; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis & Bertrand Brenet (obv), Dupres (rev) engr. Obv military bust right of Napoleon under lotus wreath. Rev Napoleon receiving new tables of law from bowing Moses. Friedenberg: Jews were freed from dietary obligations when fighting in French armies, in turn received religious freedom & state protection. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark (1880-1959). (Fridenberg *Jewish Medals,* p. 40; Bramsen 527). 20th century red-brown patina. AU. $50-55

1102. Strasbourg Peace of Schoenbrunn Medal, 1809; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Jean-Pierre Droz, engr. Obv laureate head of Napoleon right. Rev city goddess of Stasbourg places libation on ancient Roman fire altar. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre-1840 strike. Red-orange patina. EF. $125-150

1103. Napoleon and Marie Louise Vienna Wedding Medal, 1810; 1 7/8-inch (47.3mm) silver. By Franz Stuchart (obv), Anton Guillemard (rev) engrs. Obv facing busts of Napoleon & Austrian Habsburg bride. Rev Hymen crowns Austrian shield on pillar, proxy marriage of March 11 at Schoenbrunn. (Forrer II:343). Thin planchet, almost certainly struck by the Vienna Mint. Prooflike surfaces, some light handling. EF. 30.8 grams. $125-150

1104. Napoleon Francois-Charles Joseph Baptism Medal, 1811; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate bust left Napoleon. Rev emperor holding infant son above baptismal font. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Nicks. F-VF. $35-40

1105. Duke of Bordeaux Birth Medal, 1820; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv undraped Louis bust right in peruke. Rev Gallia and Genius at pillar with Henri IV bust inscribed, Another Henri. Posthumous birth of hoped for heir to throne after assasination of father the Duke de Berri. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre-1840 strike. EF. $45-55

1106. Pair of Saint Sulpice Seminar Restoration Medal, 1820; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) silver & bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv undraped bust of Louis XVIII, Latin titles. Rev royal crown over restoration inscription, major seminary destroyed during Revolution Terror. Silver EF. 40 grams, bronze AU. 2 pieces. $100-125

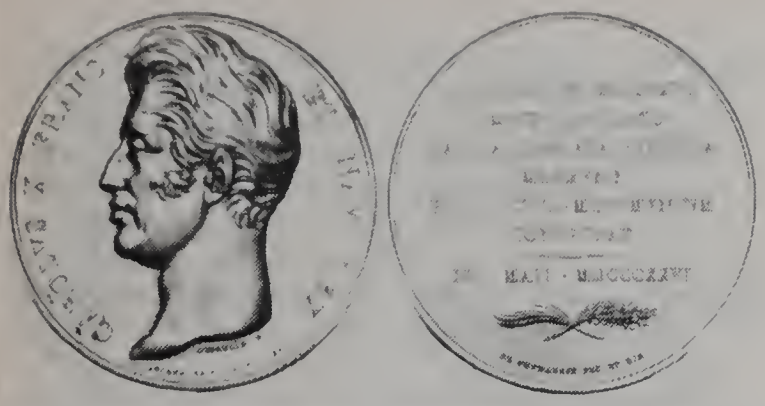
1107. Group of 7 Bourbon Restoration Medals, 1814-1825; 1 3/16-inch to 1 5/8-inch (29.8 to 40.9mm) bronze. Includes Henri IV laudatory medal, re-erection of royal statues, modification of Legoin of Honor to royal Order, Duchess of Angouleme, assassination of duke of Berry & Louis XVIII-Charles X restoration of Louis XIV statue. Struck by Paris Mint, none in general catalog. Chocolate-tan patina. EF. 7 pieces. $85-100

1108. (John Paul Jones) Pair French Mint Medals; 1787-1822; includes: John Paul Jones Medal, 1787; 2 3/16-inch (56.3mm) bronze. Similar to (Julian NA-1). Plus Terrail Bayard Medal, 1822; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. From famous Frenchmen series (Bayard was a military hero). Both struck by Paris Mint with cornucopia edgemarks (post 1880). Dark brown patina. EF. 2 pieces. $50-60

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

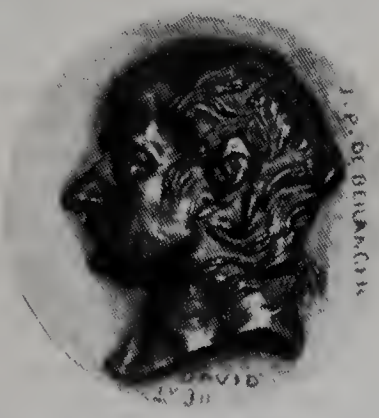
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



1109. Louis XVI Monument Dedication Medal, 1826; 2-inch (50.5mm) bornze. By Alexis Depaulis (obv), Jean-Pierre de Puymaurin (rev), engrs. Obv Charles X left, Latin titles. Rev 7-line inscription, monument at Moerens to king destroyed by the impious. Dark patina, faintly gold at rims. EF. $35-45

1110. Duchess Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Berry Plaque, 1827; 5 1/2-inch (13.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By Joseph Eugene Dubois, sc. Portrait head right with hair pulled on top of head; mid 19th century style. Signed by artist below. Brown patina. Hole at top. EF-AU. $100-125

1111. J.P. de Beranger Plaquette, 1830; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) cast bronze uniface. By Pierre-Jean David D'Angers, sc. Bold relief portrait profile left of French lyric poet (1780-1875). (Forrer I:351). Dark brown patina. AU. $80-100



1112. Louis Philippe Medal, 1831; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis, engr. Obv oak crowned king of the French left. Rev uninscribed field in laurel wreath. Red brown patina. Cleaned. EF. $15-25

1113. Versailles Historical Galleries Medal, 1837; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv palace facade, gallery opened by Louis Philippe June 10, 1837. This interesting medal offer two curious features:

on exergue line appears: Executed in 14 days. Over palace entrance is a flag inscribed Long Live the King, but apparently flying at half mast! Rev constitutional arms of Versailles, dedication to the king. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1841). Scratches, cleaned. EF. $30-40

1114. Rouen Church of Blessed Virgin Medal, 1840; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Hamel & Berthelemy, engrs. Obv church building. Rev 21-line Latin inscription, foundation stone laid by Arehbishop Gustave Prince Croy, primate of Normandy. Last letter of PRAECIPUIS is punched into the raised rim in a touching engraver's blunder! Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand and cuivre, 1845-60. Deep red-tan patina. EF-AU $30-40

1115. Port of Havre Enlargement Medal, 1844; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) lead-filled bronze electrotype shells. By Antione Bovy, engr. Obv Louis Philippe I left. Rev view of port in northwest France on English Channel with new breakwaters, only 4 steamships, 40 sailing craft! Deep mahogany copper-bronzed patina. Expertly joined halves! EF. $35-45

1116. Francois Guizot Medal, 1844; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Valentin Maurice Borrel, engr. Obv liberal statesman 3/4 left. Rev tribute of Chamber of Deputies; quote: One may doubt my strength, not my courage. (Forrer I:223). Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow cuivre edgemark of 1842-45. Dark patina with lingering luster. EF. $60-70

1117. Literary Patriots Medal, 1844; 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. By Valentin Borrel, engr. Obv Polish poet Adam Mickiewicz, French historian Jules Michelet & anti-Catholic polemic Edgar Quinet left. Rev That All Shall be One, quote from Gosepl of St John, tribute of France & College of France to nationalists & patriots on obv. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark (1844-60). Dark patina. EF. $60-75

1118. Pair French Scientists Medals, 1848; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Rene Descartes Medal, by Joseph Dantzell, engr. Plus (2) Blaise Pascal Medal, by Emile Rogat, engr. Both first struck by Paris Mint in 1848 for uniform series famous frenchmen. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-45

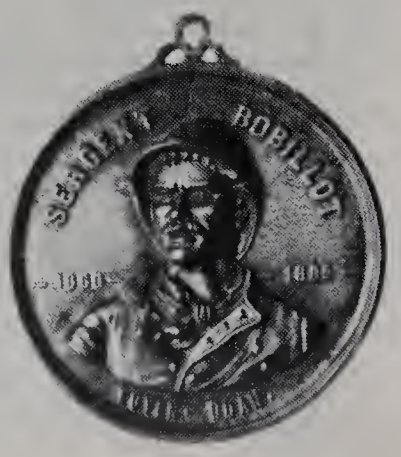
1119. Prince-President Elections Medal, 1851; 2 1/16-inch (52.7mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Louis-Napoleon crowned with laurel by eagle in sunburst. Rev oak & laurel surround popular vote totals, the voice of the people is the voice of God. Dark rich mahogany patina. Scarce & seldom seen! AU. $60-70

1120. Pair of Napoleonic Cast Copies, 1811-56; (1) Birth of King of Rome Medal, 1811; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze; after Bertrand Andrieu, engr. (2) Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte/ Napoleon the Great Medal (ca 1852); after Jean Pierre Montagny. Both are very grainy-surfaced, with crudely joined heavy shell rims. EF. 2 pieces. $20-30

1121. French Foreign Legion Camerone Medal, 1863; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv farmhouse at Camerone, defended for 10 hours by 3 officers & 62 men of Foreign Legion against more than 2,000 Mexican Republican troops. Rev tribute to courage of Legion, (3 survivors were feted as heroes by victorious Mexicans in contrast to Alamo-style massacre). Unofficial tribute to Legion. Integral square loop. Curious naive style. EF. $75-95

1122. France Department of Agriculture Medal, 1880; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Jean LaGrange. Obv sower in field planting seed, plowing scene behind. Rev basket of blossoms & fruit, cartouche with agriculture assn in raised letters. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Rubbed highpoints. EF. $20-24

1123. Sergeant Bobillot Plaque, 1885; 3 1/2-inch (87.9mm) cast bronze uniface. High relief portrait of Bobilliot (1860-85) in tropical uniform, pith helmet; fell in combat at Tuyen Quan, Vietnam. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Nice. EF. $44-48



1124. Sadi Carnot President Inauguration Medal, 1887; 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv bearded bust left of Carnot, trained as engineer, elected 4th President. Rev 6-line inscription in cartouche, 3 Dec 1887 (assassinated by Italian anarchist 7 years later). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Yellow brown patina. EF-AU. $50-60

1125. Paris Animal Husbandry Medal, 1888; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By Hubert Ponscarme, engr. Obv head of Republic. Rev Ministry of Agriculture, cartouche with insert die inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. EF. $35-45

1126. Paris Adult Art Students Medal, 1890; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) silver. By Jules Lagrange, engr. Obv seated nude sketches statue. Rev struck inscriptions & engraved winners names, Prof. Roufosse, prize student Flandrin. Date shows punched final digits, 1890. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 21.7 grams. $45-55

1127. DeFontaine Election Medal, 1895; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) bronze. By Francois Joseph Hubert Ponscarme, sc. Obv Genius places Felix Faure ballot in urn surrounded by republican emblems. Rev fasces, hand of justice & open Constitution, DeFontaine Depute incuse on pedestal. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (Forrer IV:657). Light brown patina. EF. $40-50

1128. The Harvest Medal (ca 1895); 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. By Henri Naude, sc. Obv wheat harvest with scythe, sickle & horse drawn farm wagon. Rev laurel & oak wreath, uninscribed field. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. Tan-gold patina. AU. $25-35

FRENCH MEDAL ELECTROTYPE SHELLS

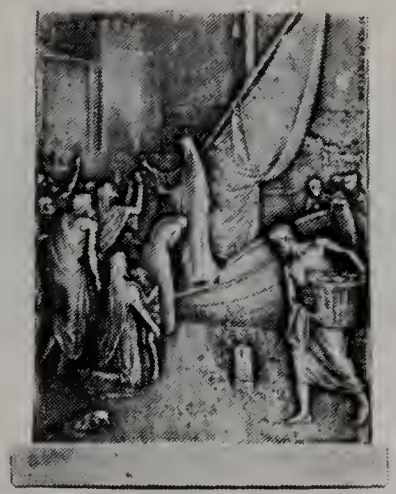
1129. Group of 21 Study Electrotypes (19th century); 1 3/8 to 2 3/8-inch (35-60mm) negative copper shells (backed with lead). 10 obv & 11 rev of French medals struck by Paris Mint. Includes Battle of Marengo, Victoria Coronation, Arab Abd-El-Kader, Frenchmen, 1 Papal, 1 Egyptian. Rev from famous Frenchmen series. Tiny plaquette, star piece. From sculptor's estate. Some marred, some signed. VG-VF. 21 pieces. $80-160

1130. (Art) Philippe de Chennevieres Plaquette, 1901; 2 13/16-inch (71.4 x 52.0mm) copper electrotype shells. Obv half length bust of French artist left. Rev Congress of Fine Arts Societies inscription. Brown patina.
EF. $30-40

1131. Fertility and Power Medal (ca 1901); 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Francois Joseph Hubert Ponscarme, sc. Obv Cères bust right crowned with fruit, anepigraphic. Rev aged farmer sowing wheat, Fertility-Power in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Dark patina. This significant medal is not part of the General Collection of the Paris Mint. Its style combines high central relief with the indistinct detail of the art nouveau medalists. An exciting piece! AU. $100-150

1132. Saint Genevieve Plaquette (ca 1901); 2 1/2-inch (64.3 x 35.9mm) bronze uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Emile Dropsy, sc. Paris' fifth century patron saint gazes across rooftops toward medieval walls. Struck by Paris Art. Deep olive patina. AU. $40-50

1133. Saint Genevieve Plaquette, 1902; 3 1/4-inch (82.0 x 57.6mm) bronze uniface. By Henry Dropsy, engr. Saint lands at medieval Paris, greeted by crippled & sick. Issued by Paris de Chavannes. Rectangular base makes plaquette a free-standing bas-relief. Olive-gold patina.
EF. $75-100



1134. Chartres Agrieulture Award Medal, 1902; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine, engr. Obv Olivier de Serres in 17th century costume left, intorduced mulberry tree & agricultural products, inscribed Maintenon Denis 1902 at center. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Two edge bumps.
EF. $25-35

1135. (Law) Albert Vaunois Plaquette, 1903; 3 1/2-inch (87.5 x 60.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Crandigneaux, sc. Obv bearded bust in formal dress right within art nouveau border. Rev Palace of Justice from River Seine, lawyer's formal cap & book below. Work of little-known sculptor specializing in portrait plaquettes. Plain edge. Light gray finish. EF. $45-55

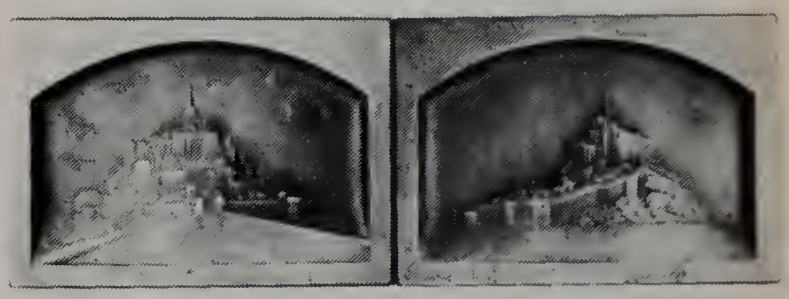
1136. Aerial Communications Medal, 1904; 2 7/16-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By Charles J. Marie Degeorges, sc. Obv female seated near cannon fortifications reaching for pigeon, dirigable above. Rev bird flying to nest near fort; cartouche on side of nest; inscribed: 'Henri Lecerf, 1904; issued by Minister of War. Medal first issued 1873. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Some edge nicks. EF. $100-110

1137. (Engineering) Henri Durand-Vinet Plaque, 1904; 3 3/4-inch (95.0 x 69.3mm) bronze uniface cast. By Grandigneaux, sc. French engineer stands with compass & blueprint before flywheel & drive belts of factory. Red-brown patina. Fascinating work of obscure sculptor. EF. $35-45

1138. Wissembourg Soldiers Monument Unveiling Medal, 1909; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Albert Schultz, sc. Obv winged Victory monument. Rev palm, dedication inscription, site of French 1870 defeat. Uneven brown patina. EF. $35-45

1139. Churning Butter Plaquette (ca 1910); 2 1/4-inch (57.0 x 40.7mm) bronze. By Pierre-Charles Lenoir, sc. Obv elderly woman works butter churn while younger woman behind molds it. Rev bread & butter in panel above, cartouche (uninscribed) below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Bronze triangle edgemark. Light brown patina. Some wear. EF. $40-45

1140. Glory of Labor Medal, 1910; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Georges Lemaire, sc. Obv standing female holding flagstaff & sword, sun with dates 1870-7. Rev trophy of weapons flag & oak branch; cartouche below (uninscribed). Struck by unknown mint. Edgemarked: Bronze. EF. $24-28



1141. Mont Saint-Michel Plaquette, 1911; 2 15/16-inch (52.3 x 74.0mm) bronze. By Charles-Louis Picaud, sc. Obv view of preserved medieval island-city from its causeway. Rev view of abbey-crowned city from sea. A hauntingly beautiful example of medalist's art! Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina.
AU. $50-60

1142. Breton Rosary Medal, 1912; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) bronze uniface. By Andre Pierre Schwab, sc. Aged woman in Breton costume prays the Rosary by Gothic bay window. Medal recalls Louis Pasteur's wish that he could trade his scientific genius for the simple faith of a Breton fisherwoman. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle cuivre edgemark. Olive brown patina. EF-AU. $60-75

1143. Academie Society of Practical Science Medal, 1913; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) bronze. By A.J. Rivet, sc. Obv winged Victory crowns Mercury, seated Science with machines & plans. Rev awarded to Mademoiselle H Francois. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. EF. $35-45

1144. Fireside Plaquette, 1912; 2 3/8-inch (59.9 x 47.9mm) bronze uniface. By Andre Pierre Schwab, sc. Aged Breton couple sit before roaring fire in rural farmhouse. Delightful folkloric style! Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle cuivre edgemark. Olive-tan patina. AU. $60-75

1145. Loire Union of Artists and Inventors Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Louis Bottee, sc. Obv Truth unveils before plans & scientific machines. Rev winged Victory rests on cartouche, roundel with Loire group name. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $35-40

1146. Raymond Poincare's Election as President Medal, 1913; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Leon-Julien Deschamps, sc. Obv beared president left profile wearing sash & star Legion of Honor. Rev female holding book inscribed President of France. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $45-50

1147. Raymond Poincare Election Medal, 1913; 2 7/8-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Leon Deschamps, sc. Obv bust left in formal dress. Rev standing Republic, National Assembly election legend. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Unc. $35-45

1148. Marne Victory Plaquette, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (59.7 x 67.7mm) bronze uniface irregular shape (at bottom). By Sylvain Kinsburger, sc. Angel of victory above tumultuous battle scene, on rib & below victory of Marne, 1914 beneath. Issued by Legrand. Dark chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. $40-45

1149. (Philately; Art Naif) Postal Orphans War Plaquette, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (52.1 x 65.0mm) brass uniface. By Bourdelle, sc. Postman with refugee child delivers mail during attack on Rheims, cathedral at right. Inscription indentifies Work of Orphans of PTT (Posts, Telegraphs & Telephones). Crude style. VF. $15-25

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

1150. (U.S. President) America Joins the Allies Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Rene Gregoire, sc. Obv Woodrow Wilson facing in star border, torch of Liberty & fasces of right flanking. Rev Columbia with rifle joins Marianne & Britannia at front; right is more precious than peace. Now we too fight for liberty. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Tan gold patina. 2 edge nicks (obv top, rev 6:30). VF. $40-44

1151. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv full face portrait in front of US flag. Rev eagle over US shield, motto on banner. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. Unc. $50-55

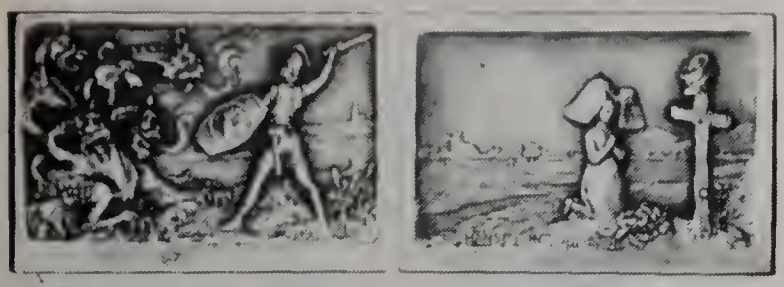
1152. Same. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. Brown patina. Tiny spot obv. AU. $45-50

1153. Mont Saint-Michel Plaquette, 1918; 2 7/8-inch (51.4 x 72.9mm) bronze. By Charles-Louis Picaud, sc. Obv tidal islet in northern France dominated by majestic abbey, connected to mainland by causeway which can be travelled only at low tide. Rev view of Mont St-Michel from sea. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. EF. $33-38

1154. Pair Art Plaquette Charms, 1901-18; 1 1/2-inch (24.0 x 28.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1)Belgium Soc of Friends of Art Medal; by Godfried Devreese, sc. Seated collector at his cabinet of medals; rev 4-lines & cartouche. (2) Souvenir of Champaign by Hubert Yencesse, sc. Obv toasting end of war; rev 7-line inscription. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $45-50

1155. Group of 5 Small Medals all Portraying Women, 1915-18; includes: (1) Elisabeth in oval silver; (2) Nurse in Hospital, bronze; (3) Dutch couple in oval with loop; (4) Nurse Edith Cavell bronze with loop; (5) Edith Cavell in small silver charm with loop. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $50-60

1156. Alsace Plaquette, 1919; 2 11/16-inch (68.7 x 51.2mm) bronze. By George-Henri Prud'hommc, sc. Obv profile left of Alsatian woman in regional costume. Rev view of Strasbourg with stork nesting near cathedral; blank cartouche at base. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. EF. $20-24



1157. Jean-Jacques Waltz Hansi Plaquette (ca 1919); 2-inch (36.0 x 51.3mm) bronze. By Henri-Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv France as medieval warrior slaying seven-headed dragon. Rev widow at grave of soldier, cap on cross, author Hansi wrote on history of Alsace. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Charming! AU. $35-40

1158. English Treaty with France Medal, 1923; 2 3/4-inch (67.2mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv female symbolic of England carrying balance scales & trident stepping across channel to France, 4 August 1914. Rev 13-line inscription with reproduction of treaty with 6 seals. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgmark. Brown patina. Near perfect! AU. $40-50

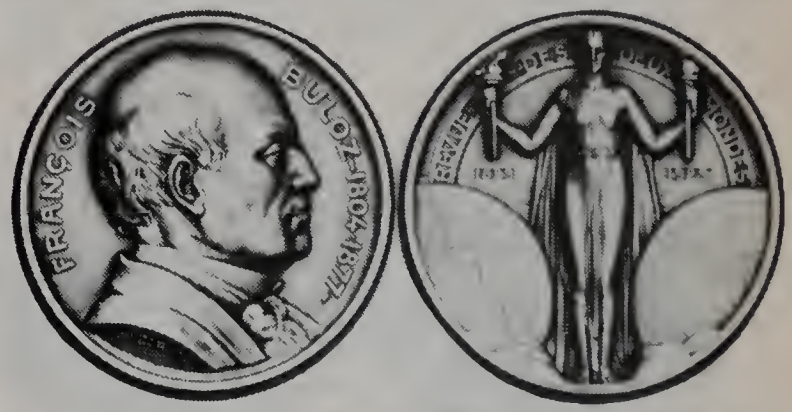
1159. (Medical) Japanese Hospital Medal, 1925; 2 3/4-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Pierre-Charles Lenoir, sc. Obv caucasian in bed with Japanese doctor & nurse at bedside. Rev crossed flags & chrysanthemum with red cross in center, Japanese hospital in France. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $60-65

1160. (Belgium) Desire Joseph Mercier Medal (ca 1925); 2 5/8-inch (66.9mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right of Belgium Cardinal & spiritual leader of Belgium during German occupation in WWI. Rev Christ on cross, Belgium in ruins in background, Belgium symbolized as lion rising after war. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. One of series artist created in 1920s. Scarce medal sold for only brief period. Brown patina. AU. $40-45

1161. Ille de la Cite Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv view of historic heart of Paris from River Seine toward Palace of Justice & Sainte-Chapelle. Rev aerial view of island & quays. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark tan patina. Obv stain. AU. $50-55

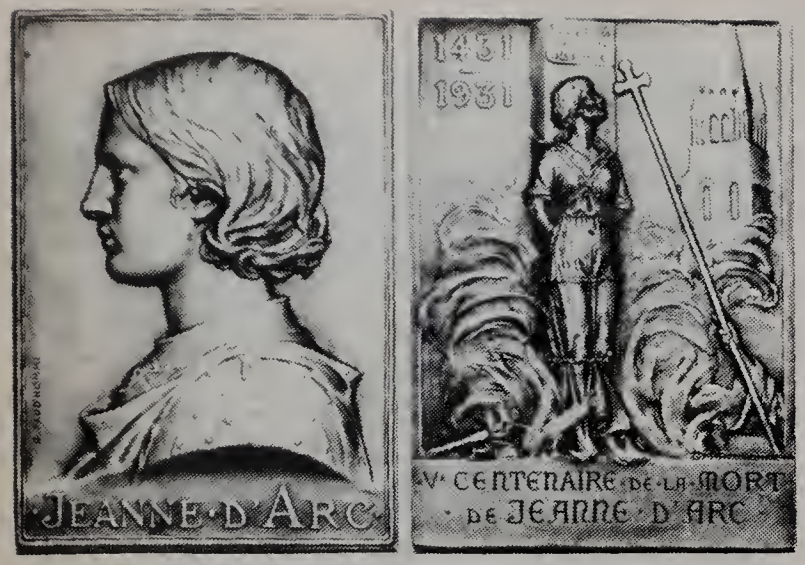
1162. Notre Dame Cathedral Medal, 1928; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Raoul Edouard Benard, sc. Obv Paris cathedral facade. Rev Hail Queen of Heaven, statue of Virgin in gallery of kings flanked by angels. Modern Gothic style medal by pupil of Chaplain. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Attractive red-brown patina. EF. $45-55

1163. Ferdinand Foch Funeral Medal, 1929; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Georges-Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv bust of Marechal in left profile, dates. Rev flag-drapped coffin on casson with honor guard & 4 lamps on day of national mourning, 26 March 1929. Stuck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Spots. AU. $50-60



1164. (Journalism) Revue des Deux Mondes Centenary Medallion Cliche Set, 1929; 3 15/16-inch (99.4mm) bronze. By Lucien Bazor, sc. Obv Francois Buloz bust right, founder of respected *Review of Two Worlds*. Rev hemisphere globes flank standing Truth with flaming torches. Struck by Paris Mint. Each half bears Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light golden patina. Raised dots and incuse holes on backs do not interlock (possibly halves are from different sets), although halves fit tightly in medal-turn axis. Rare work of internationally famous sculptor, celebrating centenary of one of the world's greatest newspapers. EF. $200-250

1165. Electricity and Gas of France Service Medal (ca 1930); 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv satyr discovers fire. Rev gas storage tanks, high tension wires, 25 years service inscription in exergue. Inscribed: X.Morin. Successful blend of ancient & modern symbols. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. EF. $50-75



1166. Joan of Arc Cinquentennial Plaquette, 1931; 2 7/8-inch (73.3 x 52.3mm) bronze. By Georges- Henri Prud'homme, sc. Obv armored Maid of Orleans left. Rev martyr burning at stake, English charges Heretic, Apostate, Relapsed at top. Moving & lifelike portrayal of great historical crime. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden bronze patina. AU. $60-75

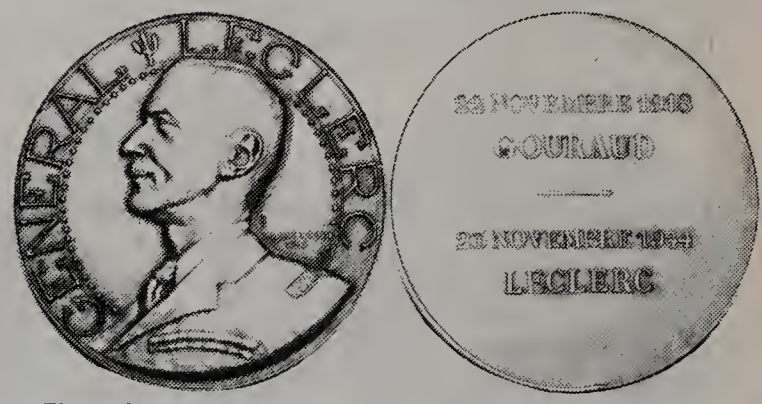
1167. Group of 4 Bronze French Awards Medals, 1928-31; includes; (1) Polytechnic Institute Graduate Society Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.9mm). By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv head of Republic left; rev cartouche-palm, inscribed R. Tessier. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, triangle bronze edgemark. (2) Soc of French Grocers Medal, 1936; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm). Obv arms & motto; rev inscribed Mme. Lecat Paulette, 1936. Struck by Paris Mint, Cornucopia bronze edgemark. (3) National Clothiers Federation Medal, 1951; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm). Obv Gallic France; rev inscribed Mme H. Gauthier. (4) Institute of Faithful Work Medal (ca 1950); 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv warrior France right; rev inscribed: J. Lamaire, over error Lemaire. Private mint, square edgemark with insect, SNM. EF-AU. 4 pieces. $60-70

1168. All the Elegances Medal, 1933; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraise, sc. Obv winged Victory inscribing tablet. Rev offered to Max Gaviard, publication *Tout les Elegances*. Nice. Stock design of Arthus Bertrand. Riviera social season of 1933. EF. $45-55

1169. Versailles Savings Bank Centennial Medal, 1933; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Maurice Dehommey, sc. Obv bank bldg. Rev ant & bean. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangular hallmark. Dark brown patina. AU. $22-26

1170. (Art) Raymond Gregoire Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Charles H. Pillet, sc. Obv portrait bust profile left. Rev pastiche of symbols from Gregoire's life interests: art, painting, sculpture, medicine. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. Saddle-tan patina. AU. $50-60

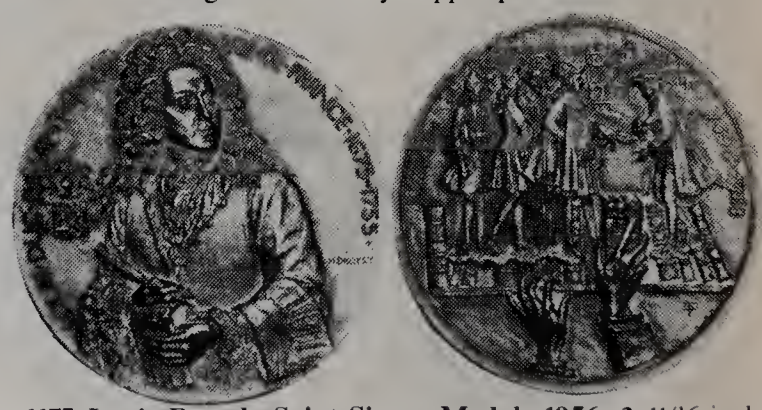
1171. Gabriel Hanotaux 80th Birthday Medal, 1933; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm).900 silver. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv high relief head left of foreign minister 1894-98, director of French African expansion, statesman, member of French Academy, author & historian. Rev birthday tribute. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. In green plush box of issue. Scarce! AU. 167.9 grams. $150-175



1172. LeClerc Liberation of Starsbourg Medal, 1945; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Albert de Jaeger, sc. Obv future marshal of France left in beaded border. Rev dates of First & Second World War French army entries into Strasbourg. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep golden bronze patina. Scarce! AU.$50-60

1173. (Weapons, Americana) Samuel Colt Medal (ca 1950); 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) cast bronze. Obv full face American arms manufacturer Sameul Colt, 1814-62. Rev 8-line inscription in tribute to Colt as armament industrialist & promoter of revolver. Issued by French Gazette of Arms. Unsigned. Quality cast. Brown patina. EF. $25-28

1174. Tourists' Marseilles Medal, 1956; 2 11/6-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Jean Vezien, sc. Obv port view, Chateau d'If above. Rev fish & lobster, La Bouillabaisse, surround uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Glossy copper patina. AU. . .$40-50



1175. Louis Duc de Saint-Simon Medal, 1956; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv half-length figure in court dress holding pen & parchment. Rev detail of tapestry, meeting of French King Louis XIV & Spain's King Philip IV, Saint-Simon's *Memoirs* on shelf. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Attractive black & cobalt blue patina. Unc. $45-55

1176. French Institute of Sport Medal, 1957; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Josette Hebert-Coeffin, sc. Obv distinctive modern head of the republic right. Rev incuse inscription honoring institute's Inspector General Louis Chalivoy. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-gold patina. Unc. $30-40

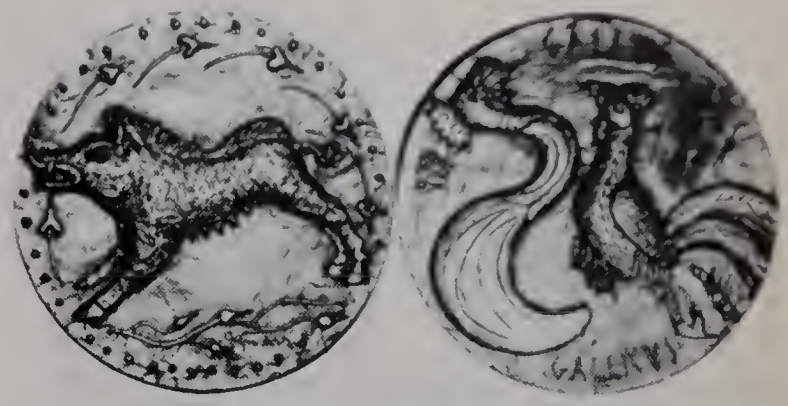
1177. (Science) Cotelle & Foucher 40th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Abel la Fleur, sc. Obv 18th century physicist Lavoisier right. Rev scientific firm's engraved anniv inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU. $45-55

1178. Saint-Maur Floral Exhibition Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv standing goddess Pomona with fruits & flowers. Rev flower wreath, incuse prize inscription. 19th century design. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-tan patina. AU. $30-40

1179. Jean Jacques Rousseau 250th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1962; 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Helene Quastalla, sc. Obv head with profile left of French philosopher & author, in contrasting styles (smooth face, block & line hair). Rev 4-line inscripiton on background indicating earth; 250th anniv legend. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Highlighted brown-black patina. In green plush case of Paris Mint.
AU. $40-48

1180. Lloyd de France Retirement Medal, 1964; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv), Henri Dubois (rev). Obv early 19th century seated Minerva offers laurel crown. Rev oak & laurel surround disc with company name, incuse M. Panico Angelo, 1964. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark.
AU. $25-35

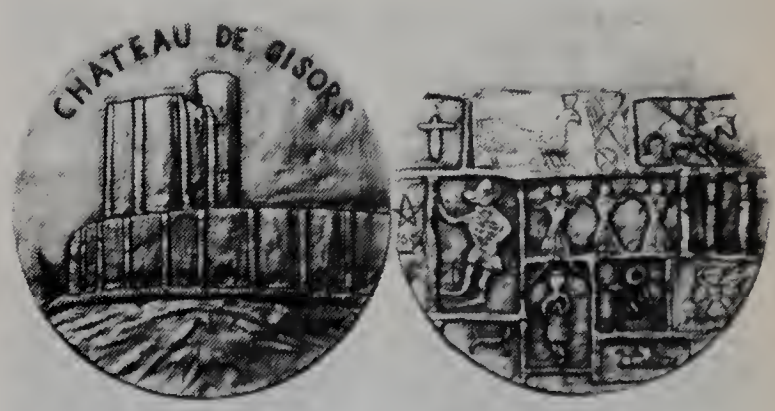
1181. Animals in Black Art Medallion, 1967; 3 1/4-inch (80.8mm) copper. By Jacques Birr, sc. Obv elephant tusks flank Yoruba mask. Rev 7 primitive African animal sculptures. Serial # 14 of 100 for Club Francais de la Medaille. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 14/100 edgemark. Copper red-brown patina. Unc. $60-75



1182. Animals in Greco-Roman Art Medallion, 1969; 3 3/16-inch (80.7mm) copper. By Jacques Birr, sc. Obv ancient Gallic boar relief in circle of flowers. Rev facing Gallic cocks, symbols of ancient French art. Serial #16 of 100 for Club Francais de la Medaille. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia copper edgemark. Dark fields, bright copper relief. Unc. $50-75

1183. Arch of Triumph Medal, 1670 (reissued 1969); 2 13/16-inch (71.8mm) tin goldplate. By Michel Molart, engr. Pair of uniface tin strikes from the original dies in Paris Mint. Obv Louis XIV right. Rev Arch of Triumph with statue of Louis at top, view of Paris behind. Issued as 5th selection for Le Club Francais de Medaille, Series Original Dies. Serial #39 (of 100 issued). Mounted side-by-side on velvet pad; nameplate below. Some dents already in soft tin. EF. $50-75

1184. Keys to Good Fortune Jetton (ca 1970); 1 3/16-inch (30.8 x 30.8mm) bronze gilt. By Roger Bezombes, sc. Obv keys, inscription. Rev 4-word inscripiton. Struck by Paris Mint. This is perhaps the sanest work of this wild medalist (who once did medals to fingerprints & a fingernail!).
AU. $22-24



1185. (Prisoner's Art) Chateau de Gisors Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Maurice Fleury, sc. Obv 11th century castle 20 miles NE of Paris. Rev prisoner's art work from walls of tower room, includes Christian symbols, Satanic pentacle dated 1652. Fascinating primitive art-modern art combination. Red-tan patina.
Unc. $40-5

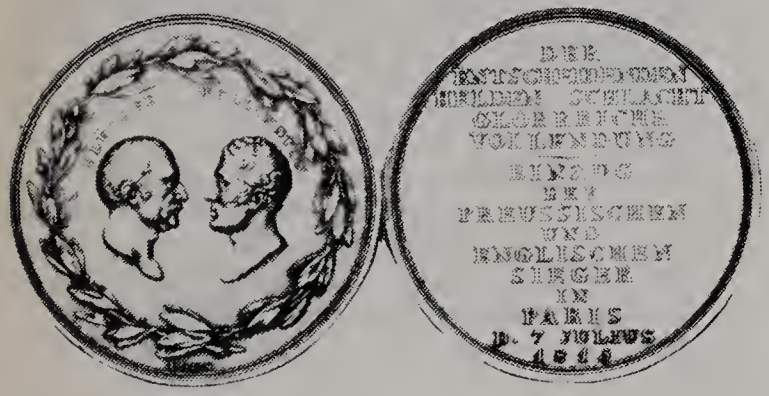
GERMANY

1186. Magdeburg Schautaler Replica, 1681; 1 15/16-inch (48.9mm) lead-filled silver shells. By Johann Elers, engr. Obv Elector Friedrich Wilhelm of Brunswick asserts claims as first prince of Magdeburg, chains link city to panel bust. This ruler's name does not appear in the list of actual Magdeburg sovereigns. Rev homage of Parthenope. Electrotype by British Museum; edgemarked: GB (at top & bottom). Well-made collector's copy. VF. 51.0 grams. $85-100

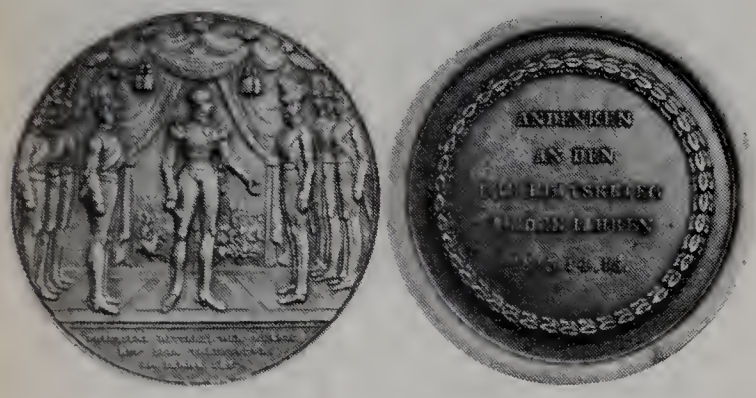
1187. Pair of Frederick the Great Medals, 1757; pinchbeck brass. (1) Victories in Bohemia Medal, 1757; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm). Obv half-length armored king, duke of Silesia; rev angel strikes kneeling Austria at Prague. (2) Frederick Protestant Defender Medal; 1 1/2-inch (37.3mm). Obv facing king, English legend; rev eagle over Breslau, Protestant Defender. (MI plate 177,14). Like the inexpensive pinchbeck brass Admiral Vernon medals, these pieces were struck in England for popular distribution. Fine. 2 pieces. $40-50

1188. Saxon Famine Medal, 1773; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) white metal. Obv arms of electoral Saxony on obelsisk, Great Want, Terible Nourishment. Rev famine prices in reichstalers of six staple foods. Crude popular medal, holed for suspension. Rare! Few made & fewer saved thanks to fragile alloy. VF. $70-80

1189. Saxon Adherence to Napoleon Medal, 1807; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) white metal. Obv new royal arms of Saxony, King Friedrich August I joins Confederation of the Rhine. Rev Napo/Leon in laurel circle, treaty of Tilsit between France, Russia & Prussia, July 1807. Unusual dual commem hails French Emperor at the peak of his career. Coin finish. Mint luster in protected areas. EF-AU. $75-100



1190. Allied Entry into Paris Medal, 1815; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) silver. By Gottfried Bernhard Loos, engr. Obv facing busts of Prussian Field Marshal Bluecher, Duke of Wellington. Rev 15-line record of entry into Paris after Waterloo, July 7, 1815. Prooflike, but some handling & hairlines. EF. 13.7 grams $50-75



1191. War of Liberation Medal, 1815; 2 15/16-inch (74.0mm) iron cast. By C. Jacob, engr. Obv call to arms of Prussia's knightly King Frederick William III, infantry standing at attention, cavalry galloping past window. Rev 6-line War of Liberation inscription in laurel circle. (Forrer 3:41). Massive yet delicate in style. Black patina. Scuffed in some areas. Rare! EF. $150-200

1192. Printing 400th Anniversary Medal, 1840; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) copper electro shells lead-filled. By Friedrich Kirstein, engr. Obv J. Guttenberg statue at Strasbourg. Rev city arms, anniv inscription. Uneven brown patina. VF. $30-40

1193. Victoria and Friedrich Wilhelm Wedding Medal, 1858; 2 1/8-inch (53.1mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Kullrich, engr. Obv angel, roundels with heads of future 90-day Emperor Friedrich & British spouse, parents of Wilhelm II. Rev princes lands from ancient galley with prow inscribed Victoria & Albert. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Red-brown patina. Spot or 2 obv. EF. $60-70

1194. Wilhelm and Augusta Coronation Medal, 1861; 1 11/16-inch (42.4mm) silver. By Christoph Karl Pfeuffer, engr. Obv crowned busts of Prussian royal couple right. Rev royal arms, scepters on Iron Cross in circle of shields. Intricate heraldic engraving marks Koenigsberg coronation of future Kaiser Wilhelm I. (Forrer 4:475). AU. 29.6 grams. $85-100

1195. German Victory Medal, 1870; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) white metal. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv laureate Prussian King Wilhelm I right. Rev arms of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wuerttemberg & Baden, great victory over French in 1870 war. (Forrer 1:615). Prooflike. AU. $35-45

1196. Breslau Sporting Club 50th Anniversary Medal, 1882; 2-inch (50.5mm) silver. By Emil Weigand (obv), Wilhelm Kullrich (rev) engrs. Obv heads of 2 men conjoined with profiles left, 1832, 1882. Rev seated female with German eagle shield holding wreath over horserace behind, bldgs in distance, 16 Sept 1882. (Forrer 3:245). Formerly cleaned. EF. 58.0 grams. $60-75

1197. Franco-Russian Friendship Satirical Medal, 1897; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer & Franz, engrs. Obv French republic's Marianne meretriciously embraces Russian giant in noteworthy days of 1897, republic's president Felix Faure visits Russian autocrat Nicholas II. Rev Puck in jester's cap on globe, verse on friendship as soon forgotten as declared, dates of Russo-French Wars. (Warzbach 2304). Scarce pre-war satirical issue! Patina streaks but no nicks! Perfect specimen! Unc. $75-85

1198. (Longevity) German Gentleman 70th Year Medal, 1903; 1 9/16-inch (39.2mm) cast silver. Obv bearded & bespectacled mystery man in bow tie, vest & coat; anepigraphic (no wording at all). Rev dates indicating 70th anniv 24 May 1903. Unsigned. Quality casting but extensive porosity. EF. 39.4 grams. $30-40

1199. (Poetry) Schiller Festival Medal, 1905; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer, sc. Obv laureate German poet right. Rev William Tell & son, Alps behind. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. Few obv spots. EF. $45-50

1200. High Koenigsburg Castle Completion Medal, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Haverkamp, sc. Obv armored bust of Wilhelm II right with Latin titles. Rev medieval-style mountain top castle begun 1899. Exciting high relief & simple lettering by relatively obscure sculptor, Munich School style recalling pattern coins of Karl Goetz with their Renaissance armor & robes. Struck on a cast planchet, edge porous in some areas as made. Leather-brown patina. VF. $80-120

1201. South German Industrial Society Medal (ca 1910); 2-inch (50.3mm) .990 silver. Obv cherub crowns worker seated on anvil. Rev trophy of tools, name of Mannheim-based soc in bold modernistic lettering. Satiny patina. Struck by Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen, Bavaria. Broken case of issue. EF. 51.2 grams. $65-75

1202. Alfred Krupp Centenary Medal, 1912; 1 15/16-inch (51.0 x 37.6mm) .990 silver oval. By Hermann Hahn, sc. Obv industrialist of Essen & Ruhr left. Rev muscular worker with hammer & sword at anvil. Massive integral loop. Edge 990. EF-AU. 35.7 grams. $65-80

1203. Berlin Academy of Arts Centenary Medal, 1913; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By H. Hosacus, sc. Obv helmeted Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev Athena on pedestal, 4 arts listed in tiny-letter legend. Unusual & highly graceful style for the era. Rich saddle-brown patina. AU. $60-75

1204. Hindenburg World War Medal, 1914; 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm) bronze cast. By Richard Klein, sc. Obv facing head of field marshal in high relief. Rev eagle on skull. One of several cast medals on initial German victories by this artist. Klein was later the designer of many Nazi pins & medals, nicknamed "Pin-back Klein." Tan patina. EF. $35-40

1205. **(Porcelain, Theater) Oberammergau Virgin Mary Meissen Medal, 1922;** 2-inch (50.7mm) brown biscuit porcelain. Obv Virgin Mary center with angel at each side; symbolizing famed Bavarian Passion play. Rev 3 crosses; crossed Meissen swords below. Made by State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. (Schench). EF-AU. $45-50

1206. **(Porcelain, Theater) Similar. Oberammergau Jesus Christ Meissen Medal, 1922;** 2 inch (50.0mm) brown biscuit porcelain. Obv somnolent Christ supported by 2 angels, from Bavaria Passion play. Rev 3 crosses, crossed Meissen swords symbol. Made by State Porcelain Facotry, Meissen. (Schench). EF-AU. $45-50

1207. **(Satirical) Productive Mortgage Medal, 1923;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Obv rooster-headed French soldier head crushes Ruhr miner in coining press, Productive Mortgage. Rev question mark, words of French President Poincare: It is not a question of ruining Germany...we don't want that. Medal of passive resistance war in the Rhineland. Brown patina. AU. $150-200

1208. **Black Shame on the Rhine Medal, 1923;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) brass silvered. By Wittig-Friesen, sc. Obv French colonial soldier menaces German woman, black shame & culture, disgrace on the Rhine. Rev broken German sword, German want & shame taler. Famed protest medal on French Ruhr-Rheinland occupation. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. VF-EF. $40-45

1209. **Kyffhauser War Commemorative Medal (ca 1925);** 1 3/4-inch (43.7 x 30.7mm) bronze goldplate oval. By H. Hosaeus, sc. Obv tattered battle flag, Stainless in Fight, Pure in Honor. Rev 8-line Hindenburg quote: Upright & proud we left the struggle where we stood off a world of enemies for more than four years. Unofficial issue of Kyffhauser Bund, veteran's group named for mountain tomb of King Friedrich Barbarossa, from which he will return to destroy Germany's foes. Integral loop. AU. $28-35

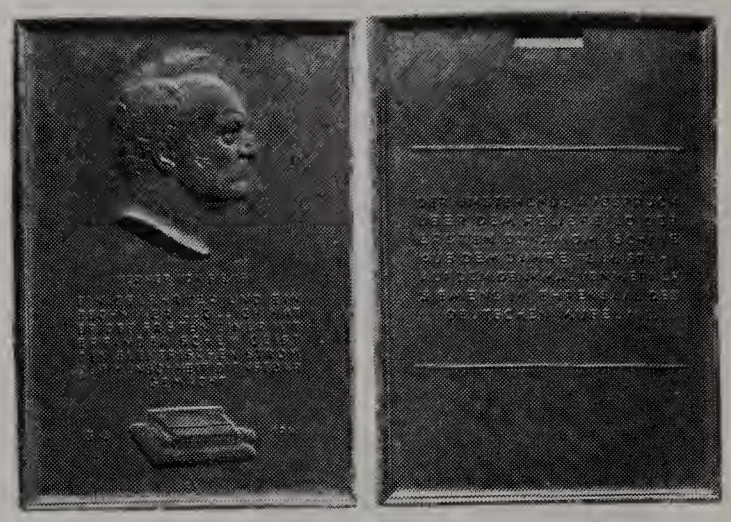
1210. **Weimar 50 Years Loyal Service Medal (ca 1925);[m] 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .990 silver. Obv arms of Weimar, 0.990 incuse below. Rev 50 years award inscription. Bold modern style. Edge rough. EF. 24.86 grams. $45-55**

1211. **German Equestrian Competition Medallion, 1927;** 3 13/16-inch (97.0mm) cast bronze. Obv haloed medieval knight on war horse, Dusseldorf Riding School legend. Rev incuse riding & steeplechase event inscripton in white letter fillin. Ball loop & ring at top. Brown patina. EF. $100-125

1212. **Friedrich Ludwig Jahn Sesquicentennial Medal, 1928;** 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .999 silver. By Fritz Hornlein, sc. Obv father of nationalist gymnastic movement facing. Rev eagle with oak branch in beak. Struck by the Saxon State Mint, Muldnerhutten. Edgemark: Sachs Munze 999. Coin relief. In blue plush cardboard box of issue. Unc. 16.6 grams $100-125

1213. **(Art) Pair Winter Help Work Glass Pendants, 1935;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0 x 30.0mm) glass oval. Includes German portrait painter Franz von Lenbach (1836-1904) in pale pink. Also Frederick the Great (1740-86) in pale green. Two in series of 20 famous Germans approved by Nazi party; sold by Hitler youth for winter relief of poor. Unusually free of chips & cracks. AU. 2 pieces. $50-65

1214. **(Italy) Fascist Youth Sport Pinback, 1937;** 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Nude athletes parade around Roman short sword inscribed FGC is flanked by Mussolini facsimile signature & Fascist motto Believe, Obey, Fight! Struck by Stabliamento Artistici Fiorentini, SAB incuse on pin clasp. AU. $50-60



1215. **Siemens Industries Porcelain Plaquette, 1941;** 7 3/4-inch (19.7 x 13.3cm) red porcelain. Obv head Werner von Siemens, founder, 8-line inscription, company product. Rev 7-line inscription, 2 lines. Made by Meissen Porcelain Works. Tiny chip in frame bottom rev, otherwise excellent! AU. $100-125

1216. **Hamburg International Garden Show Medal, 1953;** 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. Obv stylized linden leaf with trees, flowers. Rev Central Union of German Garden Clubs. Tan patina. Struck by Weidmann, Hamburg. Edgemark: Weidmann. EF. $35-45

1217. **Pair of Numis Mundi Medals, 1960s;** 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. Includes Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Nummis Mundi series: Patroness of Bavaria, Munich view rev. HH mintmark. Proof surfaces. BU. 2 pieces. 30.6 grams. $30-35

1218. **Bismarck German Unification Centenary Medal, 1971;** 2-inch (50.1mm) .999 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv Prussian stateman facing. Rev royal Prussian eagle, We will be the anvil if we do nothing to make ourselves the hammer. Edge: delta, crescent moon, 1000. Unc. 48.0 grams. $35-45

KARL GOETZ MEDALS

1219. **(Kienast 132) Russian Ambassador Receives the Serbian Delegation Medal, 1914;** 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast iron. Black patina. EF. $120-130

1220. **(Kienast 136) Sower of Revenge Medal, 1914;** 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) cast bronze. Dark brown obv, orange brown rev. EF. $100-110

1221. **(Kienast 137) Russian Hydra Medal, 1914;** 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. EF. $80-90

1222. **(Kienast 138) Landing of Indian and African Troops at Marseilles Medal, 1914;** 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. AU. $100-120

1223. (Kienast 139) A Message for Japan Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. Nice! AU. $100-125

1224. (Kienast 144) Allies Discord Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast bronze. Highlighted brown patina. AU. $85-100

1225. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (55.7mm) cast iron. Black patina. In red box of issue. AU. $350-380

1226. (Kienast 156 copy) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. British copy with correct date. Planchet defect 4:00 obv. VF-EF. $25-35

1227. (Kienast 156A) British Intrigues in Sweden Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast medal. Even brown patina. AU. $60-75

1228. (Kienast 157) Seeking Pope Benedict XV's Support Medal, 1914; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast iron. Black patina. Excellent casting. AU. $100-125

1229. (Kienast 158) Italy's Withdrawal From Triple Alliance Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.1mm) cast bronze. Attractive highlighted patina. Near perfect! Unc. $75-90

1230. (Kienast 162) Baralong Murder Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (58.2mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. Nice! AU. $75-85

1231. (Kienast 163) Murder of Submarine U-41 Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) cast iron. Black patina. Tiny casting pit each side, otherwise nice. AU. $100-125

1232. (Kienast 164) Wooing of Balkin Leaders Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) cast bronze. Highlighted brown patina. AU. $75-85

1233. (Kienast 165) Abuse of Neutral Flags Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) cast bronze. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $80-100

1234. (Kienast 166) Egypt Awakens Medal, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast iron. Black patina. Excellent casting! AU. $100-125

1235. (Kienast 171) Luigi Cadorna Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. Black patina. Rubbed high points both sides. EF-AU. $65-75

1236. (Kienast 173) Nicholas I Leaves Montenegro Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast bronze. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $65-75

1237. (Kienast 175) S.M.S. Mowe Homecoming Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) cast iron. Dusty black patina. Nice! AU. $60-75

1238. (Kienast 177) Search of the Mails Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast iron. Black patina. EF-AU. $100-120

1239. (Kienast 180) Roger Casement Execution Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. Rev spot. EF-AU. $60-70

1240. (Kienast 181) Romania Enters the War Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.9mm) cast iron. Black patina. Nice! AU. $100-120

1241. (Kienast 182) Malt Racketeers Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. Dark brown patina. Rubbed high points both sides. AU. $60-75

1242. (Kienast 185) German U-Boats in America Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) cast iron. Black patina. AU. $100-110

1243. (Kienast 187) Refusal of German Peace Overture Medal, 1916; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) cast iron. Black patina with green highlights. AU. $110-125

1244. (Kienast 188) America's Peace Objectives Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. EF. $60-65

1245. (Kienast 190) Nicholas II Abdication as Czar Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (58.1mm) cast iron. Black patina EF-AU. $75-85

1246. (Kienast 194) Wilson's Successes Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) cast bronze. Black patina, green highlights. Rubbed high points both sides. EF. $70-85

1247. (Kienast 195) Fall of Riga Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. Black patina. EF. $65-75

1248. (Kienast 196) Verdun Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) cast bronze. Black patina obv, brown rev. Rubbed high points. EF. $85-100

1249. (Kienast 197) Flanders Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (58.0mm) cast bronze. Black patina (uneven rev). EF-AU. $85-100

1250. (Kienast 200) Armistice on the Eastern Front Medal, 1917; 2 1/4-inch (58.3mm) cast bronze. Brown patina. EF-AU. $100-125

1251. (Kienast 230) Bismarck Mausoleum Medallion, 1919; 4 1/4-inch (10.64cm) cast bronze. Even chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU $150-175

CHRISTMAS MEDALS

1252. (Kienast 241) Christmas Medal, 1914; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head Hindenburg. Rev one candle & date. Brown patina. Unc. $40-50

1253. (Kienast 241 rev, 244 obv) Christmas Medal, 1914; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. Obv head Prince Ruppert of Bavaria. Rev one candle. Brown patina. Unc. $35-45

1254. (Kienast 241 rev, 246 obv) Christmas Medal, 1914; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Obv soldier in pickelhaube. Rev one candle. Toned. Unc. 5.3 grams. $40-55

1255. (Kienast 241 rev, 246 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1914; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Toned. Unc. 5.7 grams. $40-55

TWO CANDLE REVERSE FOR 1915

1256. (Kienast 242) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv head August von Mackensen. Rev 2 candles. Toned. AU. 6.9 grams. $45-55

1257. (Kienast 242 rev, 243 obv) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.6mm) silver. Obv had Leopold Prince of Bavaria. Rev 2 candles. Toned. AU. 6.8 grams $40-45

1258. (Kienast 242 rev, 243 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.6mm) silver. Toned. AU. 6.9 grams. $40-45

1259. (Kienast 242 rev, 244 obv) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Obv head Ruppert Prince of Bavaria. Rev 2 candles. Toned. Nicks. VF-EF. 6.7 grams. $30-35

1260. (Kienast 242 rev, 245 obv) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv head Wilhelm Prince Prussia. Rev 2 candles. Toned. AU. 6.6 grams. $45-55

1261. (Kienast 242 rev, 245 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. AU. $40-45

1262. (Kienast 241 obv, 246 rev) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (23.0mm) bronze. Obv soldier in pickelhaube. Rev 2 candles. Brown patina. AU. $35-40

1263. (Kienast 242 rev, 248 obv) Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv Hindenburg hatless. Rev 2 candles. Heavily toned. AU. 6.8 grams. $45-55

1264. (Kienast 242 rev, 248 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Toned. AU. 6.7 grams. $45-55

1265. (Kienast 242 rev, 248 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1915; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. Tiny nick on face. EF. $35-40

THREE CANDLE REVERSE FOR 1916

1266. (Kienast 243 rev, 241 obv) Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv head Hindenburg. Rev 3 candles. Toned. EF-AU. $40-50

1267. (Kienast 243) Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv head Leopold Prince Bavaria. Rev 3 candles. Toned. AU. 5.5 grams. $50-55

1268. (Kienast 243) Same. Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. $40-45

1269. (Kienast 243 rev, 244 obv) Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Obv head Ruppert Prince Bavaria. Rev 3 candles. Toned. Gem! Unc. 5.7 grams $55-65

1270. (Kienast 243 rev, 247 obv) Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) silver. Obv soldier & officer. Rev 3 candles. Toned. AU. $50-55

1271. (Kienast 243 rev, 247 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. $40-45

FOUR CANDLE REVERSE FOR 1917

1272. (Kienast 244 rev, 242 obv) Christmas Medal, 1917; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) bronze. Obv head August von Mackensen. Rev 4 candles. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-45

1273. (Kienast 244 rev, 249 obv) Christmas Medal, 1917; 7/8-inch (22.9mm) silver. Obv head soldier in helmet. Rev 4 candles. Toned. AU. 5.2 grams. $55-60

1274. (Kienast 244 rev, 249 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1917; 7/8-inch (22.9mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. $50-55

FIVE CANDLE REVERSE FOR 1918

1275. (Kienast 245 rev, 250 obv) Christmas Medal, 1918; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) silver. Obv statuette on helmet. Rev 5 canles. Cracked planchet evident both sides. Toned. EF-AU. 5.9 grams. $100-125

1276. (Kienast 245 rev, 250 obv) Same. Christmas Medal, 1918; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) bronze. Brown patina. Perfect. Scarce! AU. $100-110

1277. (Kienast 252) Day of Offering Medal, 1916; 7/8-inch (22.6mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Franz Joseph left. Rev oil lamp. Toned. AU. Scarce. 5.3 grams. $85-100

GREAT BRITAIN

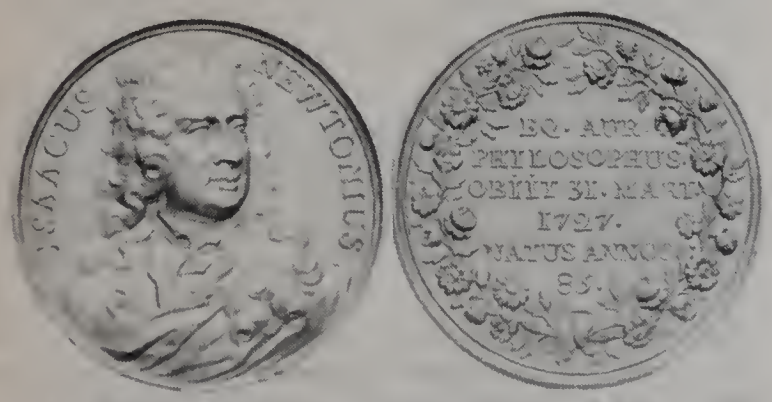
1278. William of Orange Torbay Landing Medal, 1688; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) silver cast. By R. Arondeaux, engr. Obv rampant Dutch lion defends Protestant religion, Pillar inscribed Magna Carta; port of Torbay & ships in distance. Rev standing Batavia with Orange Tree, arms of Frisia. (MI plate LXVIII, 6; Forrer 1:80). Edgemark relief OW, struck on edge after medal was cast. Golden toning. EF. 22.8 grams. $150-200

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

1279. Mary II Death Medal, 1695; 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) bronze. By Jan Luders, engr. Obv draped bust right. Rev rising phoenix symbolizes queen mourned by Piety, Constancy & Wisdom. Reverse double-struck lettering shows Hawkins' "inferior workmanship," but overall effect is powerful. (MI plate XCVIII, 7; Forrer 3:391 illus). Red-gold copper patina. EF. $175-200

1280. Battle of Blenheim Medal, 1704; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By John Croker, engr. Obv Queen Anne left, FR in royal title, signature IC below truncation. Rev Anne as Victory, capture of French-Baravian camp, destruction of enemy division by British under Marlborough, Allied troops under Prince Eugene of Savoy. (Medallic Illustrations 48). Deep red-brown patina. VF $200-250

1281. Peace of Utrecht Medal, 1713; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) silver. By John Croker, engr. Obv draped bust of Queen Anne left. Rev standing Britannia, scenes of prosperity at sea & on land in background. (MI plate CXXXV, 7; Forrer 1:476). VF 35.6 grams. $150-175



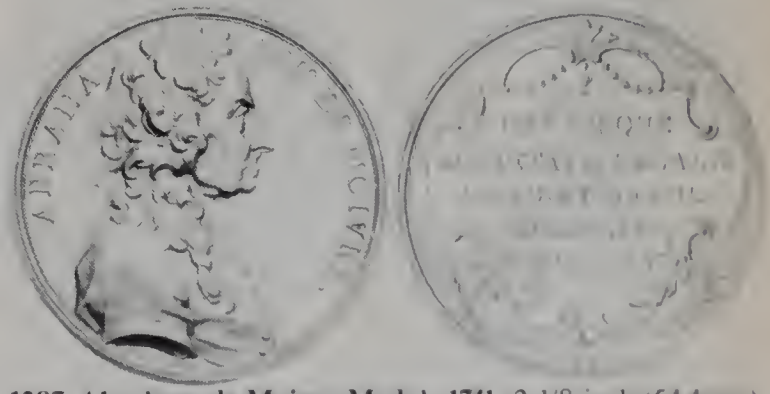
1282. (Error Date) Isaac Newton Tomb Medal, 1726; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv famed scientist, mathematician & royal Mint master 3/4 right. Rev tomb designed by architect Michale Rysbrach, error death date 1726; Newton died the next year. (MI 85). Red-brown patina. EF. $75-100

1283. Isaac Newton Death Medal, 1727; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv famed scientist, mathematician and Royal Mint master 3/4 right. Rev vital dates in rose wreath. (MI 84). Red-brown patina AU. $85-100

1284. William IV and Ann Wedding Medal, 1734; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. Obv conjoined busts of Dutch & British couple. Rev arms of the seven provinces of which prince was stadholder, admiral & captain-general. Holed for suspension as issued. VF. $55-65

1285. William IV and Ann Wedding Medal, 1734; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) white metal, copper plug. By Martin Holtzhey, engr. Obv facing busts of Prince of Orange and British spouse. Rev wedding scene, In Hope of Future, children to revive the Dutch ruling House. (MI Plate CLI, 1). Uneven planchet, few contact marks. VF. $50-60

1286. Mint Master John Conduitt Death Medal, 1737; 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. By John Tanner, engr. Obv classic draped busts right. Rev Astraea, daughter of Zeus & patroness of gold, leads Conduitt into Elysian fields to past mint masters Newton & Hampden. (MI 73). Extensive planchet flaws (3 major, 4 minor). Virtually no wear. Nice! EF. $125-135



1287. Abraham de Moivre Medal, 1741; 2 1/8-inch (54.4mm) bronze. By Jacques Antione Dassier, engr. Obv mathematician who fled France upon relocation of Edict of Nantes right. Rev tribute to member of both London's Royal Soc and that of Berlin. (MI 197). Red-brown patina. Choice example! EF. $100-125

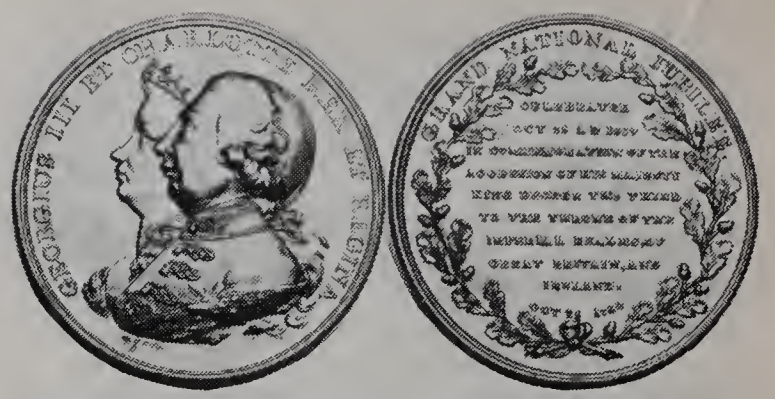
1288. Saint Saviour's School Medal (ca 1773); 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv ruff collar bust of Elizabeth I, founder in 1562. Rev school facade & merit legend. (MI 47). AU. $75-100

1289. (Early Clad Medal) George III Recovery Medal, 1789; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) Barton's metal. By Jean Pierre Droz, engr. Obv laureate George III right in border of tiny flaming hearts. Rev Aesculapius' serpent twines around fire altar, Public Happiness. Barton's metal was made by rolling silver onto a copper core to create the feel and glitter of sterling silver. This medal (Specific Gravity 10.06) has fine crack around rim that reveals Barton's metal with SG of .750 silver. (Brown 311). EF. 20.0 grams. $120-135

1290. Archduke Charles Allied Commander Medal, 1797; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) brozne. Obv archduke facing, one of the few consistently successful generals opposing Napoleon. Rev 11-line English inscription, popular medal of War of the First Coalition. Dark copper patina. EF. $40-50

1291. Victory of Camperdown Medal, 1797; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. By Thomas Wyon, engr. Obv uniformed facing Admiral Lord Duncan of Camperdown. Rev Britannia Triumphant celebrates Dutch naval defeat. (Brown 428, "rare in white metal). Some pest on obv. VF. $85-100

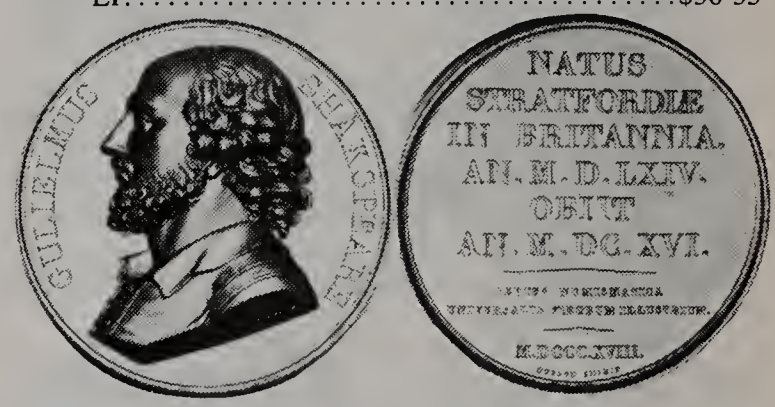
1292. Cornwallis and Peace of Amiens Medal, 1802; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By John Gregory Hancock, engr. Obv uniformed bust left of officer in American, East Indian & Napoleonic wars. Rev seated Britannia with treaty, Sunshine after Clouds, peace date in exergue. (Brown 539). EF. $65-75



1293. Grand National Jubilee Medal, 1809; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By P. Kempson, engr. Obv conjoined busts George III & Charlotte left, no date below. Rev Jubilee of reign inscription in oak wreath. (Brown 645). Deep glossy brown patina. EF-AU. $50-60

1294. Duke of Wellington Victories Medal, 1815; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) white metal. Obv uniformed iron duke left. Rev praise to consummate skill. Struck by Sir Edward Thomason. (Brown 886). EF. $30-40

1295. (Mudie 37) Surrender of Napoleon Medal, 1815; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Thomas Webb & Nicholas G.A. Brenet, engr. Obv Napoleon right. Rev British Man-of-War foreground, French ship behind, dates of surrender in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Issued by James Mudie. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. $30-35



1296. William Shakespeare Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jean-Jacques Barre, engr. Obv bearded bard left. Rev 10-line Amedee Durand Series Numismatica vita. Deep glossy brown patina. A favorite Shakespeare portrait medal! AU. $60-75

1297. Charles Hutton 75th Birthday Medal, 1821; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv draped bust left of mathematician who first estimated density & weight of planet earth. Rev cannon & globe, Thunder of War & Weight of Earth Computed. In red plush round pasteboard box of issue. (Brown 1158). Chocolate brown patina. AU. $75-100

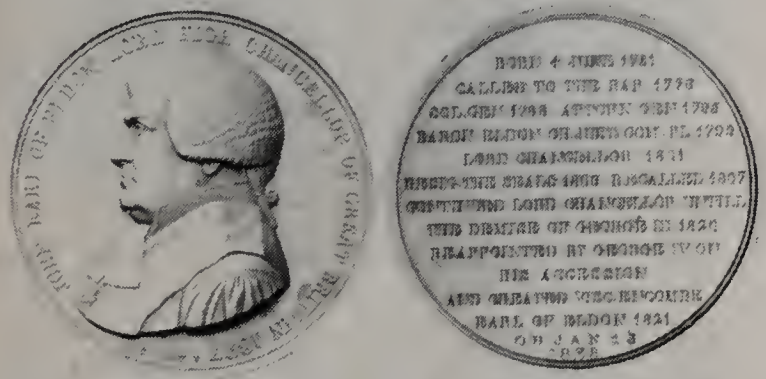
1298. George Canning Memorial Medal, 1827; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Andre Galle, engr. Obv nude head left of stateman Canning (1770-1827). Rev 6-line inscription. Uneven patina (some former gilt). EF. $25-30

1299. William IV Accession Medal, 1830; 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Reclining bearded river god, The Thames and the Ganges. Unsigned. (Brown 1425). Red-brown patina. EF. $65-75

1300. Birmingham Parliamentary Elections Medal, 1832; 1 11/16-inch (43.5mm) bronze. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Joshua Scholefield & Thomas Attwood, first freely-elected parliamentary members after great Reform Bill. Rev tiny Britannia at center deposits ballot, compartments around record first borough election. (Brown 1634). Red-brown patina. EF. $35-45

1301. Victoria Visit to City of London Medal, 1837; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) white metal. By J. Barber, engr. Obv young head of Queen Victoria with crown in first year of her reign. Rev reception of Queen by Lord Mayor, Britannia, Fame & angel. Issued by Griffin & Hyams. (Eimer 1303, Brown 1772). Some nicks. VF. $28-35

1302. Victoria Coronation Medal, 1838; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze. BY Joseph Taylor, engr. Obv young head with hair net & bun right. Rev radiant sun over St Edward's crown with oak, laurel, rose, thistle & shamrock wreath, anepigraphic. This obv also appears on the Queen's Champion medal of same year. (Brown 1836, not listed in bronze, only silver RR). Golden tan patina.
EF-AU. $65-80



1303. (Updated medals) John Earl of Eldon Death Medal, 1838; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) bronze. By Carl Voigt, engr. Obv jurist in judge's robe a wig left. Rev 14-line biography of long-time Keeper of Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, struck inscription ending with creation as Viscount Encombe Earl of Eldon 1821. (Brown 1308 in this form). Two additional lines have been hand-punched, OB JAN 13/1838 for his death. Unusual hand-updating of existing medal. Red-brown patina. EF. $50-75

1304. Royal Exchange Opening Medal, 1844; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) bronze silverplate. By William Wyon, engr. Obv diademed head of Victoria left. Rev arms of London, Sir Thomas Gresham with grasshopper crest, exchange itself. (Brown 2186). VF. $50-60

1305. (Medical) Brighthelmston Dispensary Reopening Medal, 1850; 2-inch (53.3mm) white metal. By J. Ottley, engr. Obv facade of pioneer free dispensary for Birmingham's poor. Rev shield of two dolphins, Herbert Williams architect. (Brown 2401, Storer 4901).
VF. $40-50

1306. Sir Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv portrait painter left, name behind. Rev infant Hercules strangles serpents, Art-Union name boldly around. Plain edge. (Art-Union #2, Brown 2207). Deep red-mahogany patina. EF. $75-100

1307. Victor Emmanuel II Visit to London Medal, 1855; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, sc. Obv bust of king of Sardinia to left. Rev 3 females, Sardinia with shield of grasps hands of Britannia seated, City of London standing. (Forrer 6:589, *Numismata Londinensia* p.59). Chocolate brown patina. Light surface scratches; rev edge dent 3:00. EF. $100-130

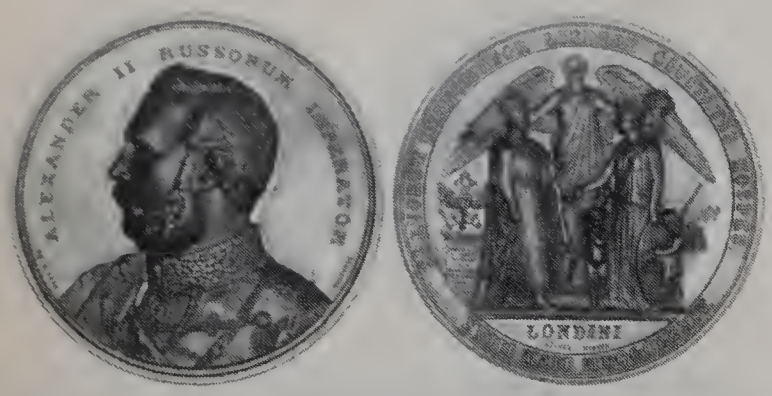
1308. Royal Society of Arts and Sciences Mauritius Medal, 1859; 2-inch (57.1mm) white metal. Obv Britannia crowning kneeling Industry, tree & hills behind. Rev Mauritius 1859 & names in legend. Struck by Pinches. (John Pinches, p177). VF-EF. $30-40

1309. Sir Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv portraitist & Royal Academy president left. Rev standing Duke of Wellington from Lawrence' 1815-15 series of Allied leaders. Plain edge. (Art-Union #12, Brown 2676). Dark mahogany patina. EF. $100-125

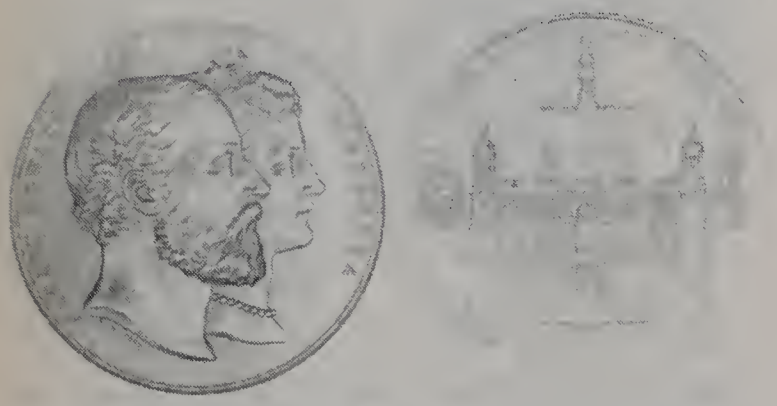
1310. Dudley and Midlands Exhibition Medal, 1866; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv emblems of four Dudley, Worcestershire, learned soc in ornate Gothic frames. Rev exhibit inscription, fine arts, sciences & industries. Dark patina. EF. $40-50

1311. Blackfriars Bridge & Holborn Viaduct Opening Medal, 1869; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv diademed Victoria with trident earring left. Rev city goddess & Britannia, wreathed oval panels with views of both spans. (City of London #11, Brown 2906). Red-brown patina. EF. $125-150

1312. Russian Emperor London Visit Medal, 1874; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv uniformed Alexander II left, Latin titles. Rev city goddess welcomes Czar Liberator of serfs, cupids carry mace & blunt-tip sword of mercy. One of 400 struck. (City of London #14, Brown 2981). Red-brown patina, short darker streak on reverse. Nick free! AU. $135-150

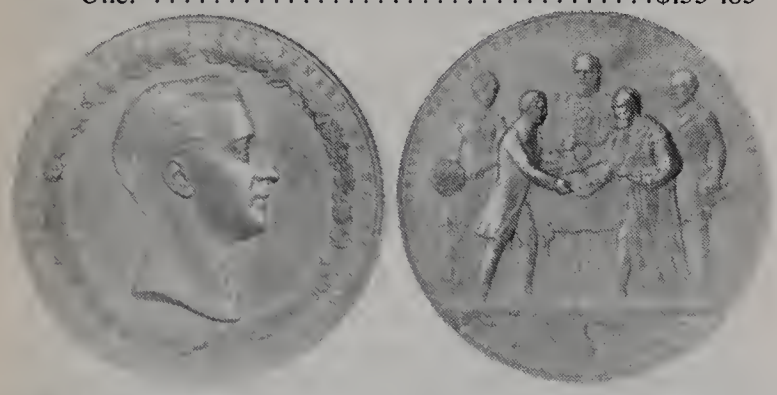


1313. Epping Forest Dedication Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, engr. Obv veiled Victoria in tiny crown Royal Household Order with Prince Albert portrait. Rev city goddess removes barrier for seated queen, public enjoyment of forest in perpetuity. One of 400 struck. (City of London #17, Brown 3128). Red-brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $145-160



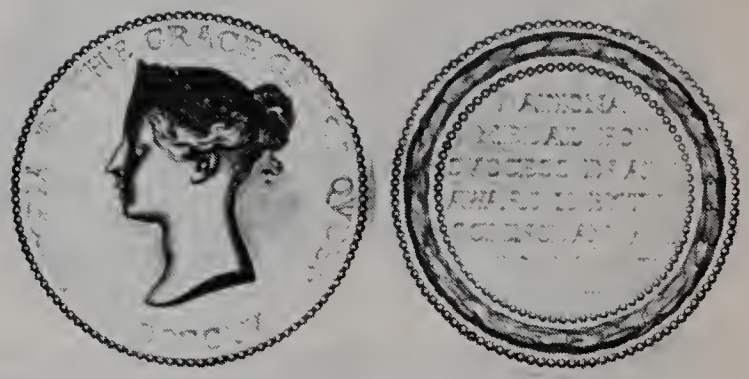
1314. New London City School Opening Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alan Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv prince & princess of Wales right. Rev Gothic facade of new school, arms of prince & city. One of 400 struck. (City of London #18, Brown 3133). Deep red patina. AU. $135-150

1315. Similair. New London City School Opening Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. As preceding, brighter red patina on both sides distinguishes this medal. Flawless! Unc. $155-185



1316. Prince Albert Victor Freeman of City Medal, 1885; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv eldest son of prince of Wales right in rose, thistle & shamrock circle. Rev lord mayor extends freedom of city as prince of Wales & Prince Alexandra look on. This prince died of influenze and pneumonia in 1892 at age 28, making his brother the future King George V. Last letter S reversed in city motto. One of 400 struck. (City of London #20, Brown 3182). Deep red-brown patina. Only lighest rubbing! AU. $145-160

1317. Victoria 50-Year Jubilee Medal, 1887; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By J. Pinches, engr. Obv crowned head left; legend: Queen of England, Empress of India. Rev 4-line jubilee commem inscription. Struck by Pinches. Chocolate brown patina. AU. $30-38



1318. (Female Recipient) National Medal of Success in Art, 1892; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv young, diademmed head of Victoria, date 1856. Rev prize inscription in beaded circles & laurel. Edge incuse. Edith Mary Carver, Stage 15A, 1892. Chocolate patina. Flawless! Unc. $45-50

1319. Holborn Restaurant Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (68.6mm) type metal bronzed, cast. Obv pillared entry to fabulous restaurant, favorite of pleasure-loving prince of Wales, redecorated by T.E. Colcutt to include 3 Masonic temples! Rev ballroom, scroll below inscribed by the proprietors to Sidney Smith, Esq. Aug 29, 1895. 10.7 mm thick, classic nostalgia piece of the Gilded Age. EF. $50-60

1320. (Ships) Trinidad Capture Centennary Medal, 1897; 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) white metal. Obv uniformed Sir Ralph Abercromby facing, modern spelling is Abercrombie. Rev seal of the colony, mole of Port of Spain. (Brown 3623). Some light handling. VF. $40-50

1321. Victoria 60-Year Jubilee Medal, 1897; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, engr. Obv bust left in royal garb & crown within large circle. Rev 55 shields of the possessions in the British Empire around coat of arms in center. Struck by Spink & Son. Registration number rev. Dark patina. EF. $60-70

1322. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) bronze. Obv crowned bust left, Latin titles. Rev royal arms, laurel & oak, English inscription. Struck by Heaton Mint, Birmingham. Signed MBLD on truncation. Prooflike dark patina. AU. $30-40

1323. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2-inch (51.1mm) white metal silverplate. Obv draped bust of 1887 type left. Rev helmeted royal arms, nine shields with names of children of Victoria & Albert. Struck by Spink & Son. (Brown 3512). EF. $50-60

1324. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) silver. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv old head of 1893 coinage left. Rev young head of Wyon left dividing Latin inscription, laurel spray & date 1837 below. Issued by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40). Light nicks rev. EF-AU. 83.9 grams. $60-70

1325. National Transvaal War Medal, 1900; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) white metal. Obv infantryman with fixed bayonet, dates 1899-1900 reflect belief in a short war; in fact the fighting continued until May 1902. Rev Rudyard Kipling's quote: the Queen, God bless her... tribute to volunteers of Britain & Empire. Struck by Spink & Sons. (Brown 3680). Prooflike. AU. $40-44

1326. Burnley Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. Obv uniformed King, Queen Alexandra left. Rev original June 26 coronation date, celebration in Lancashire city. Struck by The Mint Birmingham Ltd. EF. $30-40

1327. Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By George Frampton, sc. Obv uniformed, draped busts left, Latin titles. Rev Imperial State crown flanked by oak trees bearing lion & harp. Struck by The Mint Birmingham Ltd. Tan patina. AU. $50-55

1328. Royal Life Saving Society Medal, 1910; 1 1/8-inch (28.9mm).925 silver. Obv swimmer to right rescuing another. Rev female seated right extending laurel wreath above rising sun & water; scroll inscribed C. Jenkins, 1910; stamped hallmarks & J.D. & Co. Struck by J. Daffern & Co. With ring & loop for suspension. In leather box of issue. Unc. 14.2 grams. $40-45

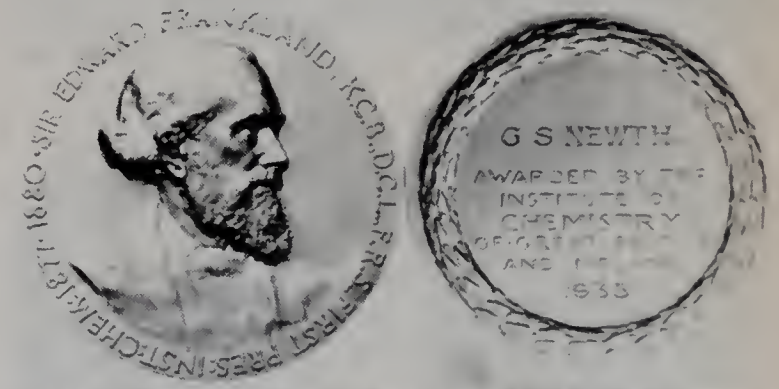
1329. National Medal for Success in Art, 1902; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By George William DeSaulles, sc. Obv crowned Edward VII bust left, English legends. Rev award inscription of Board of Education. Edge incuse J. Harold Gibbons. Measured Drawings. Architecture. 1904. Light brown patina. EF. $35-45

1330. Battle of Shrewsbury 500th Anniversary Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Obv Battlefield Church. Rev royal arms of 15th & 20th centuries, Shropshire & Shrewsbury arms. Unsigned. Dark patina, one verdigris spot. EF. $35-45

1331. London Country Council Edward VII Medal, 1910; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver. Obv crowned bust left. Rev award for punctual attendance 1909-10. Inscribed F. Dadswell, oval W & S lion, lion's face and P hallmarks. Grip for swivel suspender, no suspender or ribbon. EF. 28.9 grams. $35-40

1332. (Female Recipient) Royal Society of Arts, Manufacturers and Commerce Medal, 1910; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv uncrowned effigy of George V left, patron, Roman numeral date below. Rev soc founded 1754, name in heavy laurel wreath. Edge inscribed Eileen Jessie Bray, Advanced Examinations 1922. Italian. Edges bevelled after striking, rich prooflike mirror fields show a few hairlines. EF. 90.7 grams. $100-125

1333. Group of 8 British Empire Medals, 1902-29; includes 3 coronation medals (Edward VIII 1902, George V 1911, George VI 1937); 3 school medals (2 for attendance, 1 Sunday school); 1 Canada Confederation 1928; plus Empire Day Medal, 1929. 2 with ribbons. VF-EF. 8 pieces. $40-50

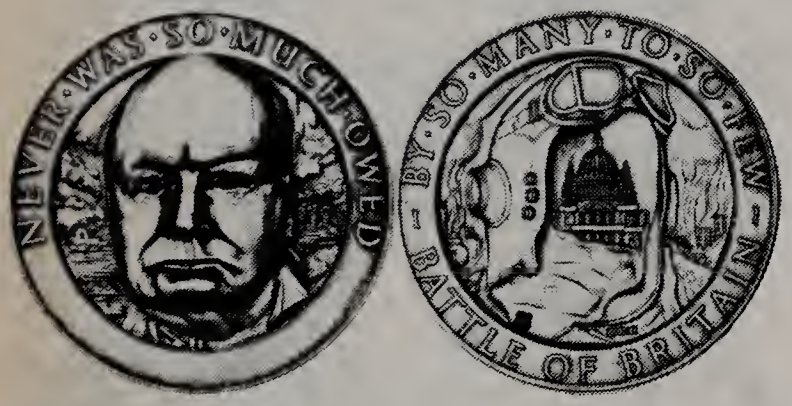


1334. (Chemistry) Sir Edward Frankland Medal, 1935; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv British chemist, first president Institute of Chemistry right. Rev inscribed G.S. Newth 1935. Plain edge. Red-brown patina. AU. $65-75

1335. George V and Mary Medal, 1935; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) bronze uniface. Conjoined heads left, styled after Bertram Mackennal coinage effigy, English legend. Red-brown patina. AU. $35-45

1336. George VI and Elizabeth Medal, 1937; 2 1/2-inch (63.6m) bronze uniface. Crowned & robed royal couple left, English legend. Similar style & maker as preceding lot. Deep red-brown patina. AU. $35-40

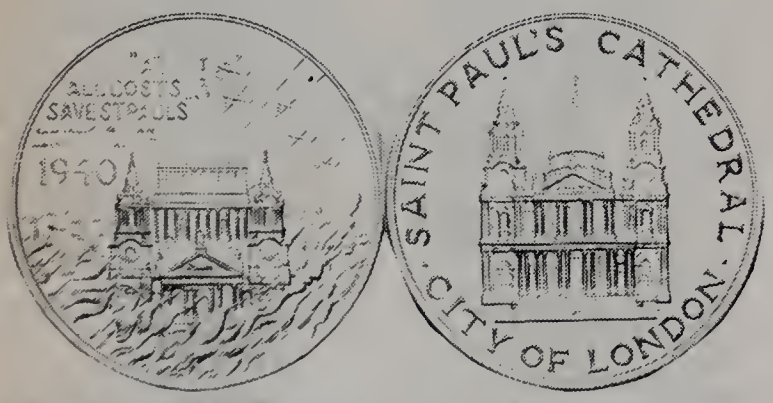
1337. Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (Engstrom 31; 65-154). AU. $40-45



1338. (Engstrom 55) Pair Churchill Battle of Britain Medals, 1965; 2-inch (51.2mm) & 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) silver. By Roy Bradshaw, sc. Obv grim full face head of Churchill. Rev empty aviator's cap surrounding St Paul's Cathedral, flaming ruins of London quote as legends: Never was so much owed by so many to so few! Struck by Arthur Fenwick LTD. Issued by Bradshaw & Darlington. Hallmarked. Serial #178A of 500 sets. Blue case. Unc. 2 pieces. 73.2 & 43.9 grams. $100-125

1339. Battle of Waterloo Medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).925 silver. By Benedetto Pistrucci, engr. Obv four allied sovereigns, Prince Regent George, Emperors Franz of Austria & Alexander of Russia, King Friedrich Whilhelm III of Prussia in allegorical victory of Justice circle of figures. Rev Field Marshals Wellington & Bluecher as Roman horsemen guided by Victory battling marine giants & Jupiter the avenger around. Struck reduced size replica of 1849 original which exists only in electrotype form. Issued by John Pinches Ltd. London. Edge JP 4398. See Lawrence Brown *British Historical Medals*, (p208-212). Leaflet & box of issue. Similar medal brought $200 in our Oct 1983 sale (lot 205). Unc. 122.9 grams. $225-240

1340. Same. Battle of Waterloo Medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).925 silver. In stock plastic holder. Unc. 122.9 grams. $220-240



1341. (Churchill) Saint Paul's Cathedral in Wartime Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm).925 silver. Obv view of St Paul's super structure seen above flames of London, as German bombers overhead; legend: "At all costs, save St Pauls" Winston Churchill, 1940. Rev facade of cathedral. Hallmarked. AU. 30.9 grams. $25-28

1342. Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Eyewitness Medal, 1977; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm).925 silver. Obv Britain's royal couple in carriage. Rev crown inscription. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. Case. BU. 20.1 grams. $18-23

1343. Elizabeth Silver Jubilee Washington D.C. Medal, 1977; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm).925 silver. Obv bust of Queen left in crown, anepigraphic. Rev small crown center, double legend, 5 hallmarks. Struck by Thomas Fattorini, Birmingham. Satin finish, lightly toned obv, none rev. Unc. 84.6 grams. $60-75

ISRAEL

1344. (SM-1b, SM-1d) Pair Judea Capta Second Liberation Medals, 1958-61; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) copper & 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm).935 sivler. By Roli Studio. Modified coin design. Struck by Emanograph Ltd. Bronze has wide marks (needs refinishing). Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 30.0 grams. $25-30

1345. (SM-2) Medal of Valor, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) tombac. By Roli Studio. Obv Tel Hai roaring lion statue. Rev emblem of Israel Defense Forces. Thick planchet. Edgelettered. Brown patina. AU. $25-30

1346. (SM-4, SM-33) Group of Three Tel-Aviv Medals, 1959-68; includes: (1) Tel-Aviv Jubilee Medal, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (59.4mm) bronze. (2) Tel-Aviv Trade Fair Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Plus Tel-Aviv Trade Fair Medal, 1968; 1 13/16-inch (45.4mm) copper. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $25-28

1347. (SM-43,44a) Pair Israel State Medals, 1970; Includes: (1) Karen Hayesod Foundation Fund Medal, 1970; 2 5/16-inch (59.4mm) tombac. Plus (2) Rehovot-Weizmann Institute Medal, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm).935 silver. Orig boxes. 2 pieces. 47.8 grams. $28-30

1348. (SM-24,25,28,) Group of 3 Israel State Medals, 1963; 2 5/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Ghetto Uprisings Medal, by Moshe Zipper, sc. (2) Tower & Stockade Medal, by Roli Studios, plus (3) First Settlers Year Medal, by Gabriel Newman (obv) & Josef Bass (rev). Edge-lettered. Brown patinas. Orig boxes. AU. 3 pieces. $45-48

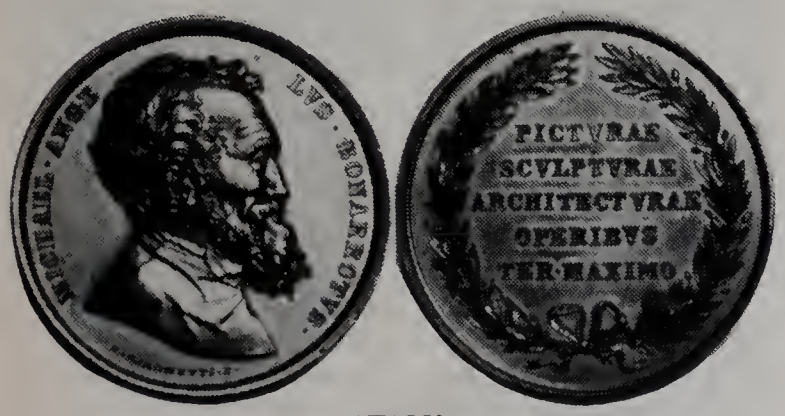
1349. (SM-48) Arthur Rubenstein Piano Competition Medal, 1974; 1 3/4 inch (45.0mm).935 silver. By Nelu Wolfensohn & Jaakov Enyedi des & Moshe Nov. engr. Obv Picasso rendition of Rubenstein portrait bust left. Rev 7-line inscription with menorah emblem above & Hebrew translation around. Box. AU. 47.2 grams. $30-33

1350. (CM-21,53) Pair Israel Commissioned Medals, 1965-72; 2 5/16-inch (59.7mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Hebrew Univ 40th Anniv Medal, 1965; By Dodo Shenhav, des. Plus (2) Zionist Organization of America 75th Jubilee Convention Medal, 1972; by Shamir Bros, des, & Moshe Nov, engr. Edgelettered. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. $20-22

1351. (CM-87, AM-7) Group of 3 Numismatic Israel Medals, 1977-1979; bronze. Includes: (1) Bank Leumi Le-Israel 75th Anniv Medal, 1977; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) by Yaacov Enidi, sc. Coin & computer disc motif, serial #1877. (2) American Israel Num Assn 10th Anniv Medal, 1977; 2 5/16-inch (58.7mm) By Howard Ahl, des, serial 2338. (3) Jerusalem International Num Meeting Medal, 1979; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) David's tower; serial #2839. Edgelettered. Brown patina. AU. 3 pieces. $35-40

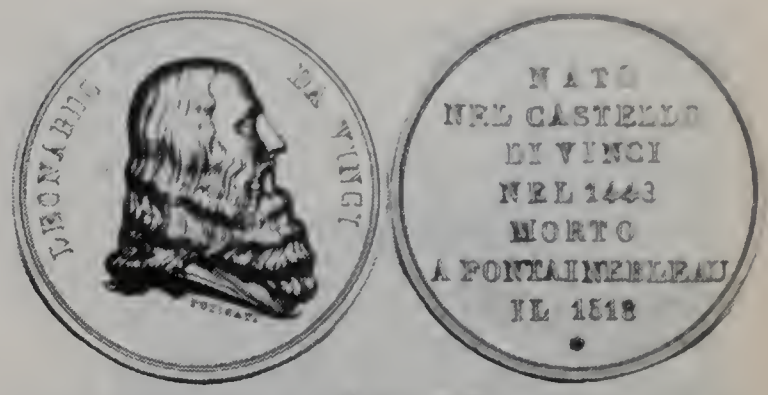
1352. Jerusalem Medallion, 1969; 5 1/2-inch (13.51cm) bronze. By Theresa Dufresne, sc. Obv aerial view of Jerusalem with temples, historic bldgs, gates, monuments. Rev the Valley of Joseph with tombs & hundreds of anonymous gravestones. Struck by Paris Mint. Large size special issue of Club Francais de la Medaille. Cornucopia bronze 1987, serial #53 of limited issue of 150. Highlighted dark chocolate brown patina. Stunning work of medallic art! Unc. $200-250

1353. Double Pair Arab-Israel War Medals, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm).999 silver. By Harold Faulkner, sc. Includes (1) obv portrait Itzhak Rabin; rev Sinai tank battle. (2) Obv Moshe Dayan; rev Israeli Air Strike. Struck by Franklin Mint. Only 500 struck in this composition. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. 2 of each medal, serial #83 & 84. In plastic capsules & custom double case. BU. 4 pieces. 100.8 grams. $85-100



ITALY

1354. Michelangelo Buonarotti Medal (ca 1840); 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. By Pietro Girometti, engr. Obv bearded bust right, Latin form of name. Rev laurel encloses tribute to greatest painter, sculptor & architect in world. Dark bronze patina. Edgemark head of Minerva. AU. $55-65



1355. Leonardo da Vinci Medal, 1847; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) bronze. By Francesco Putinati, engr. Obv bearded Renaissance genius right. Rev 7-line vita, 1443-1518. (Forrer IV:711). Black patina. EF. $45-55

1356. Rome Capital Inauguration Medal, 1871; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Carlo Moscetti, engr. Obv 3 figures, angel presenting crown to Victor Emmanuel II center, as female Rome bows. Rev 8-line inscription. With orig cardboard case (disheveled), annotated ticket on bottom. Brown patina. EF. $45-55

1357. Lodovico Ariosto Plaque (19th century); 5 1/8-inch (13.05cm) copper galvano uniface. Bust right of Italian poet (1474-1533) who wrote epic poems, comedies, satire, sonnets, odes & Latin poems. Anepigraphic (save for light letter of name at top). Brown patina. VF. $18-25

1358. Dante and Beatrice Plaquette (ca 1900); 2 5/8-inch (66.3mm) cast white metal uniface. Conjoined busts of Dante Allighieri with his parton Beatrice (who inspired epic *Divina Commedia*). In Renaissance style, textured field. Black patina. Separate plaquettes by same unknown maker brought $77 in our Sept 88 sale (lot 1270). VF. $35-40

1359. Unity of Italy Medal, 1915; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm).900 silver. Obv Victor Emanuel III, royal flag & eagle, For Unity. Rev helmeted Italia left, anepigraphic. Struck by Huguenin Brothers, Le Locle, Switzerland. Antiqued patina. EF. 27.7 grams. $35-45

1360. (Italian-American) Guglielmo Oberdan Memorial Medal, 1918; 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) bronze. Obv martyr to Italian nationalism, hanged by Austria at Trieste, from the Redeemed Italians of North America. Italian wartime posters proclaimed that 24-year old Oberdan was condemned per Sentire Italianamente, for thinking Italianly. Rev record of sacrifice. Struck by C. Fiaccarini, New York. Integral loop, faded American & Italiam flag ribbon. Seldom seen! VF. $40-50

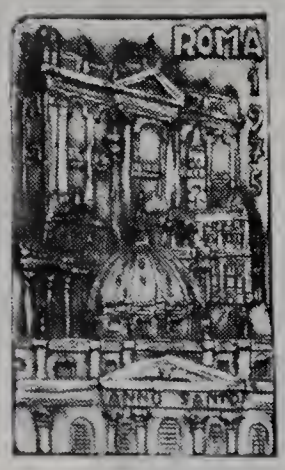
1361. Emanuele Filiberto Quadricentennial Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By G. Orsolini, sc. Obv armored duke of Savoy on horseback, First World War Italian infantryman with Fascist standard, 400th anniv of birth, 10th anniv of 1918 victory. Rev winged Victory, celebration in Turin, city regained by duke. Struck by Sacchini, Milan. Brown patina. EF. $60-70

1362. Rome Colosseum Plaquette (ca 1930); 6 1/2-inch (11.5 x 16.7cm) pot metal. The 4-story Flavian Amphitheater SE of Rome, much of which is still standing 1900 years later though damaged by earhtquakes. Unsigned. Black patina. High points rubbed. Hanger rev.
VF-EF. $60-75

1363. (U.S.) Milan 33rd Annual Trade Fair Medal, 1955; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) nickel-silver. Obv tall symbol center, April 12-27, 1955; 33rd Milan Fair. Rev US eagle above shield of sailing ship & lighthouse, US Dept of Commerce, office of International Trade Fairs, Wash, DC. Struck by Bertoni, Milan. Gray finish. Light wear highpoints.
EF. $35-45

1364. Roberto Mandel Death Medal, 1963; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By E. Rohonci, sc. Obv bearded literateur's head left. Rev spiny branch, quote from Mandel's writings, *Death Shall Not Triumph Over Life*. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Black patina.
AU. $25-35

1365. Rome Basilica Plaquette, 1975; 3 1/8-inch (80.0 x 48.4mm) pewter uniface. Three rows of bldgs with domes, spires & pediments; several high points brightcut for contrast. Unsigned. Mounted on blue velvet & rope. Easel pad.
EF. $25-35



BID LIBERALLY

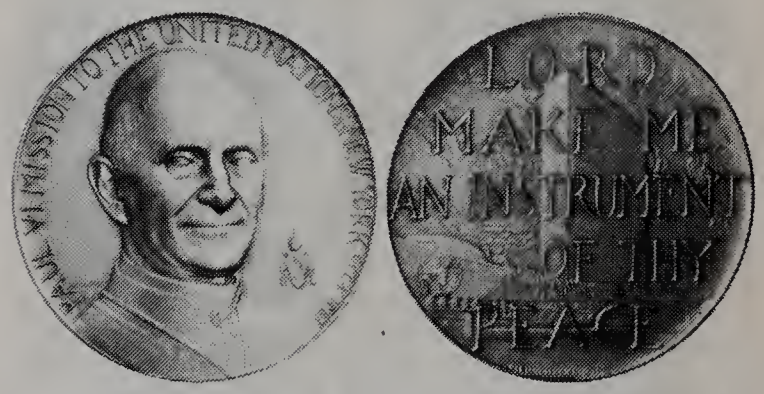
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

PAPAL

1366. Pius V Year V Medal, 1570 (struck ca 1900); 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Giovanni Antonio Rossi, engr. Obv Saint Pius giving benediction. Rev church triumphant in two battles, Jarnac & Moncontour; sword wielding angel above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark (in unusual 1:00 position). Uniform saddle tan patina.
AU. $20-24

1367. Pius VIII Medal, 1830; 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) silver. By Giuseppe Girometti, engr. Obv bust in skullcap left of short-lived pontiff (died after slightly more than 1 year's reign); year II medal. Rev justice holding scales & sword. Worn. VF. 31.4 grams. $30-35

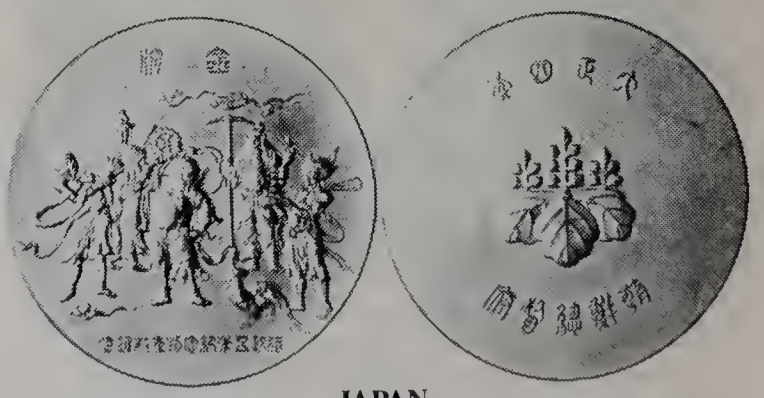
1368. Pair of Papal Medals; (1)Leo XIII Immaculate Conception Medal, 1904; 1 11/16-inch (43.6mn) bronze. Obv crowned, roved pontiff left; rev Virgin in clouds within Gothic frame, Latin invocation. (2) Immaculate Conception Doctrine 50th Anniv Medal, 1904; 1 7/8-inch (47.0mm) bronze. Obv robed bust of Pius X right; rev pope enthroned points to apparition of Virgin in sky. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Ball loops & rings. Ef. 2 pieces. $50-60



1369. Pope Paul VI Mission to the United Nations Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm).999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv bust Paul VI 1/4 right. Rev UN bldgs superimposed with lettering: Lord, make me an instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2922. (65-1). Antique finish. Leaflets. EF. 51.7 grams. $45-50

1370. Same. Pope Paul VI Mission to the United Nations Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm).999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. EF. 51.7 grams. $35-40

1371. Pair Papal Medals, 1978; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. Includes: Pope John Paul I and John Paul II Eyewitness Medals. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 40.8 grams. $40-44

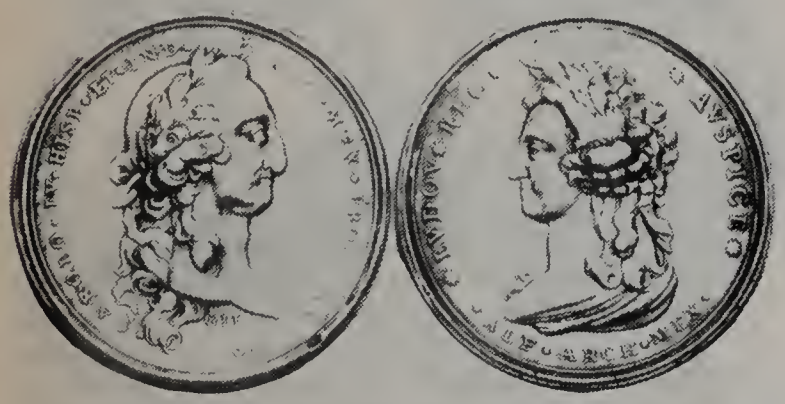


JAPAN

1372. Five Gods Medal, 1916; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. Obv standing goddess of mercy, spirits of luck, wealth, rooster in foreground. Rev Imperial pawlonia (kiri) crest, date Taisho 4, 1916. Edgelettered. Dark brown patina. An AU specimen sold for $60 in our Dec 81 sale (lot 364).
EF-AU. $50-55

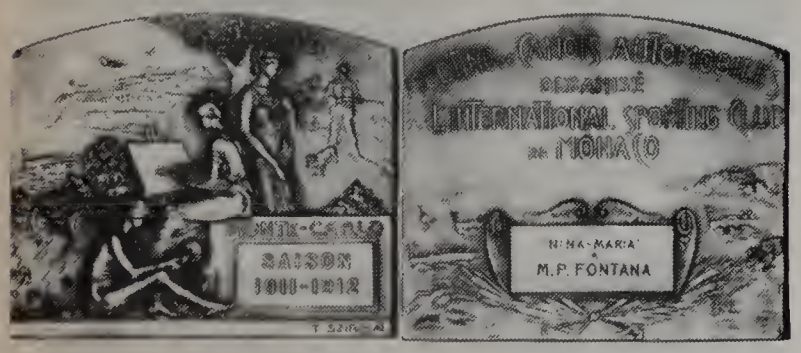
LITHUANIA

1373. Grand Duke Vytautas Medal, 1930; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. By Petras Rimsha, sc. Obv facing ruler, 500th anniv dates. Rev map of Lithuania at peak of power, Baltic to Black Sea. Lithuania's greatest medallic sculptor. Loop. AU. $65-80



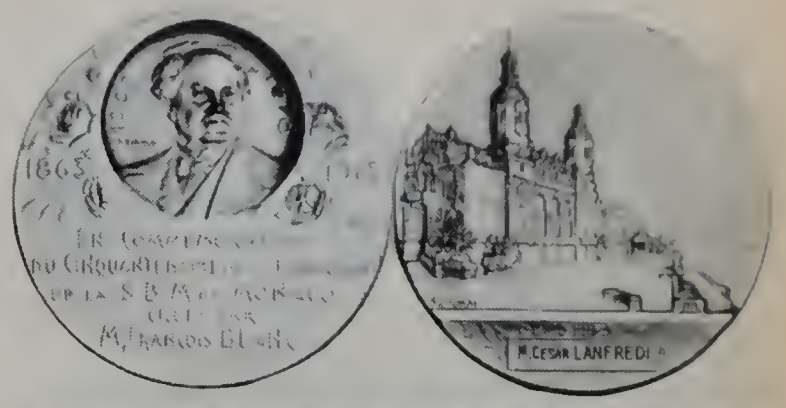
MEXICO

1374. Charles IV Mexico Proclamation Medal, 1789; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Geronimo Antionio Gil, engr. Obv laureate head right. Rev draped bust of Queen Luisa left. Plain edge, coin relief struck by Mexico Mint for Alferez, royal lieutenant presiding at the ceremonials. (Krause R-12a, Forrer II:262 illus.).
VF. $200-250



MONACO

1375. Speed Boat Meet Plaquette, 1912; 3 5/16-inch (71.7x84.0mm) bronze. By Tony Antoine Szirmai, sc. Obv scenes from Monaco season of 1911-12, automobiles, hunting, arts. Rev speed boats, event organized by International Sporting Club of Monaco, cartouche inscribed: *Nina Maria* of M.P. Fontana. Splendid Gilded Age work of leading society sculptor of more than 400 plaquettes & medals. 18 pages of listing in Forrer! (Forrer:736). Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. In red-plush case of issue, inner lid gold-stamped with sculptor's name, Paris studio address, top worn. Spectacular! Tan-gold patina. AU. $250-275



1376. Monte Carlo Casino 50th Anniversary Medal, 1913; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Tony Antoine Szirmai, sc. Obv Francois Blank, founder of Soc des Bains de Mer de Monaco, casino operator. Rev waterfront view, casino at left. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. In green-plush case of issue, inner lid gold-stamped with sculptor's name and Paris Boulevard Malesherbes address. Outstanding work of Hungarian-born sculptor of royalty & society. Scarce!
Unc. $250-275

NETHERLANDS

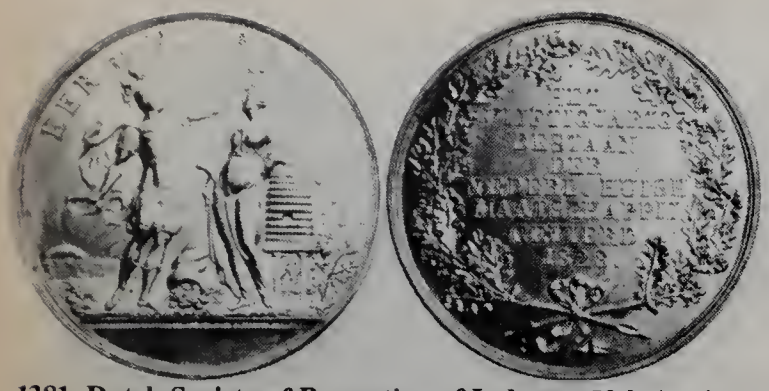
1377. Muiden Treaty of Ryswick Medalet, 1697; 13/16-inch (20.8mm) silver. By Jan Luder, engr. Obv city arms of Muiden on fire altar consuming weapons. Rev standing Charity assists widow & child. Charming 17th century style! (Goppel 764). EF. 2.7 grams. $30-50

1378. William IV Stadholder of Netherlands Medal, 1747; 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) pinchbeck brass. Obv prince of Orange-Nassau left, husband of Princess Anne of Britain, the Fatherland on ribbon below. Rev Dutch lion with sword & circle of arrows. Popular partriotic medal made in England on his installation as stadholder, holed for suspension. (MI plate CLXX, 18). Fine. $35-45

1379. (Printing) Haarlem First in War and Printing Medal (ca 1740); 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) silver. Obv Athena seated with embattled castle left, printing press & cascade of type slugs right. Rev Commerce seated on bale with bowl of coins. Haarlem long claimed that her town official Laurens janszoon Coster (1370-1440) invented movable type & relief. (Van Loon III 16, XVI). Some light handling. VF. 12.6 grams. $125-150

1380. Pair 18th Century Reliefs (ca 1750s); includes: (1) Bearded Man Relief on irregular flan; 2 5/16-inch (59.5 x 58.4mm) cast bronze uniface. Plus (2) Family Serenity Relief; 2 7/16-inch (61.3 x 53.3mm) cast bronze oval; seated mother, child, standing man, dog behind. Dark patinas. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $100-110

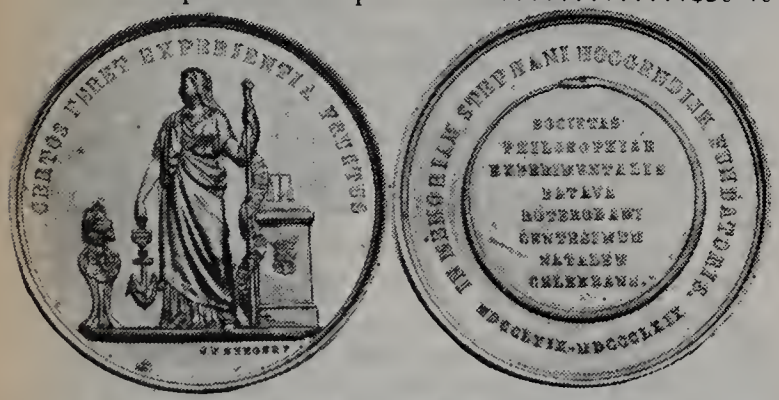
BID LIBERALLY!



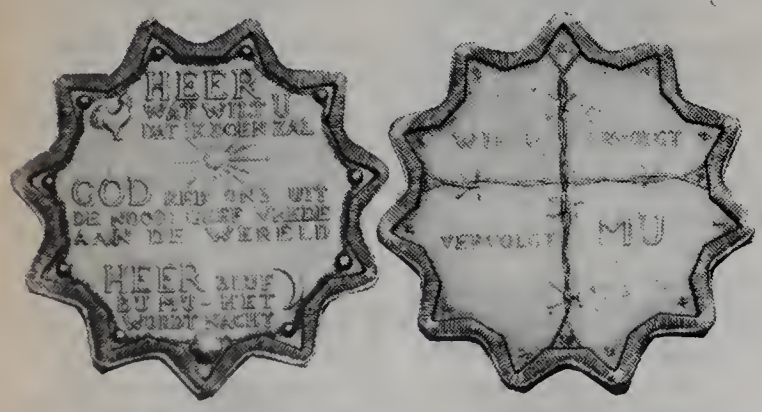
1381. Dutch Society of Promotion of Industry 50th Anniversary Medal, 1828; 1 7/8-inch (47.9mm) silver. By Johan Georg Holtzhey & David van der Kellen, engrs. Obv warrior crowns Abudance with oak, beehive right, Honor & Improvement. Rev soc inscription in oak wreath. Interesting use of 17th century die in later century. (Forrer II:537 & III:134) EF. 37.2 grams. $125-150

1382. (Canals) Neuzen-Ghent Canal Opening Medalet, 1828; 7/8-inch (21.7mm) bronze. Obv 6-line inscription in laurel. Rev agriculture & commerce: wheat, caduceus & ancient paddle. EF. $20-25

1383. Pair of Dutch Medals, 1843-78; (1) Amsterdam Latin Poetry Medal, 1843; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By David van de Kellen, engr. Obv Muse crowns poet, rev Jacobus Hendrik Hoeuftt legacy inscription. (Forrer III:134). (2) Workingmen's Free Time Cultural Expo Medal, 1878; 1 11/16-inch (43.2mm) bronze. By A. Begeer, engr. Obv antique lamp, emblems of arts & sciences, rev Wilhelm III protector, laurel wreath, blank field. Both red-brown patina. EF. 2 pieces. $30-40



1384. Dutch Experimental Philosophy Society Centennial Medal, 1869; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. By Johan Philip Menger, engr. Obv standing Justice, judge of events, with scales, anchor. Rev ourobouros encloses soc data, founded by Stephan Hoogendijk. (Forrer 4:23). Few light contact marks. VF-EF. $25-30



1385. God's New Year's Medal, 1958; 1 9/16-inch (39.6 x 40.0mm) bronze 11-point star. Obv rooster, sun & moon, rosary enclosed prayers for guidance, rescue from want. Rev barbed wire cross, Who follows You follows Me, tiny letters in angles spell out Gods Penning, God's Medal. Unusually complex religious design for the modern era. Dark brown patina. EF. 50-60

PHILIPPINES

1386. Jose Paciano Laurel Proclaimed President Medal, 1942; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Crispulo Zamora, engr. Obv bust laurel left, named president of commission formed at Japanese invitation to set up Philippine Republic in WW II. Rev flag & legend. (David Alexander, *The Philippines*, World Coins, Oct 1988). Corroded planchet of wartime issue, moderate wear. VF-EF. $50-55

POLAND

1387. (Judaic interest) Warsaw Gratitude Medal, 1919; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. Obv Charity brings wheat to Polonia & children, Warsaw 1919 below. Rev crowned Polish eagle, Latin inscription of gratitude to nations helping starving Poland in war. Edge inscribed: Hon Felix M. Warburg, 1920 (famed Jewish-American financier of Kuhn, Loeb & Co), international philanthropist. This medal combines Polish, Jewish & American interests in a single scarce piece! Struck by J. Knedler, Warsaw. Signed ME. Edgemark Srebro (silver) Jknedler. Natural toning on prooflike surfaces. VF-EF. 42.3 grams. $250-275

1388. Warsaw European Riding Championship Medal, 1934; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By J. Maleta, sc. Obv armored Polish knight charging in elaborate feathered crest. Rev French & Polish inscriptions, quartered arms of Poland & Warsaw. Coin finish. VF. $75-85

POLAND 10-ZLOTY COMMEMORATIVE COIN SIZE

1389. (Low number) Set of 3 Polish Heroes Freedom Medals, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .999 silver, .925 silver & bronze. Obv conjoined heads Thaddeus Kosciuszko & Joseph Pilsudski, left, legend in Polish. Rev Polish eagle, coin turn & relief (but no mention of 10-zloty denomination). Struck by Franklin Mint. The .999 silver is serial #64 (only one serialized). Proof surface. Only 750 sets issued by International Numismatic Agency. Custom case, certificate. Leaflet. BU. 3 pieces. 26.9 & 26.8 grams. $60-75

1390. Group of 3 Medals, 1966-75; bronze. Includes 1000th Anniv Christianty in Poland Medal; Nicholas Copernicus 500th Anniv Medal; plus Kosciuszko Medal, Son of Liberty. All unc. 3 pieces. $12-15

1391. Group of 20 American Kosciuszko Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By A.L. Florian, sc. Obv bust slightly right of Thaddeus Kosciuszko (1746-1817), Polish patriot who came to America to fight British in Revolutionary War, rose to colonel, returned to Poland to become major general there. Rev eagle in flight. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Includes 4-piece process set (untrimmed, trimmed, blasted, oxidized), 16 others. Unc. 20 pieces. $40-50

ROMANIA

1392. Romanian Geographical Society 50th Anniversary Medal, 1900; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By M. Carnoil, engr. Obv unifromed King Carol I left. Rev globe supported by lions, Romanian eagle above, soc name & dates on ribbands. Handsome work of native Romanian artist. Deep brown patina. EF-AU. $75-100

RUSSIA

1393. Rurik Grand Prince of Novgorod Medallion (ca 1770); 3 1/16-inch (78.2mm) bronze. By J. Gass (obv), Samuel Judin (rev) engrs. Obv armored founder of Varangian dynasty holding shield & axe right. Rev prince conquers discord, ca 865 AD. Number 19 in large-size historical series. Dark prooflike patina. EF. $200-250

1394. Grand Prince Igor Byzantine Campaign Medallion (ca 1770); 3 1/16-inch (78.5mm) bronze. By Samuel Judin, engr. Obv armored & helmeted Igor right. Rev sea & land battle scene from Russian invasion of Byzantine Empire in 941 AD. Number 43 in large-size historical series. Dark prooflike patina. EF. $200-250

1395. Grand Prince Vsevolod Olgovitch Medal (ca 1771); 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze. By Johann Georg Waechter, engr. Obv 12th century ruler facing. Rev 6-line biography, 18th in Waechter's series of medieval Russian rulers. Thick planchet, copper patina. Old cleaning. VF-EF. $45-55

1396. Tzar Nicholas II and Tzaritza Alexander Visit to France Medal, 1896; 2 3/4-inch (71.0mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv conjoined busts in royal garb facing right. Rev coat of arms of Russia & France, inscription, wreath below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia

bronze edgemark. (Forrer 1:253). Light obv toning. Handsome! No nicks! AU. $70-85

1397. Grand Duke Nicholas Medal, 1914; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By Henri Huguenin, sc. Obv Russian commander in chief 3/4 right, advancing infantry behind. Rev imperial eagle Cossack cavalry. Stripped of command by jealous emperor, this Romanov survived the revolution & died in France. Tan-gold patina. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. AU. $50-60

1398. Moscow State University Bicentenary Medallion, 1955; 3 3/8-inch (86.0mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov & A.V. Kozlov, scs. Obv pioneer physicist, univ founder Mikhail Vasilvevitch Lomonosov (1711-65) left. Rev "Stalin Gothic" univ complex receives Order of Lenin on its bicentenary. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 57). Vibrant red-orange patina. Tiny digs at lower rev. AU. $75-85

1399. Moscow Fencing Championship Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. Obv stylized Spassky tower in Moscow Kremlin. Rev fencer with epee on world globe inscribed Peace. Light tan patina. Unc. $45-55

1400. Adam Mickiewicz Medal, 1974; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv Mature facing bust of Polish leader. Rev modern Communist Polish flag with uncrowned eagle, vital dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. $50-60

1401. Carlo Rossi Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By M. Sokolov, sc. Obv Italo-Russian architect, Senate Square behind. Rev signature on cloudy sky. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina AU. $30-35

1402. Vasily I. Surikov Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) bronze. By Y.P. Pommer, sc. Obv historical painter facing. Rev name & museum facade. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 271). Brown patina. AU. $25-35

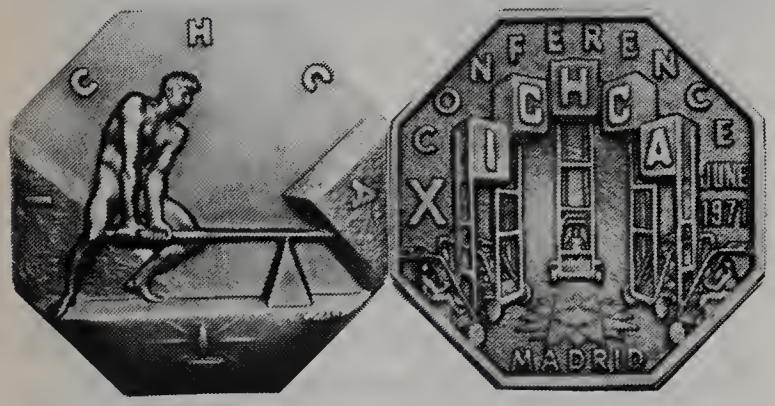
1403. Feodor I. Shubin Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By O.P. Baranovskaya, sc. Obv 18th cedntury court sculptor. Rev 7-line tribute. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 260). Brown patina. AU $30-40

1404. Progressive Youth and Students Festival Medal, 1985; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By V.A. Vasil, sc. Obv Red Square with Lenin's tomb, Kremlin wall & Spassky tower. Rev anti-imperialist students in five-lobed inset field. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. AU. $35-45

SPAIN

1405. Isabella II Medal, 1847; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) silver. By Joseph Arnold Pingret, engr. Obv Maria Isabella Louisa head right in profile, crown with hair braided & tied behind head. Rev 10-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand argent edgemark of 1845-60. Light wear both sides. VF. 96.6 grams. $150-200

1406. Mariana Albis y Silva Mourning Medal, 1893; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. Obv angel inscribes name on tombstone. Rev personalized inscription to medal-holder for honoring parents. Stock medal with area for specific names & dates. Integral loop. VF. . . . $30-40

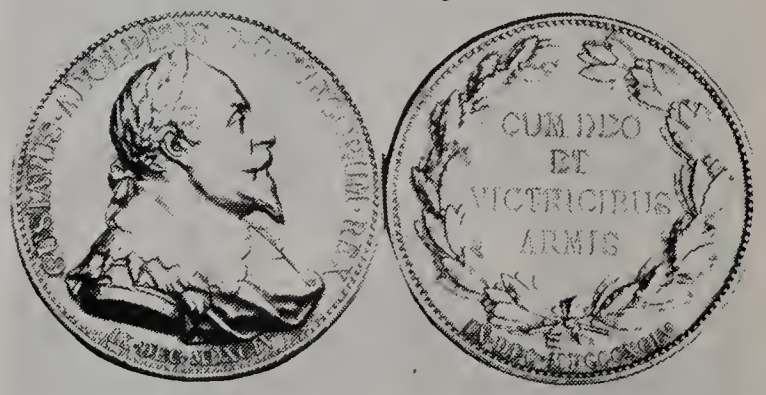


1407. (Engineering) ICHCA 10th Conference Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5 x 63.5mm) bronze octagon. By Vassallo,sc. Obv nude male with lever & fulcrum overturns massive stone. Rev circle of fork lift trucks lift crates inscribed ICHCA, international construction engineering organization. Olive-gold patina. Unc. $50-60

SWEDEN

1408. Christina of Sweden Medal, 1659; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. By Alberto Hamerani, engr. Obv abdicated Swedish queen on arrival in Rome. Rev radiant sun, Latin motto praising queen's constancy. (Forrer 2:393). Red-brown patina. EF. $75-100

1409. Christina Queen of Sweden Medal, 1680; 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) silver. By Arvid Karlsteen, engr. Obv armored & helmeted queen right. Rev 11-line vita of Catholic convert who abdicated throne. Number 50 in royal portrait series. Coin relief. EF. 13.4 grams. $50-75



1410. Gustavus Adolplhus Death Tercentenary Medal, 1894; 1 9/16-inch (39.3mm) silver. Obv hero-king of 30-Years War right. Rev With God & Victorious Arms, laurel. Prooflike! EF. 23.3 grams. $40-50

1411. Ostermalms Javelin Club Medal, 1899; (31.1mm) bronze. Obv javelin thrower ready to cast, Swedish club legend. Rev wreath around uninscribed field. Integral loop to ribbon hanger. EF. $20-25

1412. (Horses) Thoroughbred Prize Medal (ca 1908); 1 3/4-inch (43.4mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, sc. Obv bearded Gustav V left. Rev standing thoroughbred, award legend. EF. 39.2 grams. $65-75

1413. Royal Sodermanland Armored Regiment Plaquette (ca 1935); 1 15/16-inch (50.0 x 35.1mm) bronze. Obv regimental griffin standard with battle honors inscribed. Rev incuse prize inscription. Struck by Westins, Stockholm. EF. $25-35

1414. Upsala Cathedral Medal (ca 1906); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. Obv medieval portrait of martyr St Erik, patron of Sweden. Rev cathedral view. Struck by Sporrong & Co. Gold-bronze patina. EF. $18-24

SWITZERLAND

1415. Louis Le Fort Medal, 1734; 2 1/8-inch (54.4mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv Geneva first consul 3/4 facing in long formal wig. Rev seated Liberty under all-seeing eye, citizens' legal rights asserted by Geneva jurist. (Forrer 1:516). Dark patina. EF. $75-100

1416. Restoration of Peace in Geneva Medal, 1738; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv Peace & Justice, fallen hag of discord at altar. Rev tribute to mediation of King Louis XV, Cantons Bern & Zurich in civil strife. (Forrer 1:339). Red-brown patina. Sharp. AU. $85-100

1417. Bern Merit Medal (ca 1740); 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) silver. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv ornate crowned arms supported by Abundance & Fecundity. Rev formal garden, presented by curator of the academy. (Forrer 1:517). Set in antique silver bezel, orante loop for suspension, medal chased in the fields. VF. 34.0 grams. $100-125

1418. (Music box) Geneva Industry and Fine Arts Medal (ca 1857); 1 13/16-inch (45.7mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv city goddess crowns putti bearing music box, parchment. Rev uninscribed field in laurel & oak. (Forrer 1:246). Rich mahogany patina. EF. $48-50

1419. Rousseau in Geneva Centenary Medal, 1878; 2 1/8-inch (55.3mm) bronze. By Charles Jean Richard, engr. Obv French philosopher, political theorist left, after 18th century Geneva engraver T. Bonneton. Rev floral wreath, tribute to Geneva native's return home as world figure in 1778. (Forrer 5:108). Red-bronze patina. A.U. $50-75

1420. Bern Founding 700th Anniversary Medal, 1891; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) white metal silverplate. Obv arms in oak wreath. Rev founding by Duke Berchtold V of Zahringen 1191. Soldered loop. EF. $30-33

1421. (Nudes) Swiss Confederation 6th Centennial Medal, 1891; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv nude female with torch & palm branch representing Peace flying through Alpine valley. Rev legend over shields of first 3 states, laurel branch with Swiss shield. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. $75-90

1422. Altdorf William Tell Monument Medal, 1895; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver. By F. Homberg, sc. Obv Tell statue, men will tell of his shot as long as the mountains stand. Rev arms of Switzerland & Canton Uri. (Forrer 2:546). EF. 28.2 grams. $75-85

1423. Group of 3 Huguenin Allied Medals, 1914; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. Includes Belgian General George Leman, defender of Liege, French Generals Castelnau & Joffre. Stock reverses include cavalry & infantry charges, exploding shell. Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. Golden bronze patina. AU. 3 pieces. $65-75

THAILAND

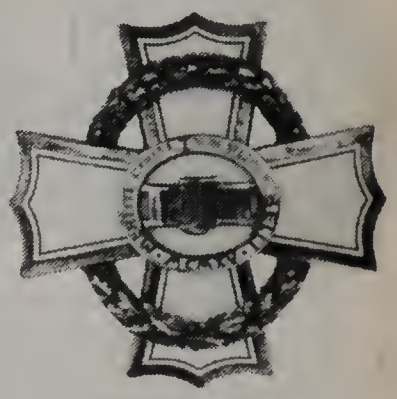
1424. Bangkok Bicentennial Medallion, 1982; 3 1/8-inch (80.0mm) pewter. Obv two Thai dancers squatting beneath arch-shaped banner; *Rattanakosin* (royal name of Bangkok) Bicentennial, 1982. Rev couple amid views of buidings, boats, grotesque (human & reptile) figures, cartouche below (inscribed serial no 059383). Struck in pewter (95% native tin with antimony & copper). Leaflet, box. AU. $40-50

1425. Group of 3 Medals; includes Dante & Michelangelo in white metal, 1865 & 1875 respectively, plus Vienna Universal Expo Medal, 1873, bronze. All 2-inch. VG-F. 3 pieces. $15-20

1426. Group of 4 pieces: (1) Decoration, white maltese cross with half gold eagle, white-red enamel, pale blue enamel around legend; white-pale blue neck ribbon. (2) Newfoundland St Johns Cathedral Medal, 1841; lead. (3) Belgium Arlon Watch Fob, 1918; bornze. Plus (4) Grant Birthplace Medal, 1922, bronze. F-EF. 4 pieces. $40-45

DECORATIONS AUSTRIA

1427. Silver War Cross for Civil Merit (instituted 1915); 1 13/16-inch (45.8 x 45.4mm) silver uniface. White enamel cross patte, silver edges, pointed tips oak wreath in angles, central oval FJI with white band & motto: For Civil Merit in Time of War, 1915 (for industrialists, workers in war industry for zeal & cooperation in war effort). Rev vertical pin. AA hallmarks on pin & rev of wreath. Grecian head with half moon & 2A. FR on cross. Tiny enamel chip left art. EF-AU. $75-85



BELGIUM

1428. Decoration of Civil Merit Medal (instituted 1867); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 34mm) bronze gilt. Obv & rev consimilar, gold Maltese cross with royal double LL at center, arms connected by stippled fields bearing cross of Burgundy. Long Administrative Service red ribbon with three narrow black stripes. AU. $50-60

1429. Croix de Guerre (institued 1915); 2 1/2-inch (62.8 x 39.3mm) bronze. Obv maltese cross ball-tipped arms, swords in angles, Belgian lion in center. Rev royal monogram in center. Hollow crown suspender to correct red-green stripped ribbon. Valor award WW I. AU. $40-44

1430. National Restoration Medal, 1918; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) bronze. Obv head of Albert. Rev 5 lines. Maroon ribbon with center red-yellow-black stripe. EF. $18-20

1431. Commemorative War Medal (instituted 1920); 1 13/16-inch (47.5 x 30.7mm) bronze isosceles triangle. Obv laureate helmeted soldier, lion above. Rev French & Flemish inscription, crowned 1914-18. Correct yellow-black-red ribbon. VF. $15-18

1432. Independence Centenary Medal (instituted 1930); 1 9/16-inch (40.7 x 32.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Kings Leopold I, Leopold II & Albert left, anepigraphic. Rev centennial dates on laurel. Integral royal crown suspender, white ribbon with very narrow national flag stripes at edges. EF. $50-60

FRANCE

1433. Legion of Honor Knights Badge (institued 1870); 2 5/16-inch (59.0 x 42.0mm) bronze gilt, blue-green enamel. Obv 5-arm white maltese cross green laurel & oak leaves between arms, gold center head of Liberty, 1870 date on blue enamel. Rev crossed tricolors in enamel. Green-white ribbon. One balltip bent. EF. $55-65

1434. Medaille Militarie (instituted 1852, modified 1870); 1 13/16-inch (46.0 x 27.3mm) silver gilt & enamel. Obv silver laurel border with gold ties around head of Marianne, facing left, within blue band reading Republique Francaise. Rev center disc: Valor & Discipline. Suspension is trophy of arms, cannon & coat of mail. Correct yellow & green ribbon. EF. $40-44

1435. Morocco Medal (instituted 1909); 2-inch (50.9 x 29.7mm) silver. Obv female head symnbolic of Republic. Rev military design of flags, weapons, anchor & bldgs, legend: Maroc. Suspension: two laurel branches & crescent. One bar: Maroc. Correct green-white ribbon. EF. $35-40

1436. Croix de Guerre WW I (instituted 1915); 1 1/2-inch (37.8 x 37.8mm) bronze. Obv St George cross with stippled arms, crossed antique awords in angles, center disc Marianne in Phygian cap. Rev wide border disc with date 1914-18. Arabesque & ball loop. Red-green striped ribbon. One star on ribbon. EF. $18-20

1437. Croix des Guerre for Overseas Operations (instiued 1915); 1 13/6-inch (45.7 x 37.2mm) bronze. Obv 4-arm cross, crossed swords, Marianne head center. Rev theater of overseas operations. Ball loop to pale blue ribbon with red edges. One star. EF. $20-25

1438. French World War I Commemorative Medal (instituted 1918); 1 7/16-inch (37.0 x 31.6mm) bronze. Obv Marianne in helmet. Rev 3 lines, recessed legend. 11 alternating white-red striped ribbon. EF. $15-18

1439. Franco-Italian Friendship Medal, 1935; 1 1/4-inch (33.0mm) bronze gilt. By Raynault & Muller. Obv Dante head. Rev nude male & stump of tree with fresh branches. Ball loop & ring to red ribbon with Italian green-white on left edge, French blue-white on right. Made by A. Duseaux & Co, Paris. Orig case. AU. $25-28

1440. Vichy France Medal (instiued 1941); 2-inch (51.4 x 30.0mm) bronze. By George Lemarie, sc. Obv Marianne in helmet left. Rev Levant flags & fortress. Crescent & palms crest. Horizontal white & pale blue ribbon. Levant bar. EF. $40-45

1441. Group of 6 French Decorations; includes two Croix de Guerre WW I, two WW I Commem Medals, two others. VF-EF. 6 pieces. $75-80

GERMANY

1442. (Prussia) Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1914); 1 11/16-inch (43.3 x 43.3mm) iron & silver. Obv silver encased black cross pattee, round crown & W 1914. Rev monogram of founder Friedrich Wilhelm III, oak & 1813. Silver ring stamped KC. Black ribbon with two white stripes. VF. $22-25

GREAT BRITAIN

1443. Pair Queens South Africa and Kings South Africa Medals, 1899-1902; includes: Queen Victoria with Cape Colony & South Africa 1902 bars, short length red-black-orange ribbon. Edgelettered: 37854 Pte W. Boyle, 139th Coy, Imp Yeo. Plus King Edward VII with South Africa 1901 & 1902 bars; edgelettering obliterated. EF. 2 pieces. $75-85

1444. Pair of British World War I Medals; includes 1914-1915 Star with red-white-blue merging color ribbon. Rev inscribed: 9811 Pte. E. Smith War:R (Royal Warwick Regiment). Plus British Victory Medal. Standard double rainbow ribbon. Edge: S-15782 Cpl. W.R. Urquhart, Camerons. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $30-35

1445. British War Medal (instituted 1919; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal (obv), William McMillan (rev) scs. Obv George V left. Rev nude horseman tramples German shield. Edge: 96354 GNR H. Fox, R.A. (Royal Artillery). Blue-white-gold ribbon. VF. $20-25

1446. (Canada) Group of 3 World War II Medals; (1) 1939-45 Star, bronze on blue-white-red ribbon; (2) War Medal, cupro-nickel on green-red-blue ribbon with Canada bar; plus (3) Canada Volunteer Service, cupro-nickel, on multi-stripe red-blue-white-red ribbon with oak leaf. Brooch mounted. EF. $35-45

1447. India Service Medal (instituted 1946); 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) copper-nickel. Obv George VI. Rev map of India. No ribbon. Plain edge. EF. $15-20

1448. Group of 3 British War Medals; includes: 1914-1915 Star with water silk ribbon red-white-blue (uninscribed). Plus British War Medal, silver; George V, nude horseman tramples German shield; edgelettered: 26530 Pte A. Blyth, 14th Canadian Inf. Reproduction Victoria Cross; bronze on maroon ribbon. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $35-40

ITALY

1449. War Cross of Military Valor (instituted 1918, modified 1946); 1 1/2-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv Valore di Guerra, War valor at center, Roman sword below, monogram RI for Italian Republic above. Rev star at center in glory. Modification of King Victor Emmanuel III's Al Valore Militare decoration of WW I, very scarce in this modern form. Ball loop to dark blue moirc ribbon.
AU. $75-100

POLAND

1450. Cross of Valor (instituted 1920); 1 11/16-inch (43.4 x 42.9mm) bronze. Obv slender-arm cross pattee, concave ends with Polish crowned eagle on shield at center, *Na Polu Chwaly* on arms, on the field of glory, 1920. Rev upright sword, *Walecznym,* to the brave. Fold-over loop. Violet moire ribbon with 2 white stripes near edges. AU. $60-65

ROMANIA

1451. Health Service Red Cross (instituted 1913); 2 5/16-inch (59 x 30mm) silver gilt, silver & red enamel. Obv red diapered enamel cross in glory of rays, silver veiled bust of Queen Elizabeth (famed poetess under name Carmen Silva, 1843-1916). Rev Health Merit inscription under monogram of King Carol I. Created for cholera outbreak during Second Balkan War, extended to World War I personnel. Gold-ivory-maroon ribbon.
EF. $75-100

SERBIA

1452. Order of Saint Sava Grand Officers Cross (founded 1883); 3 1/2-inch (87.7 x 52.3mm) silver gilt white-red-blue enamel. Obv blue-edged white enamelled ball-tip maltese cross. Serbian eagles with red-white shields in angles; fired porcelain center oval with red-robed saint with crozier index finger raised in blessing blue-band with motto: By His Talents He Acquired All. Flat fleur-de-lis pin mount to hollow 27.8mm wide royal crown, orb as integral ball loop, link & cravat loop. No makers mark or ribbon. Enamel chipped 2 points each side. Non issue red case. VF. $175-200

1453. Similar. Order of Saint Sava IV Class Officers Badge (founded 1883); 2 5/8-inch (67.3 x 41.5mm) silver. Same design as above but ring to triangular fold white ribbon with blue stripes at side. Made by Huguenin Freres & Co, LeLocle Switzerland. In original box. All enamel intact! Nice! AU. $180-200

1454. Same. Order of Saint Sava IV Class Officers Badge (founded 1883); 2 5/8-inch (68.6 x 41.7mm) silver. As above design but made by: Kovnica Sorlini, Varazdin, Croatia. Triangular ribbon. In original box. All enamel intact! AU. $180-200

1455. Same. Order of Saint Sava IV Class Officers Badge (founded 1883); 2 3/4-inch (70.0 x 42.0mm) silver. As above. Triangular ribbon. No case. Porcelain cracked, enamel intact. EF. $150-165

SWEDEN

1456. Swedish Red Cross, 1950; 1 5/8-inch (40.5 x 34.6mm) silver oval. Obv Good Samaritan lifts nude traveler, Latin Charity incuse within raised laurel rim. Rev three crowns over non-enamel Red Cross, Swedish Red Cross legend below. Edgemark: silver. Taperd loop, jump ring to red moire ribbon with 2 narrow inset white stripes. Very rare decoration for Swedish volunteers serving UN Forces in Korean War. In uninscribed red-plush case of issue. AU. $175-200

THAILAND

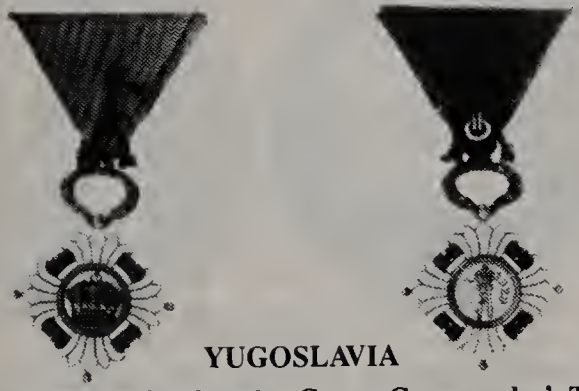
1457. Medal of the White Elephant (founded 1861); 2 1/8-inch (54.0 x 34.3mm) bronze silverplate. Obv caparisoned elephant in Wheel of Chakra. Rev umbrellas flank Thai crown. Ball loop, palm-shaped suspender arms, no ribbon. EF. $50-75

VIET NAM

1458. Viet Nam Officer's Cap Badge (ca 1960); 2 3/8-inch (60.0 x 53.9mm) bronze silverplate, red-yellow enamel. Dragons & Celestial Peal surround shield bearing eagle with two swords, yellow shield with three red stripes of Vietnamese flag on breast. Motto scroll below inscribed: Quoc Gia Viet Nam (republic of Viet Nam). Seldom seen!
EF. $75-100

UNITED STATES

1459. Legion of Merit Chief Commander Breast Star (instituted 1942, amended 1945); 2 7/8-inch (70.4 x 73.5mm) bronze goldplate & enamel. By Katharine W. Lane, sc. Five-arm maltese cross with 13 white stars on field of blue surrounded by clouds, wreath of green, crossed arrows between white arms outlined in red enamel. Rev inscribed United States of America, Gen. S. Sugiyama. Stem & clasp. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. This is the highest form of the Legion of Merit, usually conferd to chiefs of state, or chiefs of staff of foreign governments only. In blue case. Enamel in one point repaired, otherwise pristine! AU. $550-600



YUGOSLAVIA

1460. Pair Order of the Yugoslav Crown Commander's Third Class Badge and Officers IV Class Badge (founded 1929); 3-inch (76.2 x 55.3mm) silver and 2 5/16-inch (58.1 x 43.1mm) silver, white-green-red-blue enamel. Obv white spray-armed cross of 5-rayed arms with ball tips, green laurel wreath in angles, white center disc with modern crown of Yugoslavia with red lining & jewels. Rev monogram of King Alexander (1921-34) assassinated at Marseilles Oct 9, 1934. Ball loop, oval green laurel suspender; III class cravat loop to neck ribbon; IV class triangle fold dark blue ribbon. With blue goldstamped 3rd class presentation case by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle Switzerland. All enamel intact! Both gems! Unc. 2 pieces. $350-400

1461. Same. Order of the Yugoslav Crown Commander's Third Class Badge (founded 1929); 3-inch (76.0 x 55.3mm) silver. Same as above. With cravat loop but no ribbon & no case. Repaired enamel 2 spots obv. Otherwise EF. $150-175

1462. Similar. Order of the Yugoslav Crown Fourth Class Officers Badge (founded 1929); 2 5/16-inch (58.2 x 42.7mm) silver, white-green-red-blue enamel. Same design as above. Triangular dark blue ribbon. Made by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle, Switzerland. In original case. All enamel intact. Near perfect! AU. $150-180

1463. Same. Order of the Yugoslav Crown Fourth Class Officers Badge (founded 1929); 2 5/16-inch (58.4 x 43.0mm) silver. Same as previous lot. In orig case. AU. $150-180

1464. Group of 3 WW I Silver Medals, 1917-23; includes: United States Entry in World War Medal, 1917; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) .925 silver. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. US shield rev. Struck by Gorham & Co. Hung from black ribbon. Also American Committee for Devastated Region of France Medal, 1923; same size & obv; mythical wyvern rev. Struck by private co in France. Plus Verdun Medal, 1917; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) silver. By S.E. Vernier, sc. Struck by Paris Mint. In red case of issue. EF-AU. 3 pieces. Weights: 13.0, 12.8, 28.3 grams. $55-65

1465. Group of 3 World War I Decorations, 1908-19; includes 2 Austrian: (1) Franz Joseph Jubilee Decoration, 1908, with red triangular ribbon; (2) Franz Joseph Memorial Medal, 1908; with red triangular ribbon. Plus (3) World War I Victory Medal with British private named on edge: 116641 Pte. F. Poulton, C.A.S.C. Rainbow ribbon. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $30-35

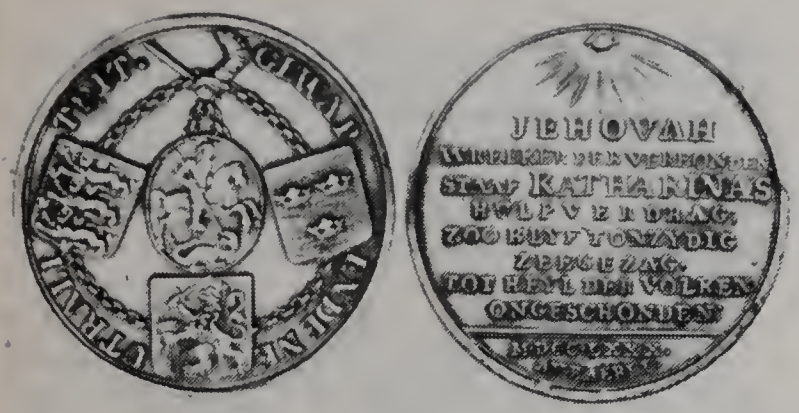
1466. Group of 4 U.S. and Foreign Decorations; includes 2 US World War I Victory Medals, French Croix de Guerre (with 1 bar & 3 stars); and Colonial Medaille (damaged). VG-EF. 4 pieces. $16-18

1467. Pair U.S. Decorations; includes Navy Good Conduct Medal & New Mexico Bataan Medal, later awarded to veterans with 200th Coast Artillery on Dec 7, 1941. Both on proper ribbons. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $25-30

1468. Group of 10 World Decorations; includes 2 German WW I Iron Crosses; 2 Italian (including War Cross of Victor Emmanuel III); US Victory Medal, Spanish, 3 others, one miniature. VF-EF. 10 pieces. $60-75

AMERICANA

1469. British Presentation Gorget (ca 1770); 6 x 5 3/4-inch brass. Presentation brass gorget or neck ornament bearing engraved British royal coat of arms, 1714-1801 pattern but sytle of 1770's. These gorgets were presented with Indian Peace Medals to chiefs the British wished to win over or honor. They are of the highest rarity & interest. This piece has restored leather backing & thong, brass & brass half-round rivets are authentic 18th century work. EF. $750-1,000



1470. (Betts 572) Netherlands League of Armed Neutrality Medal, 1780; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) silver. By Adriaan van Baerll, engr. Obv sword-wielding arm holds shields of league members Denmark, Sweden, Russia & the Netherlands. Rev Dutch blessing on Russia's Catherine the Great, league defying British blockade of America's colonial ports. Significant medal on foreign aid to American Revolution. (Forrer I:112). EF. 11.3 grams. $225-250

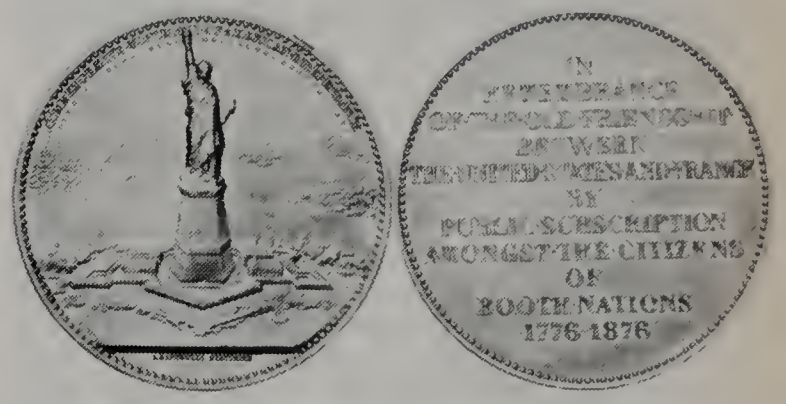
1471. Castorland Medal, 1796 (modern restrike); 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm).925 silver. By Benjamin Duvivier, sc. Obv city goddess left, Castorland in exergue. Rev allegorical figure of prosperity, maple syrup making, beaver below; toothed border. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edge-mark. EF. 14.9 grams. $25-30

1472. Declaration of Independence Plaque, 1859; 7 1/2 x 8-inches (20.3 x 19.0cm) copper uniface galvano. Entire text of Declaration plus facsimile signatures of signaturies, sunken panel at center with Trumbull's medallion scene of the signing ceremony, in Congress July 4, 1776. Ornate acanthus & scroll border. Issued by S.H. Black, New York City. Mounted in attractive brown & gold frame 14 x 13 1/4-inches; 2 chips in gold beading on frame lower corners. Wire hanger. Almost equal condition to one sold for $330 in our March 1988 sale (lot 301).
AU. $300-325

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

1473. (Naval) American Institute Medal, 1852; 2-inch (51.0mm) silver. By Robert Lovett, engr. Obv seated female holding wreath in right hand, left on pole with Liberty cap atop, next to shield with eagle on top, caduceus, cornucopia at right; spinning wheel, grain at left; ship in background. New York, R. Lovett in exergue. Rev awarded to (inscribed): E. Page for the best oars, 1852. Nicks both sides. EF. 62.8 grams. $150-175



1474. Monument of American Independence Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.4mm) pewter. By Ernest Paulin Tasset, engr. Obv Statue of Liberty on distictive straight-sided pedestal on Bedloe's Island, Fort Wood around base (actually placed 1886 on very different pedestal), city behind, no bridges! Rev statue to recall US-French friendship, raised by public subscription amoungst the citizens of booth (sic) nations, 1776-1876. Original struck by Paris Mint in relic metal from Barthold's studio. This bears no mintmark, no edgelettering. Impossible to determine when struck. (Gabriel GO-1). Some scratches. VF. $60-75

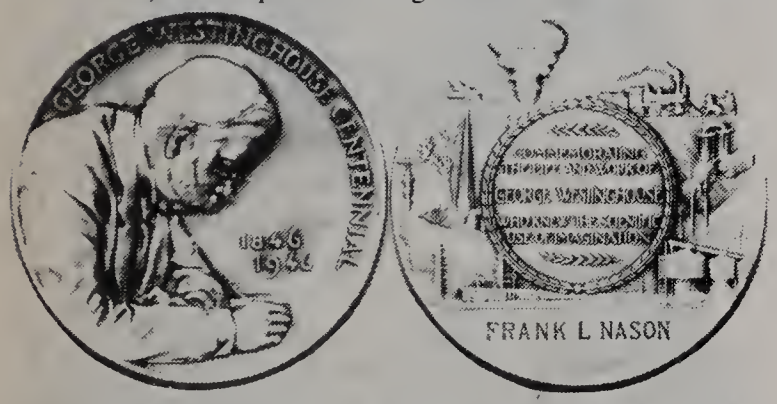
1475. (Medals on Medals) Andre Capture Monument Medal, 1880; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) bronze. Obv monument in Tarrytown NY to capture of British spy Major John Andre, hanged at Tappan Oct 2, 1780. Rev obv & rev of medal for American Militiamen John Paulding, Isaac van Wart & David Williams who captured British officer. Style of George H. Lovett. Lustrous fields, bagmarks on obv. VF-EF $30-35

1476. (Statue of Liberty) New York Sunday World P.S.A.L. Medal, 1923; 1 7/16-inch (34.3 x 31.2mm) bronze uniface shield shape. Statue of Liberty between 2 globes, runners below, Sunday World Field Days. Struck by Deiges & Clust. (Not in Gabriel). Loop. EF. $20-24

1477. John Greenlief Whittier Bookend (ca 1920); 6 1/16-inch tall x 4 5/8-inch wide (11.76 cm tall) cast iron bronzed. Full face portrait of 19th century poet, bow tie, in wreath above tablet with his quote: "And step by step, since time began, I see the steady gain of man." Pierced to form column on each side. Made by B & H. Brown patina. EF. $22-26

1478. (Expo, Bridges) Pair of American Indian Medals, 1911-33; includes: Sewickley Coraopolis Pennsylvania Bridge Dedication Medal, 1911; 1 1/2-inch (38.4 x 28.4mm) bronze uniface arrowhead shape. Indians overlooking bridge across river, Sept 11-23, 1911. Looped. Plus Chicago Century of Progress Fort Dearborn Medal, 1933; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) brass. Obv Indian in headdress; rev fort behind tree. (Eglit CP40). EF-AU. 2 pieces. $40-50

1479. (Relic) Pair of War Fund Raising Medals; (1) World War I Victory Liberty Loan Medal, 1917; made of relic medal (captured German canon). Plus (2) U.S. Treasury War Finance Medal, 1945; silver. Somewhat worn (pocket wear). EF. 2 pieces. 21.2 grams. $45-50



1480. George Westinghouse Centennial Medal, 1946; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko (obv) & Rene P. Chambellan (rev), scs. Obv bespeckled Westinghouse bent over with writing pen in hand. Rev 5-line central disc surrounded by montage of railroad, aviation, electricity, ships, generators—all themes of interest to the man & the firm; inscribed in exergue to Frank Lewis Nason (mining engineer). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (46-29). Brown patina. AU. $50-60

1481. Complete Set of 4 New York City National Shrines Liberty Series Medals, 1965; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm).999 sivler. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Includes: (1)Federal Hall, (2)Statue of Liberty, (3)Castle Clinton, which are themes of each rev, (4)American Museum of Immigration, Ellis Island. The obv of Statue of Liberty & NYC skyline is common to all. Struck by U.S. Mint. (Turner 13,14,15,20). Coin finish. In custom plastic holder silver stamped. AU. 4 pieces. 79.5 grams. $65-75

1482. American Freedom Medal, 1970; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Robert Shrabel, engr. Obv Indian head & Liberty head, modeled after designs by U.S. Mint engraver James B. Longacre. Rev flying eagle (modeled after Longacre's small cent). Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Toivio Johnson. Brown patina. AU. $20-22

1483. Hopewell Stove Medal, 1973; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Obv charcoal stove on 2 supports. Rev furnace & mill; 1770-1883, in SE Pennsylvania. Issued by Americana Medallion Co. Coin turn. Leaflet. EF. $15-18

1484. (Statue of Liberty) Pair Liberty Series Medals, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Includes: (1)Federal Hall National Memorial Medal, and (2)American Museum of Immigration Medal, First 2 in series of 4 issued by NYC National Shrines Associates. Smaller size struck in silver by U.S. Mint. Large bronze struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-24). Brown patina. EF. 2 pieces. $40-45

1485. Statue of Liberty Ingot, 1986; 2-inch (49.6 x 38.6mm).999 silver. Made by Engelhardt, issued by MTB. Serial #54704. Certificate. AU. 31.3 grams. $8-10

1486. Pair Medals From Longines-Whitnauer Series, 1973; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes Daniel Boone (1775) & John Paul Jones (1779); frontier scene & naval battle. Bright. AU. 2 pieces. $12-15

1487. Group of 3 Medals; includes Hudson-Fulton Expo Medal, 1909, 2-inch (50.9mm) aluminum. Gilbert Stuart Hall of Fame Medal, 1968; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm), by Laura Gardin Fraser & Karl Grupe. Plus U.S.S. Enterprise Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze; world's largest ship. Later 2 by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $25-30

1488. Group of 3 Bronze Medals, 1961-64; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Includes: (1)Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; by Joseph Emile Renier, sc. (2)New York World's Fair Official Medal, 1964; by Anthony de Francisci, sc. Plus (3)New Jersey Tercentennial Medal, 1964; by Anthony Notaro, sc. (serial #190). All struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflets & boxes. AU. 3 pieces. $45-50

1489. Group of 3 Bronze Medals; includes (1) Colgate Univ Sesqui Medal, 1969; 3-inch (76.0mm) uniface by Edward Steever. (2) Columbia Univ School of Mines Krumb Medal, 1964; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) by Patrick Whitaker. (3) Crompton Company 150th Anniv Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (62.9mm) by John Amore, sc. Textile co. All struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-119; 64-3; 56-27). Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces. $28-38

1490. Group of 7 State & City Anniversary Medals, 1961-76; 1 3/8 to 1 1/2-inch (35.6-38.0mm) bronze. Includes Kansas Centennial; New Mexico 50th Anniv; Anteitam, MD; Berlin, OH; Brainerd, MN; Fort Smith, AR; Salisbury, NH. All struck by Metal Arts. Unc. 7 pieces. $20-24

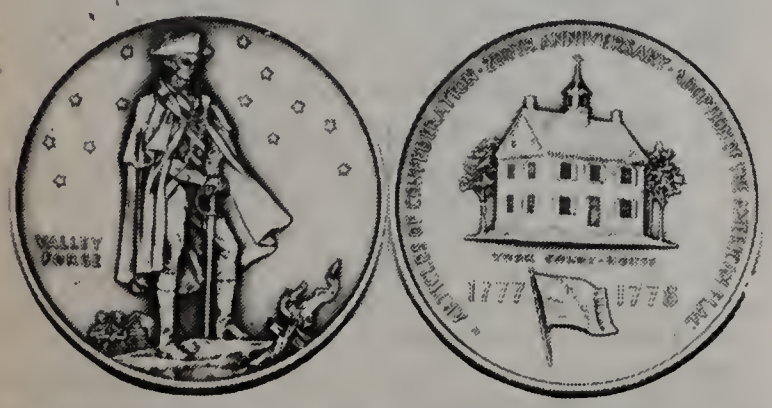
1491. Group of 15 Coin Relief Medals; includes: Geo Washington Bicentennial, 1932; Hudson-Fulton 350th Anniv, 1959; Minuteman, Anchorage Alaska Lodge, 1967; Colorado Centennial, 1959; San Diego ANA Convention, 1968; Oregon Centennial, 1959; Columbia Mint, 1982; Kitty Hawk, Old Ironsides, Roger Williams, Brooklyn Coin Club, UN, Plus 2 Canadian, Israel. All top condition, good quality. EF-AU. 15 pieces. $22-25

U.S. CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY MEDALS

1492. United States Capitol Historical Society John Paul Jones Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv facing bust Jones in naval uniform. Rev 2 ships, *The Bonhomme Richard* defeats the *Serapis*, 23 Sept 1779. Struck by Medallic Art Co. From series issued by US Capitol Hist Soc. Leaflet. Box. AU. $18-20

1493. United States Historical Society Constitution Medal, 1981; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Miko Kaufman, sc. Obv bust John Hanson, legend: First President under articles of Confederation. Rev surrender of Cornwallis, Washington on horseback. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet. Box. AU. $18-20

1494. (Washington) United States Capitol Historical Society Great Seal Medal, 1982; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Gordon Chandler, sc. Obv head George Washington right, 250th anniv of his birth. Rev both sides great seal on map of 13 colonies, 5-line inscription; 200th anniv of seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co.
AU. $20-25



1495. (Washington, US Flag) United States Capitol Historical Society National Medal, 1978; 3-inch (76.1mm) silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv George Washington with bowed head at Valley Forge. Rev 3-story colonial bldg, York Pennsylvania Courthouse, US 13-star flag, 200th anniv articles of confederation, adoption of American flag. Struck by US Mint. Plain edge. In orig black case & box, both silver imprint. Unc. 265.4 grams. $250-300

1496. (Naval) United States Capitol Historical Society National Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.1mm).925 silver. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv bust John Paul Jones as Revolutionary naval officer in full uniform & hat; quotation in legend: I have not yet begun to fight. Rev naval battle 23 Sept 1779 when the *Bonhomme Richard* defeated the *Serapis*. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered. In orig black case & box, both silver imprint. Unc. 229.9 grams. $150-175

AMERICANA—NEW ENGLAND

1497. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal, 1905; 1 5/8-inch (39.9 x 40.1mm) silver octagon. Obv hands with dish & spoon over pudding pot. Rev female sphinx, Latin legend "discordant harmony. Inscribed in floral wreath: A. Johnson, 1905. Unsigned. Loop. Bright! Almost gem! Unc. $95-100

MAGNIFICENT GROUP HARVARD MEDALS
FOUR SILVER TO SAME PERSON

1498. (Textile) Group of Four Silver Harvard Medals (ca 1885); All awarded to Winthrop Cowdin (born NYC Sept 28, 1861 died upstate NY 1922); from Harvard class of 1885, he entered business on Wall Street, was in army, later treasurer of Woolen Textile Co & director of a national bank. Set of four medals include: *(Storer 859) Alpha Delta Phi Medals* 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver pierced shape of star & crescent uniface. Hand engraved with Greek letters on book with rays to each point of star; name engraved below (16.4 grams). *(Storer 868) Delta Kappa Epsilon Medal*, 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) silver. Obv name & class on ribbons above Greek letters; Harvard on banner below; 1852 in cartouche. Rev winged glove above Harvard coat of arms; Greek motto on banner below (37.2 grams). *(Storer 909) Harvard Polo Club Medal*, 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) silver. Polo scene with opposing players stretching to reach ball between them. Rev name & class in center reserve, Harvard Polo Club 1883 legend (33.1 grams). *(Storer 918) Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal*, 1 9/16-inch (40.3 x 40.3mm) silver octagon. Obv sphinx above wreath enclosing hand inscribed name & class, motto above, 1795 below. Rev pudding pot center, arms reaching in with bowl & spoon; H.P.C. above. (27.4 grams) All wiht loops. All once cleaned with matching silver color. AU. 4 pieces. $300-400

1499. Newburyport Massachusetts 50th Anniversary Medal, 1901; 1 3/4-inch (44.8 x 28.1mm) bronze oval. Obv full length female on steps, left hand on chair, right pointing to banner with inscription, ships masts & factory. Bldgs behind. Rev 5-line inscription 1851 June 24, 25, 26, 1901. Unsigned. Medal trimmed by jigsaw to oval with 2 loops at top & 2 at bottom. (Storer 1489). Brown patina. Attractive! EF. $30-35

1500. Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv Robert Wallace portrait right. Rev small bldg below, multi-bldg plant above. No hallmark (but has the characteristic sytle of Robbins Co, Attleboro). EF. $25-30

1501. Silvermine Guild of Artists Merit Medal, 1950; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Edgar Zell Steeves, sc. Bldg housing guild, name above, established 1922 in CT; award of merit in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Uninscribed. (50-14). EF. $20-24

AMERICANA—NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

1502. (Jewish Recipient) Free Academy of the City of New York Ward Medal, 1853; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Charles Chushing Wright, engr. Obv perspective view of Gothic-style 5-story school bldg; Ward Medal (in Fraktur typeface), established 1853. Rev 6-line raised lettering, inscribed to Israel Katz, freshman class, botany. The Free Academy was forerunner of City College; Ward was banker Samuel Ward. Loop removed. Some double lettering obv legend. Dark chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. EF-AU. $70-75

1503. Perth Amboy New Jersey Water System Dedication Medal, 1893; 2 1/16-inch (52.4mm) white metal. Obv city coat of arms with powder horn & sailing ship, Latin mottoes & legend. Rev 11-line inscription names of mayor, 9 aldermen, 3 councilmen. Unsigned. VF. $33-36

1504. Newark City Hall Dedication Medal, 1906; 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze. Obv seated female with architectural drawings on lap, 7-line inscription city hall dedication commem; Dec 20, 1906 in exergue. Rev perspective view of multi-story bldg. Unsigned (most probably struck by Whitehead & Hoag). Dark chocolate brown patina. Edge nick rev 7:00, otherwise AU. $75-80

1505. John Grier Hibben Princeton University Inauguration Medal, 1912; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv bust 1/3 right of educator Hibben (1861-1933). Rev view of Princeton Hall above cartouche with 6-line president inauguration inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF. $25-30

BID LIBERALLY!

1506. (Thomas Edison) Small Collection of New Jersey Medals, 1964-76; includes NJ Tercentennany Medal, NJ States of Union series (Capitol medals bronze, Franklin Mint silver); NJ American Bicentennial (large bronze), Elizabeth NJ Bicen. Medal; plus 2 Thomas Edison (Pres Art Statehood, Edison National Historic Site), and one Washington (U.S. Mint Oath of Office). 6 bronze, 1 silver, 1 titanium zinc. 8 pieces. $50-60

AMERICANA—PENNSYLVANIA

1507. William Penn Friends Provident Institution Shell (ca 1882); 2 7/16-inch (56.3 x 62.2mm) white metal silvered uniface. Small oval portrait bust right of William Penn surrouned by wreath on shield-shaped panel with partial words: True, Peace, Plenty, on background of a pelican, money bags & winged lion above. Signed H.M.R. Attractive! Irregular shape. AU. $100-120

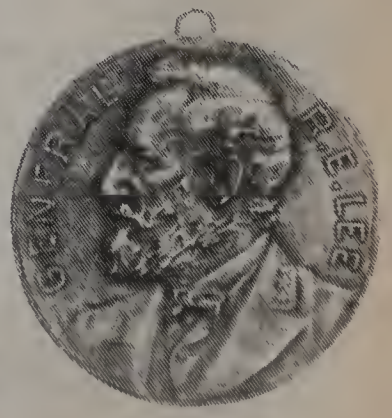
1508. Pittsburgh Pennsylvania Sesquicentennial Souvenir Badge, 1908; 2 1/2-inch (62.8 x 34.5mm) brass uniface shield shape. Stamp & stencil style seal & lettering hung from souvenir header. Made by Schwaab. Scarce. EF. $30-35

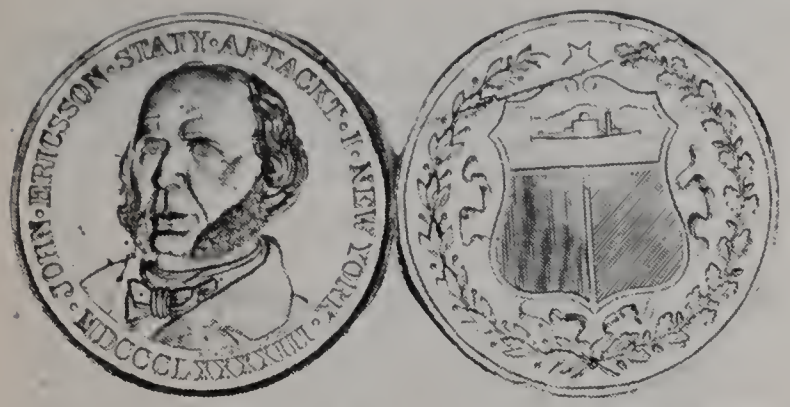
1509. William Penn 250th Anniversary Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 3/4 right William Penn, legend around above. Rev Penn shaking hands with Indian chief in forest among Indian council. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Metallic brown patina. AU. $18-23

1510. (Holidays) Pair Philadelphia Medals (ca 1935); includes: Philadelphia Bulletin Good Luck Token (ca 1935); 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) brass. Obv reading newspaper; rev 5-line wish for good luck. Unsigned, coin turn. Plus Kugler's Resturant Medal (ca 1935); 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) brass. Obv Santa Claus, legend: Merry Christmas; rev 7-lines, name & address. Struck by S.E. Eby Co, Phila. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $20-25

AMERICAN—SOUTH

1511. Robert E. Lee Plaquette (ca 1870); 4 1/16-inch (10.31cm) copper galvano uniface. Portrait head left of Confederate General in uniform with 3 star insignia visible. An unsigned, but highly credible work! Black patina. Hanger soldered to top back. Sticker spot rev. Nice! EF. $75-85





1512. John Ericsson New York Statue Erection Medal, 1893; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) aluminum. Obv portrait bust of sideburned Ericsson, inventor & naval engineer, creator of the *Monitor;* legend in Swedish: John Ericsson statue erected in New York (by Jonathan Scott Hartley erected in Battery Park where it remains today). Rev shield with Monitor in top portion. Made by New York Engraving & Diesinking Co. One of many medals struck in aluminum in early 1890, when metal was first available cheaply. Piece has high wire rims both sides (due to unfamiliarity in striking aluminum?). (Schenkman MO25). Some nicks & spots, but nicest we have seen. EF. $55-70

1513. (Female Recipient) George Peabody Medal, 1912; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv youthful George Foster Peabody (1852-1938) American banker & philanthropist, left; the legend: Education a debt due from the present to future generations—as on Julian SC-11, was a typical Peabody philosophy. Rev ornate wreath, presented to (inscribed) Julia Norgrade, 1912. Unknown institution. Unsigned. Peabody sponsored southern education even though a NYC banker. Obv spot (clamshell loop removed, some solder remains). VF-EF $60-65

1514. Pair of Civil War Centennial Medals, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze: (1) Battle of Bull Run Centennial Medal. Obv busts left Generals Irvin McDowell & Pierre Bearuregard, Battle of Manassas above; rev Union & Confederate flags, hat, cannon. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. (2) Civil War Centennial Commission Medal. Obv busts Grant & Lee; rev centennial comm emblem. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. 2 pieces. $25-28

1515. Battle of New Orleans Sesquicentennial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By Angela Gregory, sc. Obv American eagle above crossed Union & British flags, Gen Andrew Jackson on band below, sesqui legend around. Rev lion & unicorn flanking crown, friendship & understanding on ribbon, 150 years of peace in central circle; below band inscribed to Sir Edward Pakenham. This medal appears on US 5-cent stamp, Battle of New Orleans (Scott 1261). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-17). Handsome brown patina. Unc. $35-38

1516. (Early Badge) Wichita Kansas Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress Badge, 1899; 3 7/8-inch (98.4 x 40.0mm) white metal 5-arm cross uniface. All lettering & scrolls of double CCs. 10th session Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress, Whichita KS, May 31 June 3 '99. Delegate header with (frayed) red-white-blue ribbon. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. VF-EF. $55-75

1517. (Relic) Waukesha Wisoncsin Public Library Benefit Medal, 1901; 1 7/8-inch (47.9mm) iron. Obv Indian in full headdress, quiver & bow, ladeling out water from a stream; souvenier legend. Rev 9-line inscription: Made from first sheet steel rolled in Wisconsin at Waukesha Nov 22, 1901. Unsigned. No rust! In remarkable condition. EF-AU. $60-65

1518. Cleveland Area Electric Railway Association Badge, 1926; 3-inch (78.0 x 33.2mm) white metal uniface square shape irregular bottom. Bridge, bldgs, double deck bus, street car; angel standing on gear, AERA in cloverleaf below. Hung from silver ribbon drape. Made by Robbins Co, Attleboro. VF-EF. $18-23

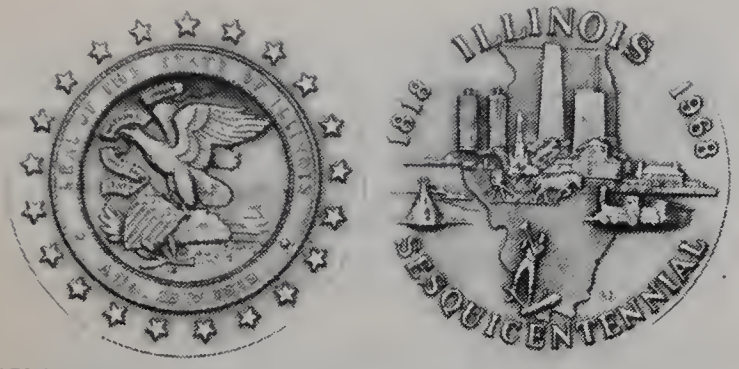
1519. (Auto, Airplane) American Institute of Banking Detroit Convention Badge, 1927; 3 7/8-inch (98.0x48.6mm) bronze uniface. City of Detroit statue in wreath; hung from red-white-blue ribbon to namecard header with early auto & airplane. VF. $20-24

1520. Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians onshore Rev aerial view skyline of modern Detroit with Civic Center at right, Old Fort Pontchatrain in clouds at left. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. Leaflet, box. AU. $35-40

1521. Ohio Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Erwin Frey, sc. Obv 3 adult figures & child, with commem facets of Ohio life. Rev Ohio map surrounded by stars & 9 symbols of agriculture, industry. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (53-47). Brown patina. Sharp specimen! Leaflet. AU. $22-24

1522. Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv log cabin below, rays to agriculture & industrial bldgs above. Rev Indiana seal of buffalo & woodchopper. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-6). Brown patina. AU. $25-30

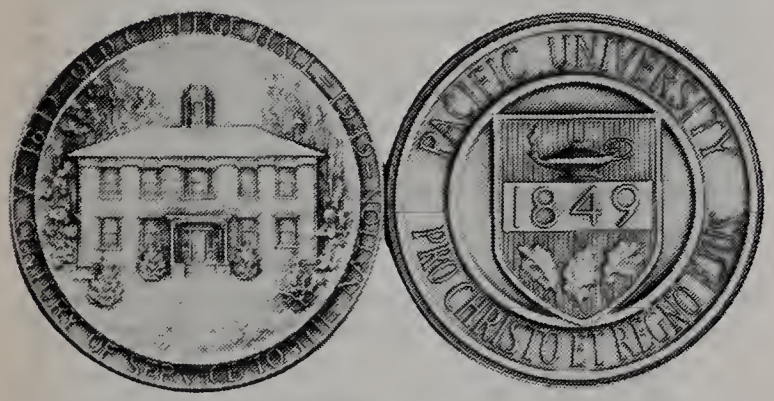
1523. Pair Chicago Fire Centennial Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze and 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) bronze. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv Chicago seal. Rev cityscape: old town burning in foreground, new skyscrapers in background. Issued by the Chicago Historical Soc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-153). Small has reeded edge. Brown patinas. AU. 2 pieces. $35-40



1524. Illinois Sesquicentennial Medal, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv state industries, train, Abe Lincoln railsplitter, bldgs superimposed on map. Rev state seal in 21-star border. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (Tiny French head obv). Serial #11104. (68-128). Antique finish. Case. Nice!. AU. 127.7 grams. $90-100

1525. Pair of State Sesquicentennial Medals, 1968-71; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Includes Illinois Sesqui Medal, 1968; by Trygve Rovesltad, sc. Plus Missouri Sesqui Medal, 1971; by H. Richard Duhme, sc. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patinas. Illinois 2 tiny edge nicks. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $24-28

1526. Group of 12 Midwest Medals; includes: 2 Illinois (1 fob, 1 proof), 2 Minnesota, 4 Indiana, 2 Iowa (Clarion, Oskaloosa), 2 Kansas. EF-BU. 12 pieces. $20-25



AMERICANA—WEST

1527. Pacific University Centennial Medal, 1949; 2 7/8-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv old college hall, built 1849. Rev univ seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (49-11). Brown patina. Unc. $30-34

1528. Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Kay Van Elmendorf Wiest des, Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv Indian, Spanish, Mexican & American heads, trails behind, Spanish commem legend. Rev historic Saint Francis Cathedral, English legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Tan patina. Box. AU. $22-25

1529. New Mexico 50th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv two spread wing eagles from state seal superimposed on county map of state. Rev Zuni Indian sun symbol. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #626 (of 1,080 issued). (62-6). Leaflet, box. AU. 134.9 grams. $75-80

1530. Pair of New Mexico Medals, 1960-62; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Donna Quasthoff, sc. (1) New Mexico Statehood 50th Anniv Medal, 1962; obv state seal over relief map; rev Zuni Indian sun. (2) Santa Fe 350th Anniv Medal, 1960; obv Indian, Spanish, Mexican & American porfiles, Santa Fe trail; rev Saint Francis Cathedral. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-6, 59-1). AU. 2 pieces. $36-48

1531. Same. Pair New Mexico Medals, 1960-62; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Santa Fe 350th Anniv Medal, 1960; plus (2) New Mexico 50th Anniv Medal, 1962. Both by Donna Quasthoff, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-1, 62-2). Brown patina. 2 leaflets. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $36-48

1532. Same. Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze only. Nice. AU. . . . $18-22

1533. Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Spero Anarogyros, sc. Obv view of span, world's greatest suspension bridge. Rev lateral view. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-14). Brown patina. Nice! AU. $25-30

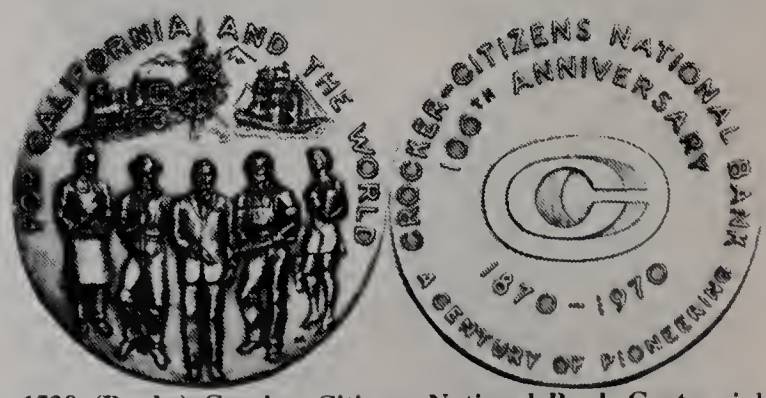
1534. (American Indians; JFK) Pair Miccosukee Indian Peace Medals, 1962; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .999 silver. Obv conjoined heads left Indian leader & J.F.Kennedy; legend: great feathers. Rev eagle, sun, clasp hands. Issued in honor of US recognition of tribe's constitution 11 Jan 1962. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Serial #239 & #240. In custom case. BU. 2 pieces. 52.9 grams. $45-50

1535. Same. Pair Miccosukee Indian Peace Medals, 1962; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .999 silver. Serial #241 &#242. In custom case. BU. 2 pieces. 53.0 grams. $45-50

1536. Montana Territorial Centennial Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv portraits right famous Montanans: Sidney Edgerton, Joseph K. Toole & Tim Babcock against mountain scenery, courage, vision, progress below. Rev arrowhead with scenes of state industries & agriculture, state map below, legend around: 100th anniv of territory, 75th anniv of state. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-16). Brown patina. Rev toned. EF. $28-33

1537. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm).999 silver. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Obv grizzly bear, state tree & flower. Rev 8 figures symbolizing Spanish, Indian & American periods of the Golden Land. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-178). Reeded edge. EF-AU. 28.4 grams. $28-33

1538. Same. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Brown patina. Full Unc. $40-44



1539. (Banks) Crocker-Citizens National Bank Centennial Medal, 1970; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Spero

(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Note: Bids for Auctions #31 and #32 may be entered on this sheet.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Note: Bids for Auctions #31 and #32 may be entered on this sheet.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

Anargyros, sc. Obv locomotive & ship, group of 5 Californians of 1870 & 1970. Rev bank logo century pioneering. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-108). With original box & brochure. Unc. $35-38

AMERICANA-ALASKA & HAWAII

1540. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv state seal, motto. Rev map of Aloha State, Niihau spelled as one word variety. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver #1506. (59-92). Antique patina with light toning. Sharp. Unc. 135.2 grams. $85-100

1541. Same. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv state seal, motto within rope borders. Rev map of Aloha state, second variety with Niihau island spelled correctly. Brown patina. Box. Sharp specimen! Unc. $25-28

1542. Same. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Brown patina. AU. $18-20

1543. Same. Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Brown patina. Plastic holder. AU. $23-35

1544. Pair Alaska Medals, 1959-67; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Alaska Statehood Medal, 1959; by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Map & scene (59-41). Plus (2) Alaska Purchase Centennial Medal, 1967; by Rolf Beck, sc. Portrait Wm Seward, totem pole, flag, logo. (65-123). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. $35-38

BICENTENNIAL

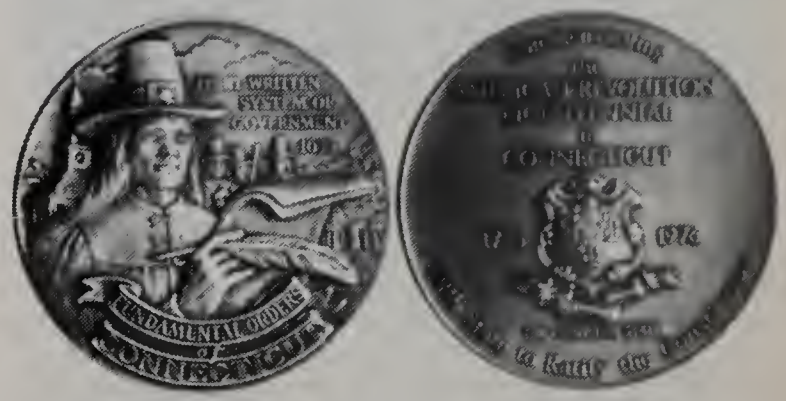
1545. United States National Becentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm).925 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty, quote from Declaration of Independence. Rev US eagle, ARBC logos. Struck by US Mint. 211,772 struck, one of most popular bicentennial issues. Proof surface. Plain edge. Orig case. AU. 30.6 grams. $30-35

1546. Same. National Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).925 silver. Case, leaflet. Very light toning. AU. 30.9 grams. $35-38

1547. Group of 11 A.R.B.C. Bicentennial PNCs. 1972-76; includes: 1972 two (Washington medal), 1973 two (Sam Adams & Patrick Henry), 1974 three (John Adams), 1975 one (Paul Revere), 1976 three (Tom Jefferson). Struck by US Mint. In covers with bicen stamp. AU. 11 pieces. $25-28

1548. Group of 7 A.R.B.C. Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm).900 silver & bronze. Includes: 1973 two silver (Samuel Adams & Patrick Henry); 1974 one silver & 2 bronze (Samuel Adams); 1975 one bronze (Paul Revere); plus 1976 one silver (Thomas Jefferson). Struck by US Mint. All in original cases, with 5 leaflets. Unc. 7 pieces. 3 ounces silver. $55-60

1549. Same. Group of 3 A.R.B.C. Medals, 1973-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).925 silver. Includes: 1973-Samuel Adams & Patrick Henry; 1974-John Adams; plus 1976-Thomas Jefferson. Struck by US Mint. Proofs. Cases. 3 pieces. 92.0 grams. $45-55



1550. Connecticut Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. By Birney Lettick, des. Clarence Doore, sc. Obv pilgrim holding scroll, first written system of government (in America) 1639. Rev coat of arms, 8-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-91). Serial #2021. Light wear on highpoints. AU. 154.8 grams. $70-85

1551. Delaware Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. By Raymond Martin, des, Charles Spinden, sc. Obv Liberty Bell, Caesar Rodney on horseback. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-58). Serial #624. Lightly toned. No nicks. AU. 126.8 grams. $70-85

1552. Delaware Becentennial Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. Obv 3 soldiers, cock. Rev Liberty Bell, Caesar Rodney on horseback. Struck by Franklin Mint for state series. Proof surface. Unc. 33.5 grams. $14-16

1553. Indiana Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. By Hector Garcia, sc. Obv George Rodgers Clark. Rev state seal Struck by Medallic Art Co (73-90). Serial #1448. Light wear obv. AU. 154.4 grams. $70-85

1554. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1-inch (25.3mm) 18 karat gold. Design from 1648 seal, sculpted by Ramon Gordils. Obv knight on horseback. Rev elaborate coat of arms, faithfully copied, O in Voluntatis was broken on original & reproduced this way on rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. One of most elaborate & charming bicentennial medals. (73-182). Serial #357. Plastic holder. Certificate, leaflet. Gem. Unc. $250-275

1555. Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medallion, 1976; 3 5/8-inch (92.2mm) bronze. Same design from 1648 seal. Dark chocolate brown patina. Special large size. Leaflet. AU. $80-100

1556. Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. Same design from 1648 seal. Serial #575. Leaflet. Box. Stand. Unc. 153.5 grams. $100-120

1557. Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Same 1648 seal design. Brown patina. AU. $30-35

1558. Same. Pair Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).999 silver & bronze. Same 1648 seal design. Antique patinas. In orig custom card holders. Leaflet. Unc. 2 pieces. 31.5 grams silver. $24-28

1559. New Mexico Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. By Judith Vasques, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv pottery helmet, pick. Rev bldg. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-50). Serial #654. AU. $75-85

1560. Pennsylvania Bicentennial Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. Obv Revolutionary soldier. Rev PA seal. Struck by Franklin Mint from star series. Proof surface. Unc. 33.0 grams. $14-16

1561. (30 Famous Americans) Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv cross section of Americas, 30 heads: Washington, Franklin, Adams, Jefferson, Ford, Einstein, Armstrong, JFK, Rockefeller, Hamilton, Babe Ruth, M.L. King, Jr, FDR, Lindbergh, Wright Bros, Lincoln, 13 others. Rev 1st 40 words of Constitution's Preamble. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface: Box. Certificate, leaflet. Gem $35-45

1562. American Bicentennial in Texas Medal, 1976; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm).999 silver. Obv montage of cattle, grain, oil, space, aviation & books; 2 faces below, one in space helmet. Rev Texas Bicentennial logo. Unsigned. Struck by Morgan's, St Charles IL. Serial #802. In cloth pouch. Leaflets. AU. $45-50

1563. Lombardo Mint American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. By Arnaldo Marchetti, sc. Obv Miss Liberty carrying torch. Rev eagle & Liberty Bell. All devices from US coin designs. Struck in Canada by Lombardo Mint. Proof surfaces. 4-color leaflet. Plastic capsule. BU. 22.5 grams. $35-40

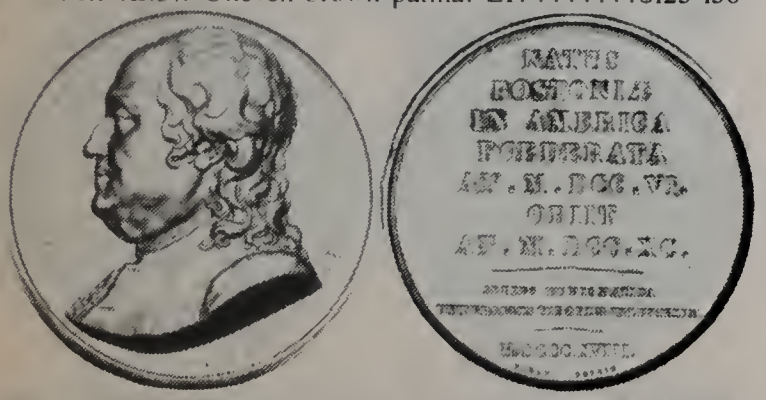
1564. Bicentennial Day Medal, 1976; 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm).925 silver. Obv Signing Declaration July 4, 1776. Rev President Ford, dignitaries signing bicentennial declaration. Struck by Franklin Mint. In book with facsimile signatures of federal & state leaders. Proof, as issued. .39 troy ounce. $28-33

1565. Complete Set 50-State American Bicentennial Medals, 1972-76; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver. Obverses by 50 designers in world's largest art contest, 13,000 entries ($5,000 to each state winner), rev by state commission; models by 20 different sculptors. Lots of state seals, symbols of state fame, some portraits, scenes; wide range of artist styles. Some designs were made official for the Bicentennial, others are unique to this series. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. In blue leather deluxe album of 5 pages (each 10 medals), each medal in capsule. 90 page booklet. One of most significant Bicentennial medal sets! BU Gems! 50 pieces. Over 52 ounces. $650-750

AMERICANA—FRANKLIN

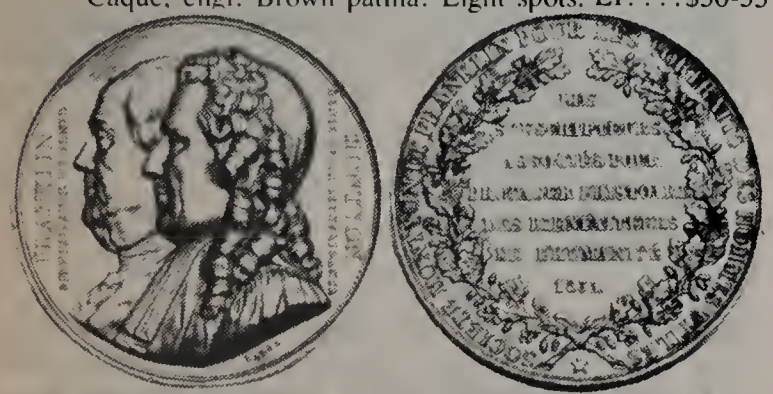
1566. (Betts 619) Benjamin Franklin Natus Boston Medal, 1784; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust left Franklin, Dupre F on truncation. Rev winged genius with broken crown & scepter at his feet, lightning above temple in background. Latin legend: He snatched the thunderbolt from heaven & the sceptre from tyrants. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing finger cuivre edgemark (1845-60). Struck from original dies which were moderately rusted by this time; line of rust nodules around face & top of head, on cheek & behind head; rev rust free. Chocolate brown patina. Handsome! AU. $80-100

1567. (Betts 620) Benjamin Franklin Natus Boston Medal, 1786; 1 13/16-inch (46.1mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv portrait bust of Franklin. Rev Latin inscription: He snatched the lightning from the sky & the sceptre from the tyrant. From original dies. Thinner planchet than restrikes (no hallmark or edgemarking). Lightly rusted dies both obv & rev. (Forrer 1:458, Loubat 16. Fuld FR M.N.L.3). Uneven brown patina. EF. $125-150

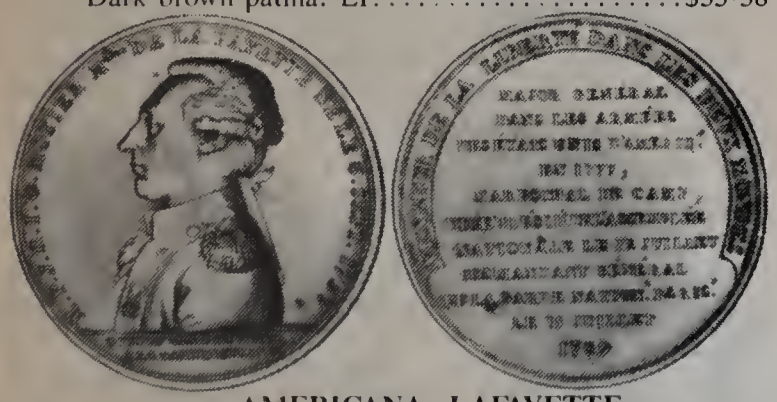


1568. Benjamin Franklin Durand Series Numismatica Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bust left in similar portrait ot one by Godel (which had 1st name in Latin—this in English). Rev 10-line vita (same as Godel version). Struck by Paris Mint (before 1841). Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF. $80-100

1569. Benjamin Franklin Durand Series Numismatic Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Brown patina. Light spots. EF. ...$50-55



1570. Franklin-Montyon Society Medal, 1833; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv Franklin (benefactor of genius) Jean Baptiste Auget, Baron de Montyon (genius of benefactor 1733-1820, founder of annual Prize of Virtue). F of Franklin over NF of *Bienfaisance*, diebreak across Montyon bust. Rev subscribers to History of Benefactors of Humanity. (Fuld FR.M.SO). Dark brown patina. EF. $33-38



AMERICANA—LAFAYETTE

1571. Lafayette Avenger of Liberty National Guard Medal, 1789; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier, engr. Issued for presentation by French National Guard organized by Lafayette. Obv portrait bust of the French statesman. Rev 11-line inscription: Avenger of Liberty in two worlds, outline of Lafayette's career. Medium brown patina. VF-EF. Nice! $75-100

1572. Lafayette Commandant National Guard Medal, 1790; 1 1/4-inch (32.1 x 32.1mm) bronze octagon. By Rambert Dumarest, engr. Obv uniformed bust left Lafayette. Rev ship in center coat of arms. Struck by Paris Mint. (Fuld 1790.0). Slightly speckled obv, minor wear. Nice! EF. $100-125

1573. Lafayette Constituent Assembly Medal, 1791; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze. By Rambert Dumarest, engr. Obv uniformed bust left, St Louis decoration. Rev collection of French patriots. Struck by Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham. Edge incuse: Sold by Monneron at Paris, patented. (Fuld LA1791.6; Olivier 14). Obv field scratches, well worn both sides. VG-F. $40-44

1574. General Lafayette Medal, 1824; 1 15/16-inch (48.6mm) white metal uniface. By James Bale, engr. Handsome bust of Lafayette right, J. Bale signature below. 1824 missing on truncation. This medal is restrike & rust pits can be seen on collar & coat. The uniface rev has a molded border, indication a die, also has a small "P" at 4:30, indicating the orig rev die was used as well (as all originals have P on rev). (Fuld 1824.1). Light edge nicks obv. Overall VF-EF. For advanced student! $40-50

1575. Lafayette Citizens of Paris Medal, 1830; 1 1/8-inch (28.2mm) white metal. Obv Lafayette bust right. Rev stone barricade & flag. Unsigned. Loop removed. (Fuld LA1830.14). VF. $20-25

1576. Lafayette Veteran of Liberty Medal, 1830; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) brass. Obv name in 4 lines, minute wreaths, dates 1789-1831. Rev barricades in city of Paris, flag & laurel branch, July 27-29, 1830. (Fuld LA.1830.15). Loop & ring. Some mint luster. EF. $80-85

GROUP OF LAFAYETTE CHARMS

1577. Lafayette and Philippe Medalet, 1830; 1/2-inch (13.0mm) silver. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Lafayette in civilian dress. Rev Philippe I King of France. (Fuld LA.1830.49). Loop & ring. Heavily toned. Gem. Unc. 1.5 grams. $45-55

1578. Lafayette Medalet Mule, 1830; 1/2-inch (14.2mm) silver. Typographic both sides: Obv 4 lines: Liberty, Reconquiese, Par le, Peuple. Rev 3 line July 1830 date. (muleof Fuld LA.1830.55 and .56) Toned. Unc. 1.5 grams. $40-45

1579. Lafayette July 1830 Medalet, 1830; 3/8-inch (10.5mm) silver. Obv tiny bust right, anepigraphic. Rev 3 lines: 27,28,29 July 1830. Unsigned (Fuld LA.1830.60) Loop & ring. EF. 0.9 grams. $25-35

1580. Philippe Medallet, 1830; 1/2-inch (14.1mm) silver. Obv bust left king of France. Rev 7-line inscription. (Not in Fuld). Toned. Unc. 1.3 grams. $50-55

1581. Minerva Medalet, 1830; 1/2-inch (12.5mm) silver. Obv bust Minerva in helmet right. Rev 3-line inscription: Liberty, Ordre, Public! Toned. Loop & ring. Unc. 1 gram $45-50

1582. H.M. & E.I. Richards Store Card, 1834; 1 1/8-inch (28.8mm) bronze. Obv standing Lafayette. Rev 8-lines: manufacturers of jewlery near the Union House, Attleboro, MA. (Fuld 1835.1; Low 83). Worn. VF. $20-25

1583. Walsh's General Store Card, 1835; 1 1/8-inch (28.7mm) bronze. Obv standing Lafayette. Rev 5 lines: Walsh's General Store Lansinburg, New York, 1835. Struck by Birmingham Mint. (Fuld 1835.2; Low 101). Worn. Vg-F $40-45

1584. Lafayette New York Statue Dedication Medal, 1876; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) copper. Obv bust right from Lafayette statue. Rev 9-line inscription statue unveiled 6 Sept 1876 during centennial American & French liberty. Unsigned. Red mahogany patina. VF-EF. $50-60

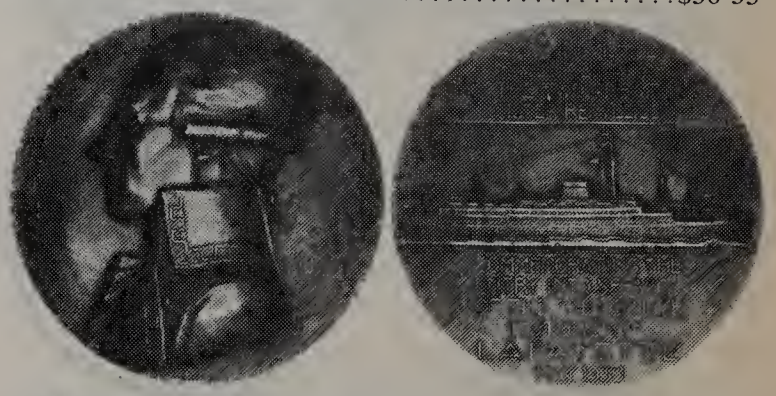
1585. Lafayette Virginia Seal Medal (ca 1881); 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) white metal gilt. Obv youthful Lafayette in uniform right, 1781. Rev from the seal of Virginia, genius of Commonwealth (as Amazon) standing over conquered tyrant. Name on obv: L.A. Willemin (unknown artist or issuer). Holed. Gilt considerably worn off (as most are). VF-EF. $60-65

1586. (Baker 452) Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal, 1881; 2-inch (51.9mm) white metal. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Washington on horseback, Cornwall standing, colonial colorguard. (Fuld 1881.1). Minor nicks obv; holed with ribbon. VF. $40-48

1587. Lafayette Plaquette, 1911; 3-inch (76.6 x 47.0mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv uniformed bust in flower arch left, full name below of noblest patriot in American & French revolutions. Rev Liberty advancing with sword, banners & eagle right, 1776-1789 in sky. Fifth in Circle of Friends of the Medallion Series. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Estimated 550 struck.
EF-AU. $65-75

1588. (Columbus) Lafayette Statue at Metz Medal, 1920; 3 1/2-inch (89.1x41.2mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv equestrian statue of Lafayette; inscription: Lafayette we are here. Rev standing figure of Columbus, legend: Commem the dedication of Statue of Lafayette presented to City of Metz by Knights of Columbus; inscription: Sept 6, 1920. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon (worn) & pin-back header bearing: Lafayette at Metz. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. (20-13; Fuld LA.1920.1)
VF-EF. $100-125

1589. (Washington) American Legion Visit to Paris Medal, 1927; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Gaston Lavrillier, sc. Obv conjoined busts Washington & Lafayette left. Rev 9-line inscription visit of American Legion to Lafayette Galleries Sept 1927. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Issued by Paris Art. Yellow bronze patina. Very light rubbing. No nicks. EF-AU. $50-55



1590. M.S. Lafayette Transatlantic Ship Medal, 1930; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Maurice Delannoy, sc. Obv portrait bust of Lafayette left, in high collar, wig & perque. Rev view of *M.S. Lafayette* in center panel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Yellow brown patina. Of highest demand by Lafayette & ship collectors. AU. $100-125

AMERICANA—JEFFERSON

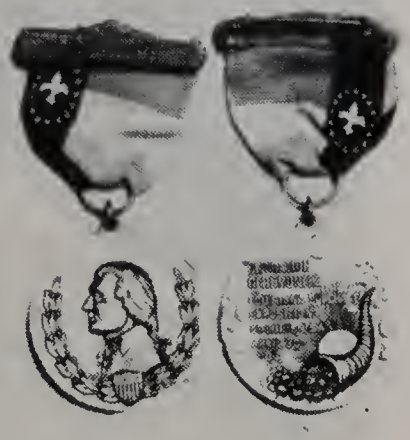
1591. (U.S. Mint, Julian IP-3) Thomas Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, 1801; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Robert Scot, engr. Obv half-length but left Jefferson. Rev clasped hands. Indian wearing bracelet with eagle, inscription peace & friendship. Struck by US Mint. Medium toned red-brown mahogany patina. Scratch on obv at 1:00 from back of head into field, other light field nicks & abrasions both sides. EF-AU. Scarce & desireable! $160-180

1592. (HK 74) Declaration of Independence Medal, 1874; 1/4-inch (10.55 x 42.4mm) white metal. Obv signing scene. Rev 9-line inscription centennial of colonial independence 1876. Hung form red-white-blue ribbon & Washington pin-back header. Made by H & L, patented Nov 3, 1874. F-EF. $35-40

1593. Jefferson Libertas Americana Medalet (ca 1880); 1-inch (25.5mm) bronze. By John Adams Bolen, engr. Obv bust of Jefferson right. Rev Liberty head and legends from French Libertas Americana medal. Bolen (1826-1907) was

Springfield MA medalist known for his copies of famous coins. Signed both sides. Very light surface wear, edge nicks. EF-AU. $45-50

1594. (Krueger 30) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Dedication Ceremonies Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) lead bronzed. Obv bust left Thomas Jefferson, MS on truncation, shield below, half wreath. Rev cornucopia, sunrise, commem inscription. Made by Mermod & Jaccard, St Louis. Integral loop & ring, pinback suspender, orange-white-yellow-blue ribbon (expo flag design). Exceptional condition! EF-AU. $75-100



1595. (HK 299) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 1 5/16-inch (34.1mm).600 silver. With original envelope from US Mint exhibit at fair. AU. 19.0 grams. $45-50

1596. (HK 299) Same. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm).600 silver. With original envelope. Tiny nicks obv. EF-AU 19.4 grams. $35-40

1597. (HK 300) Similar. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; bronze goldplate. With original envelope. EF-AU. $25-30

1598. (HK 302) Similar. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; Yellow bronze. EF. $20-22

1599. (HK 299, 302) Pair Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medals, 1904; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) silver, yellow brass. Customary surface nicks, otherwise EF. 2 pieces. 19.2 grams. $45-50

1600. (HK 303)Similar. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; bronze. Some red mint luster. EF-AU. $20-25

1601. (HK 299, 303, 310) Similar. Pair Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medals; includes: silver F-VF; Bronze EF. Plus HK 310 Poor. 3 pieces. 19.1 grams. .. $35-40

1602. Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1925; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv Thomas Jefferson after John Reich. Rev winged cadeuces, 7-line alumni assn tribute in oak & laurel to centennial of Philadelphia college. Struck by Joseph K. Davison's Sons. Pale red patina. In round cardboard box lined with cloth. AU. $35-38

1603. Same. Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1925; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Edge nicks. VF. $20-25

1604. Thomas Jefferson President Medal (ca 1959); 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc Obv bold relief Jefferson bust 1/3 left. Rev Presidential seal; date of 3rd President s inauguration, March 4, 1801. Struck in Milan, Italy. Nice! AU. $25-30

1605. Same. Thomas Jefferson President Medal (ca 1959); bronze silverplate. Planchet crack 1:00 obv 7mm long thru to rev. EF-AU. $22-25

1606. Set of 3 Hall of Fame for Great Americans Thomas Jefferson Medal, 1962; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm).999 silver & bronze. By Sidney Waugh, sc. Obv bust Jefferson left. Rev sword, quill, dividers within wreath. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-1-3). Silver serial # 1187. Antique patinas. AU. 3 pieces. 50.0 grams. $40-45

1607. Same. Hall of Fame Thomas Jefferson Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze only. Brown patina. AU. $20-25

1608. Society of Medalist Issue #74, 1966; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Ralph Menconi, sc. Obv bust Jefferson left; 3-line legend first 37 words of Declaration of Independence. Rev Miss Liberty & Freedom. Struck by Medallic Art. Metallic brown patina. Leaflet, box. AU. $55-65

1609. Same. Society of Medalists Issue #74, 1966; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. Leaflet, box. AU. $55-65

1610. (Mint Error) Pair Thomas Jefferson National Commemorative Society Medals, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. By Abram Belski, sc. Obv Jefferson; rev family, church & synagogue. Both error (happiness) & correct versions. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Orig boxes & letters. Unc. 2 pieces. 50.0 grams. $25-30

1611. Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association Centennial Medal, 1970; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev Cadeuces & 6-line centennial inscription in oak & laurel wreath. Struck by August Frank & Co. Philadelphia. Light brown patina. AU. .. $30-35

1612. Same. Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association Centennial Medal, 1970; bronze. Unfinished. Sharp wire edges. No patina but some toning. AU. $30-35

1613. Thomas Jefferson University President's Club Medal, 1972: 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By John Terken, sc. Obv head of Jefferson left with hair tied behind; anepigraphic. Rev legend on broad border: The President's Club Thomas Jefferson Univ; no inscription in center reserve. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-137). Brown patina. EF-AU. $20-25

1614. Same. Thomas Jefferson University President's Club Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. EF-AU. $20-25

1615. Second Continental Congress Bicentennial Medal Cover, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).925 silver. By James Ferrell, sc. Obv 5-man committee to draft Declaration of Independence: Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Livingston & Sherman. Rev Phila Independence Hall. In vinyl holder with brochure bearing facsimile signatures of governors of 13 states, cancelled May 10, 1975. Proof. Leaflets. Approx 25 grams. $30-36

1616. Pair A.R.B.C. Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).925 silver & bronze. By Michael Lantz, sc. Obv Jefferson. Rev writing Declaration with quill pen, Independence Hall behind. Last medal in ARBC series 1972-76. Struck by US Mint. Original holders & leaflets. Gem. Unc. 34.8 grams. $28-33

1617. Same. Pair A.R.B.C. Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm).925 silver & bronze. Orig holders, leaflets. Gem. Unc. 34.8 grams. 2 pieces. $28-33

1618. Same. A.R.B.C. Bicentennial Medal, 1976; silver only. Gem. Unc. 34.8 grams. $25-30

1619. Pair Virginia Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver & bronze. By Robert Greenwell, des; Patricia Musulin, sc. Obv 2 warriors, Victory standing over vanquished. Rev portraits of 8 US Presidents from Virginia: Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Harrison, Tyler, Taylor, Wilson, bldg below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-146). Silver serial #3057. Bronze in box with stand. Unc. 131.5 grams. 2 pieces. . . $110-125

1620. Same. Pair Bronze Virginia Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) & 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. In orig pkg. Unc. 2 pieces. $35-38

1621. Matched Set Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver & bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv cross section of Americans, 30 heads from Geo Washington to JFK; Jefferson far right. Rev fist 40 words of Preamble of Constitution in spiral form. Struck & issued by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Serial #1513. In custom blue case, certificate & leaflet. Gems. 2 pieces. 131.2 grams. $150-200

1622. Same. Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze only. Proof surface. Leaflet. Gem. $35-45

1623. Signing the Declaration of Independence Ingot, 1976; 2 x 3 7/8 inches (50.2 x 100.2mm) pewter. Obv John Trumbull's 1786 painting in bas-relief. Rev lower portion of Declaration with facsimilie signatures. Struck by Franklin Mint. Edgelettered (official Independence Hall Signing of the Declaration Commemorative) & hallmarked. One of 26,235. In red plush & wood frame. Leaflets. AU. $25-35

1624. Same. Signing the Declaration of Independence Ingot, 1976; 2 x 3 7/8 inches (50.2 x 100.2mm) pewter. In red plush & wood frame. AU. $25-35

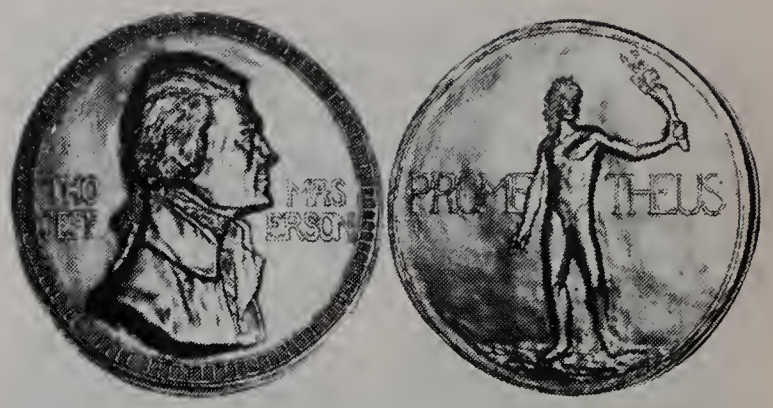
1625. United States Bicentennial 38 Presidents Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Bu Karen Worth, sc. Obv detailed miniature portraits of each US president from Washington to Ford by one of America's leading medallic sculptors. Rev names of chief executives in 19 incuse lines. Struck by Art Medals Inc. In ARBC red leatherette case. Unc. $45-48

1626. Same. United States Bicentennial 38 Presidents Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. In ARBC green leatherette case. Unc. $45-48

1627. Pair Token and Medal Society Houston Convention Medal, 1978; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm).925 silver & bronze. Obv Sam Houston, cattle & oil derrick. Rev TAMS logo. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Unc. 2 pieces. 30.2 grams $22-24

1628. (U.S. Mint List 103) Thomas Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, 1861; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Robert Scot, engr. Obv bust Jefferson left. Rev Indian peace & friendship. Struck by US Mint. 20th century yellow bronze finish, tarnished. Box, leaflet, stand. Unc. $15-18

1629. (U.S. Mint List 103) Same. Thomas Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, 1861; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. Tarnished. Box, leaflet, stand. Unc. $15-18



1630. Thomas Jefferson Prometheus Medallion, 1981; 3 7/8-inch (98.0mm) cast bronze. By Allen Sloane, sc. Obv tall Jefferson bust right from bust by Houdon in Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Rev Prometheus nude male standing full figure holding torch. Cast by artist in his studio. Black patina. AU. $50-60

1631. Same. Thomas Jefferson Prometheus Medallion, 1981; 3 3/4-inch (94.3mm) cast bronze. Black patina. Quality casting. AU. $50-60

1632. Pair of Plaster Casts of Previous Lot Thomas Jefferson Prometheus Medallion, 1981; by Allen Sloane, sc. Obv cast is a work model before raised lettering is added, indicated by incuse lettering in positive cast; exhibits irregular 1/2-inch flange beyond 4-inch image. Rev cast is exact size complete with raised lettering. Fascinating pair! Undamaged! $100-150

1633. Group of 4 Jefferson Silver Medals, 1972-74; .925 silver. Includes Presidential Series, National Commem Soc, Bicen Council of 13 Original States, 1000 grain ingot; all with portrait of Thomas Jefferson. All struck by Franklin Mint. Unc. 4 pieces. 32.8 grams, 25.5, 31.9 & 66.1 grams (approx 5 ounces). $50-60

1634. Group of 4 Silver Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1966-76; .925 silver. Includes: Mount Rushmore, Presidential Series, Council of 13 Original States, ARBC 1976 medal; all with Jefferson. Struck by Franklin Mint & US Mint. Unc. 4 pieces. 4 ounces. $40-48

1635. Group of 10 Thomas Jefferson Medals, HK 303, 304, 230; US Mint, Franklin Mint. Some dups. VF-AU. 10 pieces. $55-65

1636. Collection of 11 Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1904-76; bronze. Includes 3 St Louis Exposition 1904, Mount Rushmore, US Mint, Presidential Art President & Signers, plus 1 Franklin Mint. Nice group. VF-BU. 11 pieces $65-75

1637. Collection of 16 All Different Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1876-1976; bronze, brass, aluminum, white metal, nickel-silver. Includes Jefferson-Adams token, Oregon Historical Soc, HK 302, 303; Jefferson Insurance, national monuments, Mount Rushmore, 2 coin club issues, Coin Magazine, 2 Presidential Art (president & signers series), 2 Franklin Mint. Exceptional condition group! EF-BU. 16 pieces. $85-95

1638. Collection of 18 Thomas Jefferson Medals, 1880-1976; bronze, brass, aluminum, white metal, gold on silver. The premium group, selected from many specimens for the best condition available. Includes: George Lovett, HK 280, 300, 301, 310, 328, 329, 331; Krueger 55, 228, 229, 330; plus 1903 Memorial Assn medal, and modern medals by Franklin Mint, Wittnauer (2 gold on silver), bicentennial. Select group. EF-BU. 18 pieces. 55.5 grams . $400-450

ANIMALS

1639. Royal Zoological Gardens 50th Anniversary Medal, 1888; 1 11/16-inch (42.9mm) bronze. Obv elephant, tiger & lion in wreath; arms of Amsterdam. Rev Dutch & Latin legend: nature is the teacher of art. Unsigned. Interesting design, sensitively engraved. Dark brown patina. VF-EF. $55-75

1640. Child's Fishing Dream Plate (ca 1920); 8 3/4-inch (22.3cm) pewter. Giant fish being pulled ashore by 3 putti, knarrled trees in distance. Signed Clay. Made by Scot Decauville Foundy, Paris. Charming. VF-EF. . .$25-30

1641. Complete Set of 20 African Big Game Animal Medals, 1971-72; 2-inch (50.5mm) .925 silver. By Anthony Jones, sc. Twenty of Africa's most famous animals modeled from life by artist Jones. Obv animal in natural setting; rev name. Struck by Franklin Mint. (3208 sets issued). Sponsored by East Africa Wild Life Soc. Proof surface. Each in capsule, 5 to page, 4 pages in walnut case. 20 leaflets, literature. Unc. 20 pieces. 41.6 ounces. $500-600

AUTOMOBILE

1642. Ostend Auto Rally Medal, 1903; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By George Auger, sc. Obv girls in ornate Belgian provincial costume watch early racing cars. Rev incuse third prize inscription, laurel spray. Dark glossy patina. AU. $100-150

1643. (Unusual Shapes) Automobile Plaquette, 1909; 3 9/16-inch (51.2 x 89.9mm) bronze trapezoid. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv vintage car at top speed, winged Victory overhead. Rev panel & cartouche for engraving, laurel sprigs at both sides. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU. $55-65

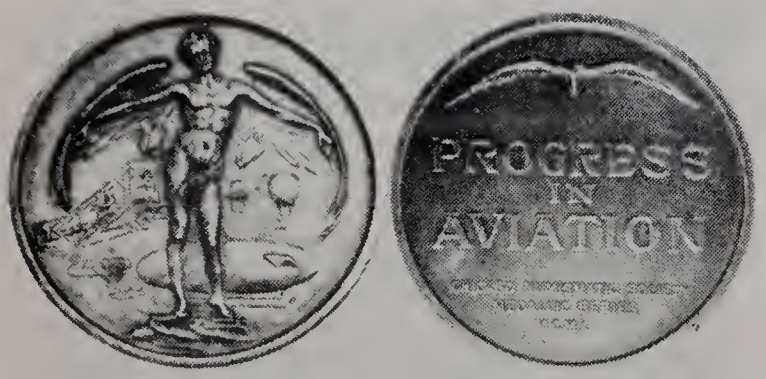
1644. Monte Carlo Automobile Rally Plaquette, 1926; 2 9/16-inch (65.4 x 75.5mm) bronze rectangular rounded top. By Tony-Antoine Szirmai, sc. Obv Saint Christopher with Christ child on shoulder crossing the Styx River in circular panel, ivy leaves. Rev ivy branches in cross, cartouche (uninscribed). Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. (Forrer V:721-738). Brown patina. Beauty! AU. $100-125

1645. Steiermark Automobile Club 30th Anniversary Plaquette, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (70.7 x 70.1mm) bronze uniface octagon. By Josef Prinz, sc. Ducally-crowned arms of Austrian porovince, laurel & oak wreaths, heavily beaded border. Struck by Vienna Mint. Brown-gold patina. AU. $75-100

1646. Set of 25 Antique Car Medals Series 3, 1970; 1-inch (25.4mm) .925 silver. Originally struck in aluminum as promotion of Sun Oil; this set in silver was only offered to collectors. Different auto shown obv, logo rev. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Custom album. Booklet. Light toning. AU. 25 pieces. 5.7 ounces. $45-50

AVIATION

1647. (Edgelettered American Aero Club) Montgolfier Brothers Balloon Ascent Medal, 1783; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) silver. By Nicholas Gatteaux, engr. Obv conjoined heads left of Joseph & Etienne Montgolfier. Rev falling from clouds on Paris below. Struck by Paris Mint. Edgelettered: Aero Club of Ohio. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Even gray color; light obv nicks, otherwise AU. 39.6 grams. $65-85

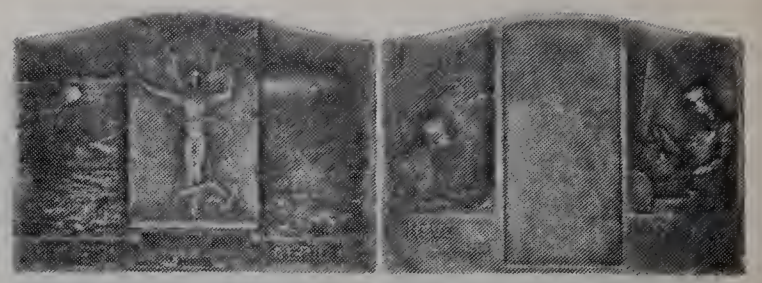


1648. (Numismatics) Progress in Aviation Medal, 1910; 2-inch (50.7mm) copper. By Carl Schrieber, des. Obv winged nude male youth, montage of aircraft at time: Wright Bros plane, dirigible, balloon. Rev soaring bird & inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Chicago Numismatic Soc ("medallic series). An art competition was held among students at Chicago Art Institute, Schrieber was winner. Chicago club was host to ANA convention that year & this medal sold to members & guests. Less than 100 sold for $2 in bronze *(The Numismatist* July 1911, pp 251, 257). This is nice specimen. Few surface dings. Similar sold for $100 in our March 1982 sale (15:23). EF. $125-150

1649. (Nudes) Aviation Medal, 1912; 2 3/4-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Francoise Montagny, sc. Obv female flying between an eagle & airplane. Rev uninscribed panel encircled by 2 large wings joined by a broken chain, aviation above globe; uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Sharp! Near perfect! Unc. $65-75

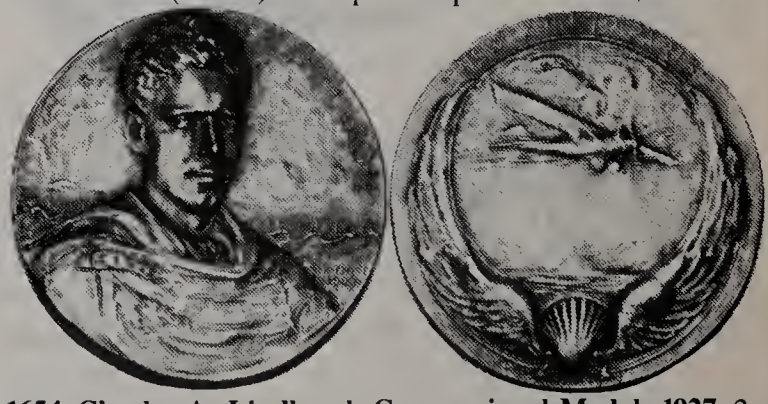
1650. Hydroplane Medal, 1913; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Francoise Montagny, sc. Obv hydroplane on stormy sea, Icarus above. Rev gulls over warship; uninscribed panel right. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Sharp! AU. $60-75

1651. Atlantic City 2nd Pan American Aeronautic Exposition Medal, 1919; 2-inch (50.7 x 44.3mm) bronze uniface. Scene of dirigible, balloon & several biplanes over Atlantic City's ocean front, on shield-shaped pendant; exergue: 2nd Pan American Aeronautic Expo Atlantic City May 1919. Suspended from spread-wing eagle pinback header. Struck by B. Davidoff & Co, NYC. Top quality! Fantastic design! AU. $100-125



1652. Aerial Navigation Plaquette, 1915; 3 3/16-inch (58.1 x 80.2mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv winged Victory in center, airplanes & dirigible flanking. Rev dream & reality flank uninscribed center panel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina of 1920s. Sharp! AU. $100-125

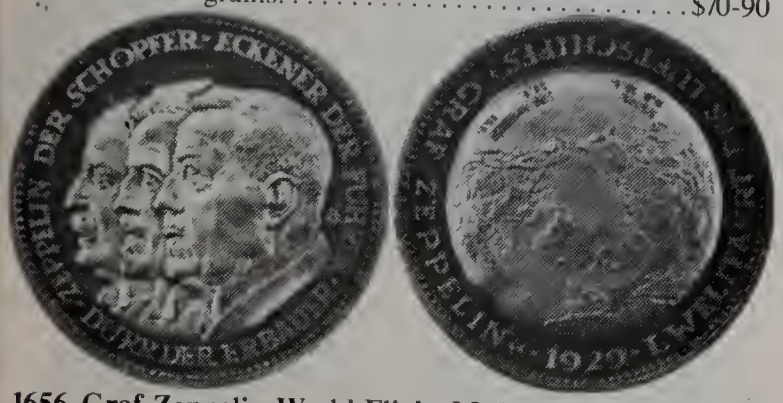
1653. (Arctic) First North Pole Flight Medal, 1926; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Wright trimotor over clouds & globe, dog sled heading for pole. Rev Wright radial engine in starburst on globe, Lt Comm Richard E. Byrd tribute. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Spectacular design! Even dark toning. No nicks (unusual for so large a medal)! Similar specimen sold for $200 in our Sept 1981 auction (12:320). This piece superior! AU. . . $250-300



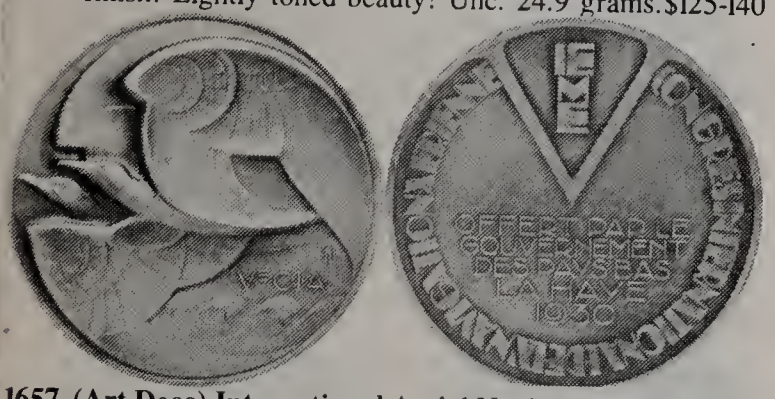
1654. Charles A. Lindbergh Congressional Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Charles L. Hinton, sc. Obv cloaked bust of Lindbergh, full face, New York to Paris in 33 1/2 hours May 20-21, 1927. Rev airplane in flight over ocean, framed by wings, seashell motif. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-7). Somewhat uneven brown patina. A similar specimen brought $180 in our March 1982 auction (15:34). Scarce! AU. $175-200

1655. Bremen Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. Obv conjoined busts Baron von Hunefeld & Herman Kohl, flyers; date April 13, 1928 below. Rev monoplane *Bremen* over ocean on Europe to

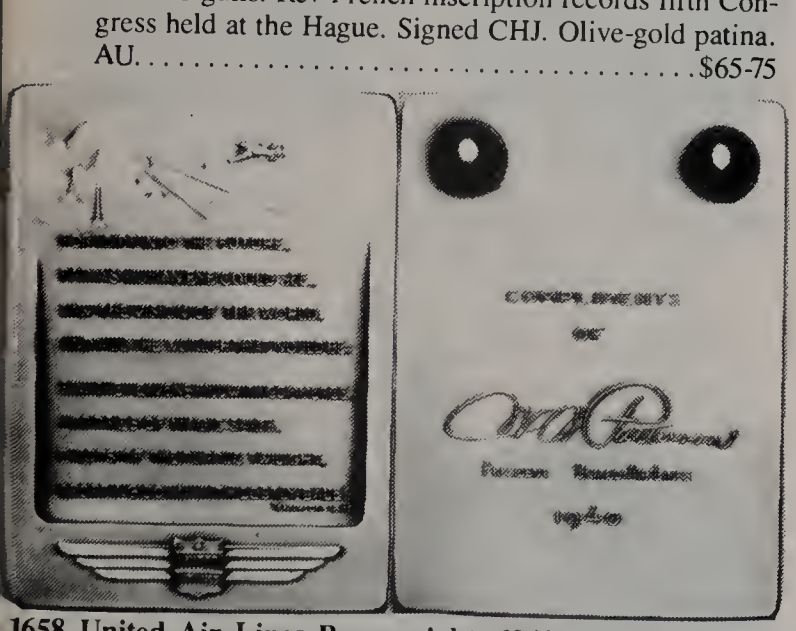
America flight. Struck by Bavarian State Mint. Edge marked: Bayer Haupmunzamt, silber 900F. Integral loop & ring. EF. 24.4 grams. $70-90



1656. Graf Zeppelin World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) .900 silver. By Oskar Gloeckler, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of inventor Count Zeppelin, pilot Hugo Eckener, builder Ludwig Durr. Rev relief globe, cities Tokyo-Friedrichshafen. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge incuse: Preuss Staatsmunze silber 900 fein. Coin relief & finish. Lightly toned beauty! Unc. 24.9 grams. $125-140



1657. (Art Deco) International Aerial Navigation Fifth Congress Medal, 1930; 1 15/16-inch (49.9mm) bronze. Obv art deco gulls. Rev French inscription records fifth Congress held at the Hague. Signed CHJ. Olive-gold patina. AU. $65-75



1658. United Air Lines Paperweight, 1940; 4-inch (101.3 x 76.0mm) bronze. Obv 8-line quotation from Tennyson's *Locksley Hall* written in 1842 & forsees "Heavens fill with commerce;" with airplane in clouds flying toward globe with rays. Rev compliments of W.A. Patterson, president; 2 half ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU. $65-75

1659. (Zeppelin) Birdmen 100th Year Ribbon Badge, 1975; 5 1/2-inch (14.0 x 6.0cm) brass & white metal uniface. Rectangular scene of Graf Zeppelin over landing field, crowd below, Count Zeppelin in circular inset, fabricated to scroll brass pendant; Birsfelden 1975 header with wing & propellor; 100-year pin, all on red-white ribbon with red-white border. Pinback. Unsinged. AU. $65-70

1660. Pair America-France Charles A. Lindbergh 50th Anniversary PNCs, 1977; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver goldplate. Includes Lindbergh portrait medal with time of departure in cachet with 13c US stamp cancelled Roosevelt Field NY. Plus *Spirit of St Louis* on medal with time arrival in Paris, in cachet with 1.90 franc French stamp cancelled Bourget Airport. Issued by Franklin Mint (in US & France). Plastic pouch. Unc. 2 pieces. $30-33

BANKS

1661. Integrity Trust Company Plaquette, 1929; 3 3/4-inch (63.7 x 95.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Alfred Bottiau, sc. Obv Integrity represented by seated female figure, aided by wise counsel standing behind, receives earnings of trade (symbolized by Mercury), which protects widow, 2 children; signed & dated 1928; Integrity below., Rev commem new main office Phila. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangular edgemark. 2 tiny spots. Fine quality. AU. $45-50

1662. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. Box. AU. $22-25

1663. Pair of Paris and Netherlands Bank Medals, 1922 & 1972; (1) 50th Anniv Medal, 1922; 2 13/16-inch (71.6mm) bronze. By Henry Nocq, sc. Obv seated Batavia with Paris & Dutch arms, Ile de la Cite behind; rev sailing ship, list of presidents. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. France, triangle edgemarks. (2) Centenary Medal, 1972; 2 3/4-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By G. Simon, sc. Obv courtyard of Paris offices; rev arms of Netherlands, Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark, raised-letter Paribas circles edge (repeated 6 times). Unc. 2 pieces. . $65-75

BLACK AMERICANS

1664. (Famous First) Pair Martin Luther King Junior Memorial Medal, 1968; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Black civil rights leater 3/4-left. Rev I have a dream, black & white Americans arm in arm, eagle behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. First high relief proof surface medal struck in America. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #37 (of 500). Certificate. In original case. Gems! BU. 2 pieces. 29.9 grams. $60-65

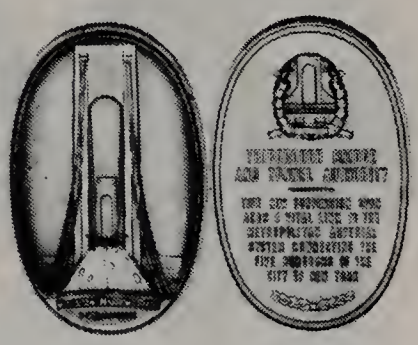
BRIDGES

1665. Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv lateral view of bridge & bay. Rev view across span from head of bridge. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-14). Light brown patina. AU. $25-28

1666. Thionville Bridge Completion Medal, 1859; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) lead-filled electrotype shells. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv Louis Philippe I left. Rev view of strategic Moselle River bridge, tiny city skyline in NE France visible under its arches. Bold design yet whimsical! Handsome mahogany brown patina. AU. $35-45

1667. Delaware River Bridge Dedication Plaquette, 1926; 3 1/2-inch (52.0 x 89.0mm) bronze uniface. By Leon Hermant, sc. View of bridge, 4-line inscription in plinth; commem completion Delaware River Bridge connecting cities of Philadelphia & Camden, 1921-26. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-29). Brown patina. AU. $40-46

1668. Pair Verrazano Narrows Bridge Worker Medals, 1964; by Robert A. Weinman, sc. Includes: (1) Oval Medallion, 4 1/2-inch (11.37 x 7.46cm) bronze. Obv view of world's longest suspension bridge (at that time); rev 8-line inscription. Holed at bottom for mounting. (2) Worker Keytag Medal, 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) nickel-silver. Obv TBTA (Triborough Bridge & Tunnel Authority) seal; rev 3-line worker inscription. Looped. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-76-2, 64-86). Includes laminated participation card for opening 21 Nov 1964. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $60-75



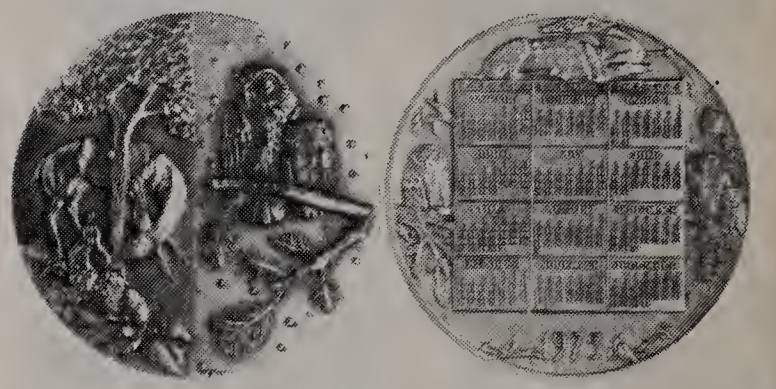
1669. Libby Dam Dedication Medal, 1975; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By Albert Wein, sc. Obv man holding reigns of 2 horses, symbolizing power forces of water; a miniature of large plaque by same artist. Rev 5-line inscription, fish, US & Canada symbols; Army Corps of Engineers, Treaty between U.S. & Canada, Kootenai and Columbia Rivers in Montana. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-152). Serial #61. Thick planchet. AU. $20-25

CALENDAR MEDALS

1670. Valdemar Hansen Medalet (ca 1870); 15/16-inch (24.0mm) brass. Obv equestrian statue of King Frederik VII, constitution giver. Rev clock & chronometer-maker's name & address. Integral loop. Unc. $20-25

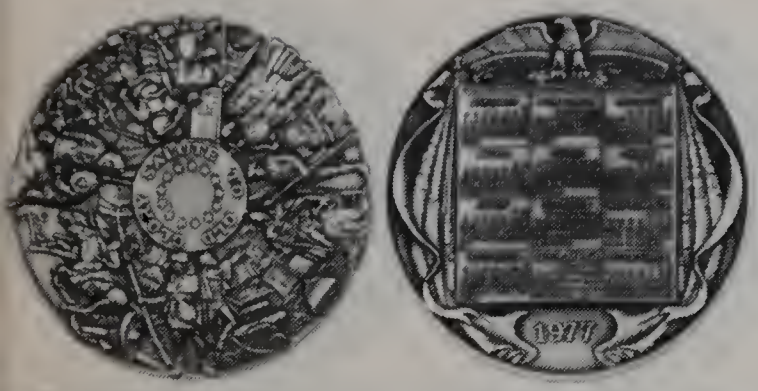
1671. Eternal Calendar Medal, 1922; 1 1/16-inch (26.5mm) brass. Obv night & day show in notch & opening in outer disc. Rev days of week, numbers show through broad notch in outer disc, 3-piece construction. Patent 1922 on ornamental integral loop. VF $40-50

1672. (Nudes) Paris Mint Calendar Medallion, 1968; 3 3/4-inch (96.4mm) bronze. By Raymond Corbin, sc. Two female nudes each side with 6-month calendar for year 1968. The artist contrasts the "fluid female figure with the ridigity of the numbers." Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Gold tint patina. AU.$40-48

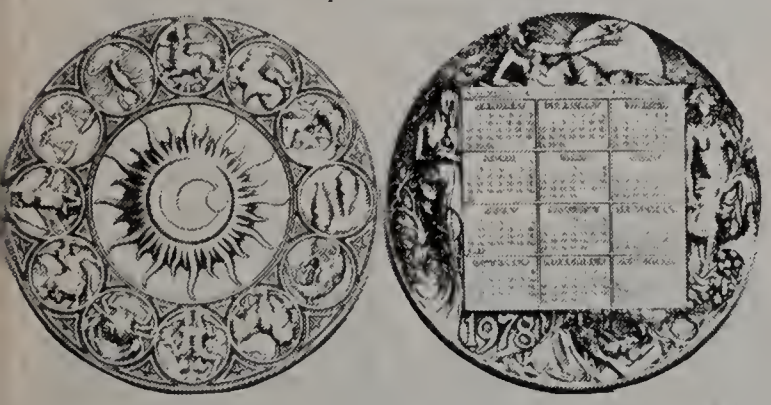


1673. Calendar Medal, 1975; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv in 2 hemispheres; left doe & fawn (spring & summer); right owl & owlet (fall & winter). Rev 1975 calendar same animals around. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-121). Dark brown patina. Scarcest of modern calendar medals. Box, stand. Unc. $75-95

1674. American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar Medallion, 1976; 3 3/4-inch (95.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv circular panorama of 23 figures from American Revolution to moon landing. Rev Old North Church, rocket, Paul Revere & calendar. Very limited number struck in this massive diameter; among most sought after calender medals! Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #419. (75-134). Light tan patina. AU. $70-85



1675. Salute to Old Glory Calendar Medal, 1977; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 11 vignettes in history of America with flags & development of Stars & Stripes. Rev eagle above 12-month calendar, issued on 200th anniv of American flag. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2090. Brown patina. Box & stand. EF-AU.$35-38



1676. (Nudes, Low Number) Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978; 3-inch (76.1mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv firey sun with crescent moon & earth superimposed in center with 12 circular panels around edge, each with zodiac symbol. Rev 4 semi-nude females on each side of square panel of calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7 (of 250). One of most attractive in series! Unc. 278.8 grams. $100-115

1677. Same. Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. Serial #449. Still attractive in bronze! Box & stand. Unc. $35-38

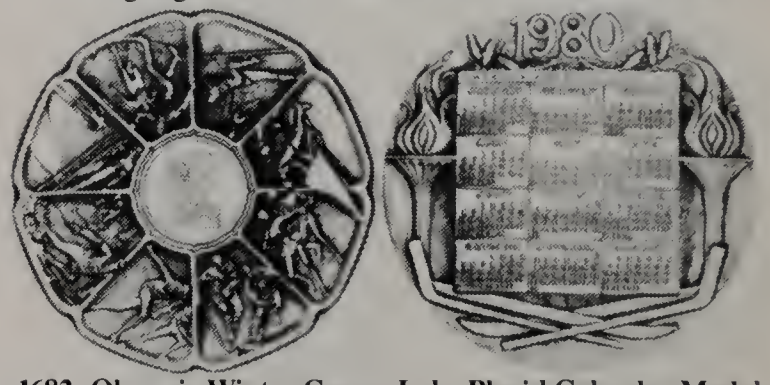
1678. Same. Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Serial #623. Toned. EF. $20-25

1679. (Low Number) Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.0mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points: *Santa Maria, Mayflower, Constitution* & China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch, Flying Cloud & Eagle Wing.* Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #5. Stunning in silver! Stand. Unc. 270.0 grams $100-115

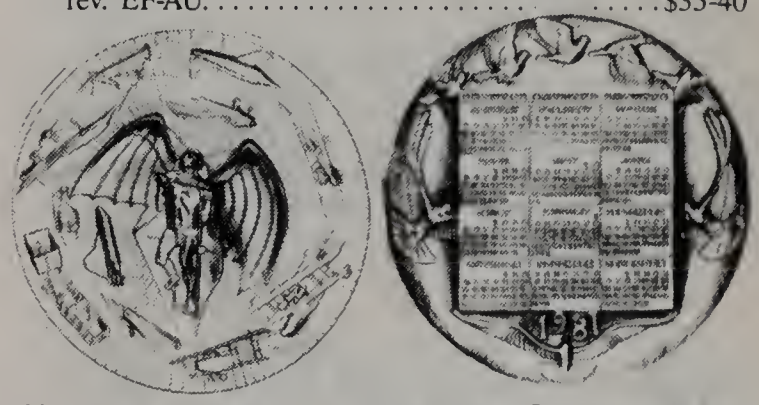
1680. Same. Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. No serial number. Very attractive. Box & stand. Unc. $35-38

1681. Paris Mint Calendar Medal, 1980; 3 3/4-inch (95.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Pierre Javaudin, sc. Obv first 6 months around 15th century instrument for measuring sun

(from Munich Museum). Rev sun & second 6 months. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia Br Flor edgemark. Bright gold. AU. $65-75



1682. Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 8 scenes of athletes engaged in their event. Rev 1980 calendar, torches, hockey sticks. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Considered official commem medal of Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games. Desired by both Olympic & calendar collectors. Tiny edge nick rev. EF-AU. $35-40



1683. (Aviation, Space) History of Flight Calendar Medal, 1981; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv man's earliest attempts through present-day space shuttle in 12 different spacecraft. Rev calendar surrounded by birds in flight. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. Tiny rev spot. AU. $45-55

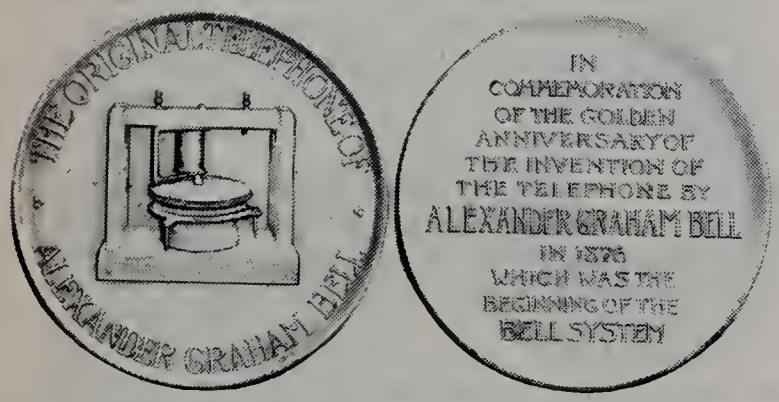
1684. Dreamer of Dreams Calendar Medal, 1982; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv unicorn & inscription (the artist's Soc of Medlists obv Issue #101) Rev 12-month calendar with troubadour to left & knight in armor at right, snails below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Box, stand, leaflet. Light rim roughness. AU. $30-33

CIRCUS

1685. Ringling Brothers' Circus 100th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Obv Greatest Show on Earth over map of western hemisphere. Rev charging tiger. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #1459 of limited edition of 5,000). Certificate & plastic capsule. BU.$30-33

COLLEGE

1686. Johns Hopkins Mark V Medal (ca 1959); 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze uniface. By Hans Schuler Jr, sc. Univ coat of arms & legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF. $20-24



COMMUNICATION

1687. Telephone Invention 50th Anniversary Medal, 1926; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Obv view of Alexander Graham Bell's first model telephone; legend: the original telephone. Rev 11-line inscription: golden anniv invention of telephone by Bell, beginning of Bell System. Unsigned both artist & maker. Brown patina. AU. Scarce! $65-75

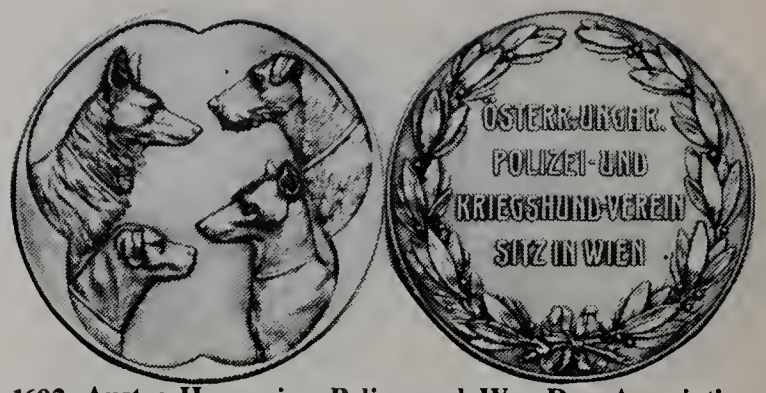
DOG MEDALS

1688. Buenos Aires Dog and Sport Exposition Medal (ca 1910); 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By A. Erdmann (obv), Adolphe Rivet (rev) scs. Obv 10 hunting breeds at stream. Rev expo & Rural Soc legend, farm wife. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. AU. $35-45

1689. International Hunt Exposition Medal, 1910; 1 3/4-inch (42.5mm) silver. By Hans Schaefer, sc. Obv aged emperor Franz Josef & dog on mountain trail. Rev Diana the Huntress with hound pack. Struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienna. Maker's trilobe & Grecian head 1-A edgemarks. EF. 34.1 grams $55-65

1690. Lackawanna Kennel Club Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze gilt. Medal inset in 3 1/4-inch (83.8mm) black glass. Shephard dog head left; Scranton PA Kennel Club. Unsigned. Attractive! EF. $20-25

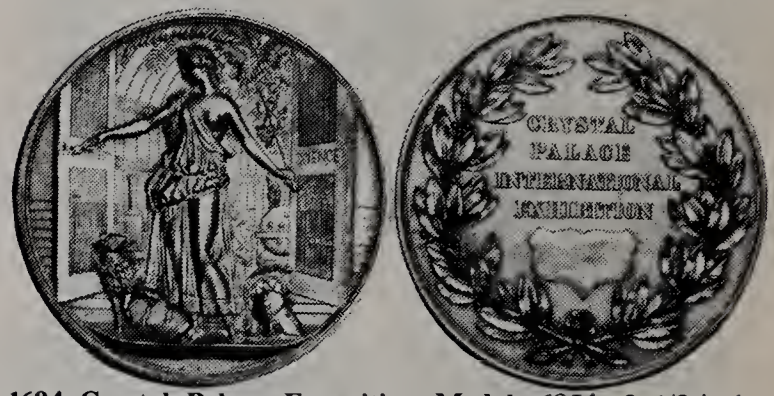
1691. Central Canine Club Medal, 1935; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By C. Bonnesand, sc. Obv France in ornate casque left. Rev oak & palm surround roundel with first prize legend. Private medal firm issue. Triangle edgemark with PL bronze. EF. $40-50



1692. Austro-Hungarian Police and War Dog Association Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Josef Christlbauer, sc. Obv four breeds in trilobed field. Rev club name in laurel. Antique patina. EF. $50-75

EXPOSITION

1693. (Railroad) Berlin Industrial Products Exposition Medal, 1844; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv seated Germania, Be One. Rev early locomotive on stone bridge, Forward with German Diligence & Strength, circle of industrial emblems. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint. Red-brown patina. AU. $50-60



1694. Crystal Palace Exposition Medal, 1854; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By J. Pinches, engr. Obv Britannia with arms outstretced opening doors labeled industry & science, lamp & helmet at feet. Rev 4-line inscription & uninscribed cartouche. Crystal Palace was moved from London's Hyde Park (1851) to Sydenham in 1854. Struck by J. Pinches, London. (Eimer 1487, Pinches p33). Brown patina. Knee rubbed, plaster residue obv (once used as model for inexperienced casting), otherwise AU. $85-100

1695. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1855; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) zinc. Obv Napoleon III & Eugene. Rev expo bldg. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand zinc edgemark. Low rank award medal in this metal. VF. $25-30

1696. Pair of Recipients Cast Copies of Paris Exposition Medals, 1855; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) casting medal. One with Napoleon III obv, other uniface. Good casts. One gilt. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $18-20

1697. Manchester Art Exhibition Medal, 1857; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) white metal. By John Pinches, engr. Obv 3 seated muses of art & music, date in exergue. Rev expo bldg, exhibition of art treasures above, opened by Prince Albert in exergue; border of vines & ribbon inscribed with names of great artists. (Forrer IV:548). Nicks. VF. ...$30-35

1698. London International Exposition Medal, 1862; 2 15/16-inch (74.4mm) white metal. By Charles Dowler, engr. Obv group of 5 figures. Rev bldg, 7-line description. (Eimer 1554). VF. $30-35

1699. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1867; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) silver. By Henri Ponscarme, engr. Obv Napoleon III head (27th effigy). Rev 2 cherubs holding cartouche over eagle, Ivachita in cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Silver & bee (1860-79) hallmark. Worn. VF. 149.2 grams. $60-65

1700. Cordoba National Exposition Medal, 1871; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engrs. Obv Industry, Art & Agriculture present wares to seated Argentina, tiny Southern Cross in sky above. Rev merit inscirption, presidency of the great educator Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. (Forrer VI:591). Dark patina. In original hinged, red-plush leatherette presentation case. Edge nicks rev. EF. $75-100

1701. Vienna International Exposition Meda, 1873; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv uniformed Franz Josef right. Rev imperial pavillion, COPPER punched over BRITANNIA in exergue! Unusual alloy change recorded on die. EF. $40-50

1702. Vienna International Exposition Medal, 1873; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv uniformed Franz Josef right. Rev domed central exhibition hall. Deep red-brown patina. AU. $35-45

1703. International Electricity Exposition Medal, 1883; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Josef Christlbauer, engr. Obv uniformed Crown Prince Rudolf right, later suicide at Mayerling. Rev domed exhibition hall of 1873 Vienna expo. Some scratching. EF. $35-45

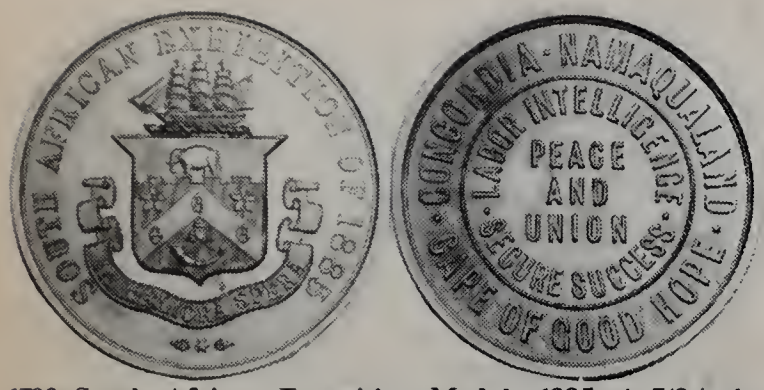
1704. Calcutta International Exhibition Medal, 1884; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv crowned Victoria left from coinage portrait. Rev laurel encloses long hand-engraved award inscription to J.G. & J.P. Pilcher for oils, paints & varnishes. Very high rims, 14-lines of engraving! EF. 54.0 grams. $145-160

1705. United Staes Centennial Independence Hall Memorial Hall Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) white metal. Obv view Independence Hall, 3-line exergue. Rev view Memorial Hall, 5-line exergue. Unsigned. In slip case goldstamped: Compliments F.A. Howard, Agent for English & American steel (case water stained). Much surface spotting. VF. $40-45

1706. (Advertising Replica) Amsterdam International Exposition Medal, 1883; 2-inch (50.5mm) pewter. Valentine Co, NY. Replica of medal won in 1883. VF. $15-18

1707. (Medical) London International Health Exposition Medal, 1884; 1 3/4-inch (45.5mm) bronze. By Leonard C. Wyon, sc. (obv) & rev attributed to Lewis Foreman Day, des. Obv crowned head of Victoria left. Rev two females, Health & Education, holding serpent & wreath respectively, globe between with abundant fruit below. Struck by J. Pinches. (Eimer 1704, Storer 4811). Chocolate brown patina. Edge nick. VF-AU. $60-70

1708. Chile National Exposition Medal, 1884; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Venegas, engr. Obv head of republic left, Rev star, expo inscription in palm wreath. Harmonious design for obscure expo. AU. $45-55



1709. South African Exposition Medal, 1885; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv arms of Namaqualand, expo legend. Rev hopeful motto: Labor (American spelling!), Intelligence, Peace & Union will Secure Success. A remarkable, unsigned medal for regional expo featuring Concordia, Namaqualand & Cape of Good Hope. In blue plush case, inside lid gold-stamped: Manufactured from Cape Copper by T. Pope & Co. Birmingham for Savage & Hill. A rarity from a truly exotic expo! Red-tan patina. Case choice EF. Medal gem! Unc. **$275-300**

1710. Plovdiv Industries and Arts Exhibition Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (45.0 x 35.2mm) silver oval. Obv head left with laurel spray of Bulgarian Prince Ferdinand. Rev statue of motherland, Plovdiv expo buildings behind. Crude chasing in inner fields. Exciting medal of totally obscure Balkan expo, progressive German prince later declared king. EF. 29.3 grams. **$175-200**

EXPOSITION-COLUMBIAN

1711. (Eglit 4) Discoverer of America 400th Anniversary Medalet, 1892; 15/16-inch (24.6mm) brass. Obv Columbus head left. Rev landing scene. Rev spot. VF. **$15-18**

1712. (Eglit 5) William Deering & Company World's Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) aluminum. Obv thrasing scene on farm in horizontal oval. Rev twine from wood fiber on ball. Holed. EF. **$25-38**

1713. (Eglit 17, HK 158) Discovery of America Columbian Fair Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) aluminum. By C. Reinsch, engr. Obv landing of Columbus. Rev 7-line inscription. EF. **$30-33**

1714. (Eglit 34) Columbian Exposition Presidents Medal, 1892; 1 3/16-inch (30.8mm) aluminum. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv head Columbus right in wreath. Rev heads 23 presidents. Holed at top, ring. Bright. AU. **$30-35**

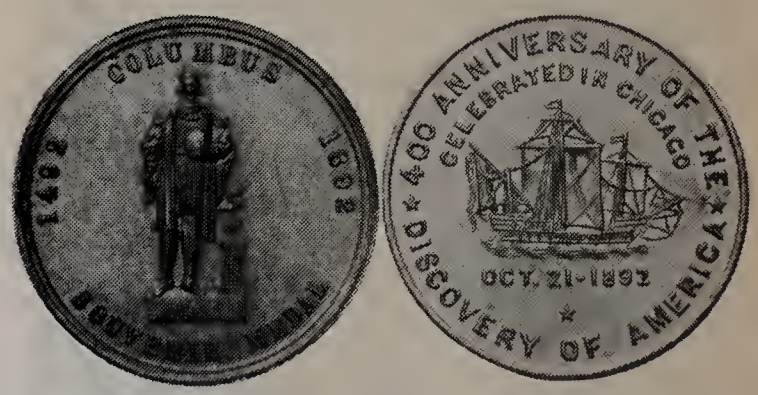
1715. (Eglit 43; HK 239) World's Columbian Exposition Columbus Statue Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) aluminum. Obv full length statue with globe on pedestal. Rev landing scene above, expo bldgs below. Unsigned. EF. **$30-33**

1716. (Eglit 35A) Columbian Exposition Presidents Medal, 1892; 2 3/16-inch (55.4mm) white metal. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv bust of Columbus right within wreath, inscription around. Rev heads of 23 presidents Washington (center) to Cleveland (bottom center). Toned. VF-EF. **$75-80**

1717. (Eglit 87) Columbian Exposition Chicago Chain Cleveland Medalet, 1893; 11/16-inch (17.1mm) brass silverplate. Obv Cleveland bust right. Rev 7-line inscription. Holed. VF. **$20-25**

1718. (Eglit 115, HK 171) Columbian Exposition Ferris Wheel Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. Obv ferris wheel. Rev views in 5 circular panels. Struck by Childs, Chicago. EF. **$40-48**

1719. (Eglit 135) Columbus Administration Building Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (68.8mm) type metal. By A.O. Ameis, engr. Obv 3/4-facing Columbus in ruff collar. Rev World's Columbian Expo Adminstration bldg. Black patina. Beautiful obv, some corrosion rev. EF. **$50-55**



1720. (Eglit 189, HK 238) Pair Columbus Statue Discovery of America 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze & white metal. Obv full length statue of Columbus holding globe; dates, souvenir medal below. Rev caravel in center, anniv celebrated in Chicago Oct 21, 1892. Unsigned. Bronze brown red patina. Both light wear. EF. 2 pieces. **$70-85**

1721. (Eglit 189) Same. Columbus Statue Discovery of America 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze only. EF. **$35-40**

1722. (Eglit 189) Same. Columbus Statue Discovery of America 400th Anniversay Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal only. EF. $33-35

1723. (Eglit 218 Similar) World's Columbian Exposition Electrical Building Medal, 1892; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) Aluminum. Obv electrical bldg. Rev aluminum center panel, 8-line propoganda. Struck by Childs. EF.$40-45

1724. (Eglit 228) Columbus 400th Anniversary of Discovery Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv half length bust Columbus facing. Rev all seeing eye, 7-line inscription. EF. $30-35

1725. (Eglit 239) Pair Columbus Chicago Celebration Medals, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze & aluminum. Obv bearded Columbus with waxed mustache facing left. Rev 4-line Chicago celebration inscription. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $55-65

1726. (Eglit 239) Same. Columbus Chicago Celebration Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze only. EF. $25-30

1727. (Eglit 239) Same. Columbus Chicago Celebration Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) aluminum only. EF. $25-30

1728. (Eglit 239) Similar. Columbus and Caravel Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze. Obv bearded Columbus with wax mustache. Rev Caravel, 400th anniv legend. Brown patina. EF. $35-40

1729. (Eglit 271) Bridgeport Connecticut Quadricentennial of Discovery of America Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) aluminum. Bent. $12-18

1730. (Eglit 309) Saints Phillip and James Church Discovery of America Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Obv bust right Reverend R.E. Burke; names above, below: Oct 12, 1892, Phillipsburg, NY. Rev landing scene; 400th anniv. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF. $45-50

1731. (Eglit 309A) Similar. Saints Phillip and James Church Columbus Statue Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. Obv bust right Reverend Burke (same as Eglit 309). Rev statue of Columbus, legend: 1492 Columbus 1892. Souvenir medal. Unsigned. EF. $40-45

1732. (Eglit 387, HK 230) Discovery of America Columbus Bust Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Obv Columbus bust in ruffled collar slightly left. Rev landing scene, 400th legend, 1492-OCT-1892. Brown patina. AU. $35-40

1733. (Eglit 387) Same. Discovery of America Columbus Bust Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) aluminum. AU. $30-35

1734. (Eglit 387, HK 230) Similar. Discovery of America Columbus Caravel Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv bust Columbus in ruffled collar. Rev Caravel, 400th anniv legend, Oct 21, 1892. Brown patina. EF. $40-45

1735. (Eglit 426, HK 231) Christopher Columbus Medal, 1892; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) white metal. Obv bust Columbus partly left. Rev coat of arms. Holed. VF.$30-35

1736. (Eglit 430, HK 227) World's Columbian Exposition Columbus Bust Medal, 1892; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) aluminum. $18-22

1737. (Eglit 432, HK 236) Pair Columbian Exposition Christopher Columbus Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) white metal. Obv laurated beared bust of Columbus, date 1492 below. Rev landing of Columbus scene; legend in raised band. Unsigned. Both holed, one with brass US shield. Pinback, one without. F-VF. 2 pieces. $30-33

1738. Pair Christopher Columbus Chicago Celebration Medals, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze & aluminum. Obv bearded bust Columbus facing. Rev 4-line Chicago celebration inscription. EF. 2 pieces. $50-55

1739. Pair Christopher Columbus Caravel Medals, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze & aluminum. Obv beardless bust Columbus. Rev Caravel; 400th anniv legend. EF. 2 pieces. $48-55

1740. Same. Christopher Columbus Caravel Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze only. EF. $22-25

1741. Same. Christopher Columbus Caravel Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) aluminum only. EF. $20-24

1742. (HK 159 & 161 Mule) Aluminum Dollar Columbus Portrait Aerial View Medal, 1892; 1 7/16-inch (37.1mm) aluminum. Obv Columbus bust slightly right. Rev aerial view. Mule of 2 obverses. EF. $45-55

1743. Columbus Discovering America New York Naval Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) aluminum. By S.H. Quint, engr. Obv landing scene. Rev naval ship, sailor left, infantryman right, Statue of Liberty behind. (unlisted Eglit & Gabriel). Holed. EF. $55-65

1744. Pueblo Colorado Central National Bank Columbian Exposition Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (32.2mm) aluminum. Obv 4 lines: Presented by Central National Bank, Pueblo CO; legend Columbian Expo souvenir. Rev 5-lines climate, manufacturers, smelters, agriculture, rapid growth, legend: Sunny Pueblo the great sanitarium. (Unlisted in Eglit). EF. $55-75

1745. (Coin Jewelry) Columbian Exposition Half Dollar Cut Out Pin, 1892; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. Rev of U.S. commem 50c cut out. Beaded frame attached. Stem & clasp on back. EF. $35-45

1746. Columbian Exposition Button, 1892; 5/8-inch (17.6mm) white metal. Portrait head Columbus right, Columbus Chicago 1492-1892. Made by Cahil Wampold & Co. Chicago. Stud shank & back. EF. $20-25

1747. World's Columbian Exposition Tray, 1892; 6 7/8-inch (17.5cm) white metal silverplate scalloped edge. Etched engraving. Columbus bust center, Machinery Hall above, Hall of Mines & Mining left, Administration bldg right; 1492 on cartouche above, 1892 below; elaborate floral rim & section dividers. Three ball feet below rev. Made by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co (Wallingford CT). Marked quadruple plate A. EF. Attractive! $125-140

1748. Christopher Columbus Exhibition of Chicago Wall Plaque, 1892; 16 3/8-inch (41.cm) copper electrogalvanic cast. Signed by Gonetti, Paris, 1892. Issued by Hausmann Art Metal Co, Niagara Falls, NY. Portrait of Columbus in central circle with four panels surrounding, each a scene: (top)Exhibition of Chicago; (right) His Arrival; (below) Discovery of America; (left) His Coming Back. Lettering around edge forms a legend & also is title for each of these panels. Not listed in Eglit. Very high quality & workmanship. Dark brown bronze patina. A must for anniv Columbian collection! Scarce! AU. $400-425

1749. Set of 4 World's Columbian Exposition Tickets, 1892; 3 3/4-inch (58.0x95.8mm) paper. Four vignettes: Washington, Lincoln, Columbus, Indian Chief, color seals. Printed by American Bank Note Co (Eglit 389-392). Unc. 4 pieces. $33-35

1750. Same. Set of 4 World's Columbian Exposition Tickets, 1892; Unc. 4 pieces. $33-35

1751. Louisiana Industrial Exposition Medal, 1899; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv pelican feeding her young from state seal, within wreath of cotton & wheat, New Orleans below. Rev awarded to (inscribed): Lukens Iron & Steel Co, Emery Wheels, 1899 below wreath. Unsigned. Holed. Coin turned. Red-brown patina. Light wear. VF-EF. $80-90

1752. Poitiers Industrial and Commercial Exposition Medal, 1899; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv expo hall facade with bulbous dome. Rev city arms with national name as legend above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Reddish in fields. EF. $45-55

1753. Paris Universal Exposition Plaquette, 1900; 2 1/16-inch (52.0 x 37.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Oscar Roty, sc. Obv winged figure of Love placing torch in hand of sleeping woman. Rev rose & laurel sprays in clouds, expo bldgs below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Ef. $75-85

1754. (Railroads) Paris Universal Exposition Prize Medal, 1900; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv female head to right growing out of ground under oak tree, Ile de la Citie at right. Rev winged female carrying man with leather apron & torch aloft, Grand Palais expo hall & Alexander III bridge below; cartouche lettered (by insert die): London and North Western and Caledonian Railway Companies, London. Struck by

Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF. $80-100

1755. Mannheim Development Exposition Medal, 1902; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm).950 silver. By C. Vogel, engr. Obv griffin supports city arms, bridge behind. Rev seated Germania, palace behind, Merit inscription. Prooflike but many tiny contact marks. EF. 49.7 grams. $60-75

1756. (Krueger 209) Louisiana Purchase Centennial Exposition Medal, 1903; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv Bonaparte & Jefferson, conjoined busts left, names above & dates below. Rev Louisiana Centennial Dec 20, 1903 in wreath, modern name of states in purchase legend. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Copper red patina. Nice specimen! AU. $45-50

1757. (Dentistry) Saint Louis Fourth International Dental Congress Medal, 1904; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) bronze gilt. Obv full length St Apollonia (patron saint of toothache) with halo, holding forcepts, palm branch & book. Rev spread-wing eagle over banner with names of 9 famed dentists; map behind with continents named. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. (Storer 6286; not in Krueger or Freeman). Some edge nicks, light marks obv; gilt worn some highpoints. Overall attractive! Scarce! EF.$80-100

1758. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Souvenir Ashtray, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (88.3mm) brass scalloped uniface. Tall monument with expo bldgs behind, legend: Louisiana Purchase Monument, St Louis 1904; with wide border of morning glories & vine. Unsigned. Small tarnish spot rev with tiny nearby hole. EF. $33-38

1759. Walter A. Wood Harvesting Machines Medal, 1904; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) white metal gilt. Obv man seated on harvester being pulled by team horses. Rev pyramid with wood trademark. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag (Krueger 359). Gilt 90% missing. Integral loop. EF. $35-40

1760. International Cuisine and Hygiene Exposition Medal, 1911; 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) bronze gilt. By Sylvain Kinsburger, sc. Obv hospitality waves traveller toward inn. Rev expo insciption on central disc, oak & palm wreaths around. Struck by private medallic firm, cTm in square edgemark. Test mark on edge. EF. $35-45

1761. Pair San Francisco Panama-Pacific Exposition $50 Slug Replica, 1915; 2 9/16-inch round (64.8mm) & octagon (65.6 x 65.6mm) .999 silver. Replicas struck in 1980s of US Mint commem $50 gold pieces. Both serial #1897. Unsigned. Blue white plush cases. BU. 2 pieces. 155.2 & 157.0 grams. $100-110

1762. Same. San Francisco Panama-Pacific Exposition $50 Slug Replica, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.6 x 65.6mm) .999 silver. Serial #1896. Case. BU. 157.0 grams. . . . $45-50

1763. United States Sesquicentennial International Exposition Medal of Honor Fob, 1926; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv after Albert Laessle's design for official medal. Rev medal of honor, sun & rays. Unsigned. Loop. Bright gold. AU. $15-18

1764. Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition Lucky Token, 1926; 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) bronze gilt. By Adam Pietz, sc. Obv female head left with laurel wreath in hair. Rev eagle with swastika superimposed on sun with rays. Light wear. EF. $20-25

1765. Group of 3 U.S. Sesquicentennial Medals, 1926; includes: (1) Lucky Token; 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) bronze gilt by Adam Pietz; girl's head, eagle & swastika. (2) Treasure Island Doubloon; 1-inch (25.4mm) bronze; Liberty Bell 7 ship. Plus Betsy Ross House Medal; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) nickel-silver; Liberty Bell, house & flag; loop. Nice! VF-EF. 3 pieces. $40-50

1766. (Art Deco) Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. Obv personified Progress between Research & Industry in Art Deco style. Rev aerial view map of Chicago Lakefront expo site. Dies made by Medallic Art Co; medals struck by Crowe, Chicago. (Eglit CP-1). Brown patina. Original green satin & metal case. Sharp specimen! Unc. $40-44

1767. Same. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Brown patina. EF-AU. $40-45

1768. Same. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 19833; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. (HK 463, CP-3). Brown patina. Orig black & gold case. Leaflet. AU. $25-28

1769. (Washington) Century of Progress Polish Week Fob, 1933; 2-inch (49.8 x 29.3mm) bronze keystone shape. Obv oval bust of Washington above oval bust of Kosciuszko & Pulaski; in exergue: Polish Week of Hosplitality, Chicago, July 17-23, 1933. Rev expo logo of swirling earth. Unsinged. Brown patina. Fob loop. EF-AU. $40-45

1770. (Eglit CP-14) Century of Progress Lucky Penny, 1933; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) casting metal bronzed. Obv Indian head left. Rev Fort Dearborn, expo legend. (Alpert 150-C). EF. $20-22

1771. Group of 4 Expo Medals, 1893-1933; includes Columbian expo watch case opener, 1893; (Eglit 25). Two I.W.Harper advertising replicas from St Louis Louisiana Purchase Expo, 1904; (Krueger 323). Plus Chicago Safety Glass Lucky Token, 1934; (Eglit CP-88). EF-AU. 4 pieces. $25-30

1772. Arts and Technology of Modern Life Expo Medal, 1937; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Henri Dubois after Francois Rude (obv). Obv France leads Gallic warriors to battle, sculpture from Arc de Triomphe. Rev expo inscription, Union of Societies for Physical Education & military preparedness legend. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle bronze edgemark. Light brown patina. EF. . . . $45-55

1773. Paris International Exposition of Art and Technology Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Edmond Henri Becker, sc. Obv silversmith forming bowl, vase behind. Rev expo bldg; cornucopia mintmark. Struck by Paris Mint. Brown patina. AU. Scarce! $30-35

1774. Christian Science Building Medal, 1939; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv facade of Christian Science expo bldg. Rev New York World's Fair in wreath. Unsigned. Brown patina. Minor edge dent. AU. $38-43

1775. Pair California Lucky Penny Medals, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) pot metal. Includes: (1) San Francisco World's Fair, 1939; copper plated. Plus (2) Treasure Island; black patina. (Alpert 760H, 760K). VF-EF. 2 pieces .$30-35

1776. Set of 9 Seattle Century 21 Exposition Medals, 1962; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) .900 silver and 1 1/2-inch (39.3mm) .999 fine. By George Tsutakwa, et al, sc. Includes US Mint medal by Tsutakawa with Space Needle, fair logo & artist's outer space concept. Eight additional medals struck by Metal Arts Co with space needle, monorail, $1 million display, worlds of science, Century 21, commerce, industry, entertainment, art. Mounted blue descriptive Whitman album. Unc. 9 pieces. 265.3 grams. $125-140

1777. Group of 5 Exposition Medals, 1893-1962; includes 2 Columbian expo items (electrical bldg; aluminum) & Columbia amid flags & ealge; admin bldg. Also Hudson-Fulton white metal. Plus pair Huguenot Port Royal Half dollar, 1962; brass & white metal. VG-EF. 5 pieces. $20-25

1778. New York World's Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Anthony de Francisci, sc. John B. Peterkin, des. Obv Unisphere, man's achievements in expanding universe. Rev arms of NYC, tercentenary of founding. Edge: copyright data NY World's Fair Corp, U.S. Steel presentation of Unisphere. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-10). Light brown. AU. $30-33

1779. Pair California State Fair and Exposition Award Medals, 1955-65; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv logo of bear & 3 tall flagpoles. Rev state seal & award inscription. Includes 1955 for Hereford champion female, plus 1965 for Lady's Choice apricot-pineapple preserves. Unsigned. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $40-44

1780. Pair Haile Selassie I 75th Anniverary Medal, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm).999 silver. Obv head of Ethopian ruler, double legend in English & Arabic. Rev coat of arms. Issued for Selassie's 75th birthday & official visit to Canada to open Expo 67 pavillion. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Serial #233 & 234. Custom case. Leaflet. Some toning. Unc. 2 pieces. 53.9 grams. $40-44

1781. Pair Canada Expo 67 Postage Stamp and Silver Replica, 1967; 1 7/16-inch (22.8 x 36.0mm).999 silver. Two 5c Expo 67 stamps, one seal, 2 silver ingot stamp replicas. Plastic boxes. 19.6 grams. $12-15

1782. Complete Set of 5 Charleston South Carolina Tricentennial Medals, 1970; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) nickel-silver. Includes: (1) Lord's Proprietors Seal of 1670; (2) Elephant Token, 1964; (3) Battle of Sullivan's Island, 1776; (4) Charleston Seal of 1983; plus (5) Fort Sumter First Shot of Civil War, 1861. Unsigned. Unc. 5 pieces.$18-20

1783. (Ships) Group of 5 OP-SAIL '80 Items, 1980; includes 4 Op-Sail '80 medals, 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) nickel-silver and one Op-Sail '80 pin; 11/16-inch (17.0mm). Both with ships. Unc. 5 items. $25-30

1784. Los Angeles Bicentennial Birthday Dollar Token, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver. Obv palm trees in setting sun. Rev bicen logo & redemption deadline: Good until midnight Sept 4, 1981. Unsigned. Reeded edge. With leaflet. Unc. $5-8

1785. Los Angeles Bicentennial Set of 6 Birthday Dollar Tokens, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver. Obv themes of space, sports, entertainment, transportation, opportunity. Rev bicen symbol. Unsigned. Mounted in custom cardboard folder. Unc. 6 pieces. $8-10

1786. Same. Los Angeles Bicentennial Set of 6 Birthday Dollar Tokens, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver. In custom folder with leaflet. Unc. 6 pieces. $8-10

1787. Same. Los Angeles Bicentennial Set of 6 Birthday Dollar Tokens, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver. In custom folder with leaflet. Unc. 6 pieces. $8-10

SO-CALLED DOLLAR

1788. (HK 22) U.S. Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) copper gilt. (Julian CM-10). Tiny rev spot. VF-EF $18-24

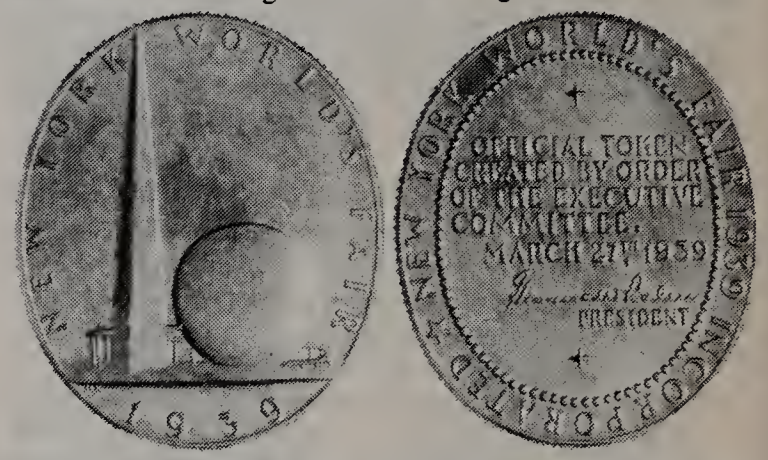
1789. (HK 281,282,283) Set of 3 Trans-Mississippi International Exposition Medals, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) silver, bronze & brass. Obv female head left. Rev Indian on horseback spearing buffalo, 1840 below. Medals struck in mint exhibit from dies made in Phila. Few nicks. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $100-120

1790. (HK 302) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) Yellow bronze. EF. $11-15

1791. (HK 428) Panama-California Exposition Medal, 1915; bronze gilt. Soldered loop & fob ring. EF. $15-18

1792. (HK 435) Visit of Our Allies Medal, 1917; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. Obv Confederation die. Rev 8-line inscription. Issued by Thomas Edler. (DeLorey 94). Lightly toned. Gem! Unc. 15.1 grams. $150-175

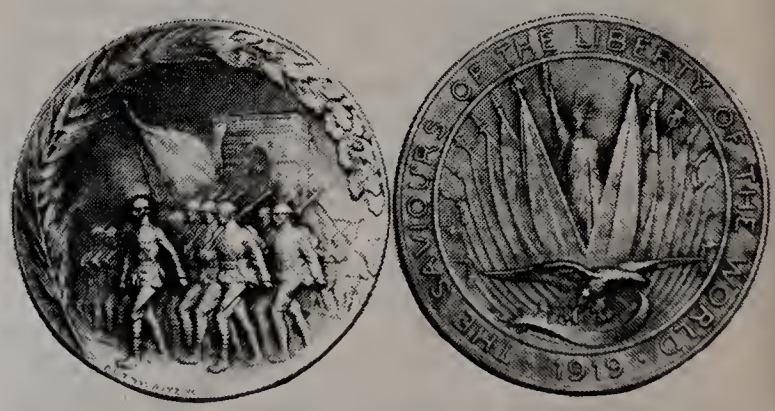
1793. (HK 442) Veteran Corps of Artillery Medal, 1917; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. Obv Confederation die. Rev 10-line inscription. Issued by Thomas Elder. (DeLorey 95). Attractive toning. Gem! Unc. 15.4 grams. $150-175



1794. (HK 491) New York World's Fair Dollar, 1939; 1 3/8-inch (35.0 x 29.6mm).900 silver oval. By Henry C. Kreis, sc. Obv Trylon & Perisphere, NY World's Fair above, 1939 below. Rev 7-line official token inscription, signed Grover W. Whalen, Fair President; Manufacturers Trust Co issuer of medal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. (39-53). Sold for $88 in our last sale (lot 349). Plastic holder goldstamped. AU. 15.2 grams. $85-100

1795. (HK 509) Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953; bronze. AU. $8-10

1796. (HK 600) Saint Louis Exposition Music Hall Medal, 1884; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. Obv winged Victory with palm branch & wreath; opens Sept 3, closes Oct 18, 1884. Rev multiple bldgs. Signed CED (Diehl, Phila). Rev planchet streaks. Holed. EF. $40-45



1797. (HK 903) Saviours of Liberty Medal, 1919; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By Rene Robert Outhwaite, sc. Obv soldiers marching past Arc de Triomphe. Rev Statue of Liberty among flags. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. (Gabriel G2-30). Uneven. AU. $30-40

FILM

1798. Brigitte Bardot Medal, 1966; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Claude Lesot, sc. Obv 1/3 left cinema star Bardot. Rev female form, titles of 10 top films. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1967 edgemark. AU. 39.1 grams. $55-60

FIREFIGHTING

1799. Porchester New York Volunteer Fire Department Centennial Medal, 1923; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) bronze. Obv fire wagon of 1823. Rev fire engine of 1923. Spot or 2. EF. $25-30

1800. California Firemen's Olympics Medal, 1973; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) white metal goldplate. Obv outline fireman in uniform, 2nd in t-shirt, legend: County of Los Angeles Fire Dept, date on banner below. Rev torch & 5-ring logo; California Firemen's Athletic Assn. Unsigned. Loop, ring & 28-inch narrow red-white-blue neck ribbon. Edge nicks. EF. $35-38

FRATERNAL

1801. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States Medal (founded 1865); 1 1/4-inch (31.0 x 31.2mm) bronze gilt enameled. White arms with light blue trim; rays between arms. Orange enamel center with fasces & crossed sword hilts, name & date. Rev eagle in center. Loop & band (numbered 181) connected to marroon ribbon with blue-white edge stripes. Some enamel chipped. VF. $30-35

1802. (Female Recipient) Chicago Daily News Patriotic Essay Medal, 1901; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. Obv eagle, shield & flag. Latin for God & country, newspaper name at top. Rev laurel, award to Louise M. Wafen, Wm Penn Nixon School. Loop to crossed flags suspender. Red-white-blue ribbon. Bronze bow pinback header. Struck by S.D. Childs & Co. Chicago. No case. VF. $40-45

1803. Pair Society of Colonial Wars in State of New York Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Obv statue of Indian (Hendrick) & colonialist (Johnson). Rev insignia, statue dedication Sept 1903. Hung from red ribbon thin white stripes. EF. 2 pieces. $35-40

1804. (Female Recipient) Rebekah Past Grand Noble Medal, 1906; 2 7/8-inch (73.5 x 43.6mm) silver. Hand engraved on flat silver sheet, cut to shape of star; linked by 3 large chains (100F symbol) to pinback header engraved 1906. Star obv past Nobel grand Elizabeth Raper, bird in flight with twig; Rev No 24, Wildey Lodge Rebekah degree. Rebekahs are female auxiliary of the Odd Fellows. Good quality. EF. 9.4 grams. $33-36

1805. Loyal Order of Moose Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv large moosehead mounted on heart, rays behind, Mooseheart on ribbon below. Rev portraits in oval panels of John H. Risebeck, founder of order & James John Davis (1873-1947), founder of home & school in Mooseheart, IL. Copyright both sides. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. Edge nicks. EF. $18-23

1806. (California) American Legion Paris Visit Medal, 1927; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. Obv American eagle, shield, sailing ship, inscribed ribbons. Rev tree, ocean behind with setting sun, California on ribbon below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. One of scarcest Legion medals. Issued on 10th anniv visit to Paris. Brown patina. EF-AU. $85-100

1807. (Uncle Sam) Veterans of Foreign Wars Oakwood Cemetery Dedication Medal, 1936; 4 1/4-inch (107.5 x 36.4mm) bronze uniface stair-step shaped. Uncle Sam left with VFW logo below. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon with 6-line goldstamping Troy, NY, July 8-11, 1936, Alternate. EF. $20-24

1808. Pair of American Legion National Badges, 1937-38; 4-inch (100.0 x 47.0mm) bronze. Includes: 1937 with Statue of Liberty for NYC; 1938 with Conostoga wagon & mission for Los Angeles. Applied Am Legion Ribbon, headers. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $20-24

1809. Pair of American Legion National Badges, 1932, 48; 3 3/4-inch (97 x 50mm) bronze. Includes: Portland Oregon 1932 with Indian squaw & papoose among trees & mountain. Plus 30th convention greater Miami, 1948; fish, skyline, flowers & fruit. Legion ribbons. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $20-24

1810. Group of 5 Sons of the American Revolution Convention Badges, 1931-39; variously shaped colorful bronze badges, including 1931 Charlotte, NC, Mecklenburg Declaration of 1775; Cincinnati, OH, oval Fort Washington badge; map-shaped Louisville, KY badge; 1934 Baltimore badge; 1939 New London bronze gilt Nathan Hale-Connecticut map badge. Made by Bastian Brothers, Rochester, NY. Some tiny emamel SAR emblem. AU-Unc. 5 pieces. $30-35

1811. (1934) Group of 5 American Legion Badges; pair of New York Buffalo Convention Delegate Badges, 1934, bronze & white metal. Suffolk County 16th Annual Convention Riverhead Badge (ribbon completely deteriorated). Pair 16th National Miami Convention Badges, with rainbow ribbon. F-VF. 5 pieces. $25-30

1812. (1935-37) Group of 2 American Legion and One V.F.W. Badge; includes New York State Rochester Badge, 1935; eagle, bldgs, waterfalls. 12th National Convention Boston Badge, 1937; 3 American servicemen & Paul Revere ride. Plus V.F.W. 38th National Buffalo Convention Badge, 1937. All with ribbons. VF-EF. 3 pieces. $15-20

1813. (1941) Group of 3 American Legion Badge, 1941; includes past County Commander, Suffolk County, Sayville, NY; Dept of New York, Rochester; plus 23rd National Convention, Milwaukee. All ribbons & medals intact. AU. 3 pieces. $15-20

1814. (Canada) American Legion Over Seas Canada Pin, 1915; 1 7/8-inch (44.1 x 47.0mm) brass uniface. Three stars & 97 in shield on pin in shape of maple leaf; Legion name in banner ribbon. Made by Geo H. Lees & Co. Cotter pin attachment. Scarce! EF. $33-36

HORTICULTURE

1815. Chicago World Flower and Garden Show Medal, 1966; 3-inch (96.0mm) bronze uniface. By Eldon Danhausen, sc. Open blossom flower. This is third prize medal (but unawarded); others were gold or silverplated. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. $18-20

INSURANCE

1816. Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company Paperweight, 1928; 3 1/4-inch (82.2mm) bronze. By Franz Eve, engr. Obv 4-story bldg with tower, company hdqtrs. Rev brid's eye view, commem opening new home office, 1928, 3 half ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. VF-EF. $60-65

1817. Thomas I. Parkinson Medal, 1952; 2 15/16-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko, sc.(obv) Obv portrait bust right President Equitable Life Assurance Soc. Rev 7-lines incuse (4 struck, 3 machine engraved) to Louis Shapiro, 25th Anniv year. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-23). Brown patina. Rubbed. EF. $25-30

1818. Equitable Life Assurance Society 100th Anniversary Medal, 1959; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) nickel-silver. By John R. Sinnock (obv) & Gilroy Roberts (rev), scs. Obv sentinel holding shield over mother & infant. Rev inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-43-1). Mounted on swivel stand. EF. $35-38

1819. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Farm Mortgage Medal (ca 1965); 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi,(obv) sc; hand engraved die rev. Obv bldg complex, home office Metropolitan Life. Rev 5-line farm & ranch loan inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Plastic holder. Unc. $25-30

JEWISH

1820. Pair Lion of Israel Medals, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm).999 silver. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Obv Moses with Ten Commandments descending from Mount Sinai; legend is beginning of Shema, a Jewish prayer. Rev Lion of Judah guards over 9-branch menorah of Hanukah, Star of David at right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #33 & 34. (69-16). Antique finish. In box & velvet case, leaflet & certificate. Unc. 2 pieces 56.9 & 56.7 grams. $75-85

1821. Haym Salomon Medal, 1976; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust right famous merchant & financeer during American Revolution; Leviticus quote above. Rev man seated on tree stump, writing on table, holding rifle in other hand, galloping troops behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #393. Light brown patina. Lightly toned. AU. $50-55

1822. (Music) George Gershwin Medal (ca 1987); 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) .999 silver. By Philip Kraczkowski, sc. Obv full face portrait of American composer (1898-1937). Rev full length figure seated at piano in silhouette design. Serial #1099. Nose rubbed, light toning. EF-AU. 20.9 grams. $25-28

AMERICAN JEWISH MEDALLIC SCULPTURE

1823. (Judaic Heritage Society) Complete Matched Set of 120 Medallic History of the Jews of America Medals, 1971-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Oscar Harris, des, and 24 sculptors. A comprehensive suite of medallic designs comprising events, people & history of the Jews in America; the designs created by artist Oscar Harris & executed by sculptors both within & outside Franklin Mint, where they were struck. Obverses are scenes or portraits. There is a common eagle design for the reverses giving continuity to the set; inscriptions to right. Matching serial #456 (of 535 struck in bronze). Proof surface. In 2 custom albums of 5 pages in matching bronze stamped covers. Mostly bright without toning. 120 pieces. AU.$550-600

KU KLUX KLAN

1824. Ku Klux Klan Pennsylvania Conclave Medal, 1928; 1 1/2-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv knight on horseback (this design used for number of conclaves) Penna in lower legend. Rev woman holding wreath & palm; inscription: Penna 1928, I was there. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Birdsell KK-229). VF. $20-24

LAW & LAW BADGES

1825. Boston University School of Law Paperweight, 1914; 2 15/16-inch (73.9mm) cast bronze uniface. Univ seal, cartouche below inscribed 1914 (undoubtedly struck later—perhaps recipient's class year). Rough cast. Unsigned. Felt back. AU. $10-12

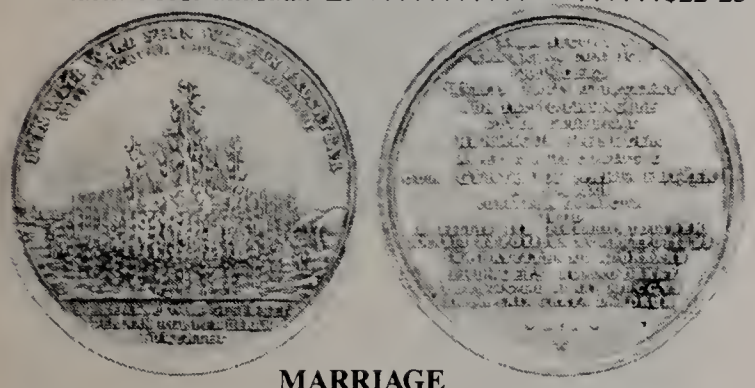
1826. Pair Equal Justice Under Law Medal, 1965; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) .999 silver. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Obv blindfolded Justice holding scales & sword; owl on open book. Rev courtroom scene. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-46). Serial #113 & #114. Unc. 2 pieces. 102.4 grams. $60-65

1827. Pair Florida Merchant Police Badges (ca 1960); 2 7/8-inch (65.2 x 72.7mm) nickel-silver and gilt. Spread wing eagle over cartouche with name, disc below "458" on silver; "Lieut" on gilt, all lettering with black fillin. Unsigned. "Okay Mr Produce Man, up against the wall; you got California tangerines here!" 2 high quality badges. AU. 2 pieces. $65-80

1828. Florida State Security Badge (ca 1960); 2 1/2-inch (64.6 x 51.4mm) nickel-silver & blue enamel. Florida State seal on disc attached to spread wing eagle badge, security below. Unsigned. AU. $15-20

MAGIC

1829. (Diebreak) Devil Head Magician's Coin (ca 1950); 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) copper-nickel. Consimilar obv & rev devil's head, legend: Praemium Excitationis Scientia est A R. Has most unusual diebreak 360 degrees at top of legend lettering; one die broken, other die perfect. Coin turn. Most unusual! EF $22-25



MARRIAGE

1830. Heinrich and Gertrude Haesseler 50th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1706; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. By Heinrich Christoplh Hille, engr. Obv healthy vinyard, thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine, therefore, blessed the man who fears the Lord. Rev 18-line tribute to 78 year-old husband, 71 year-old wife who produced three sons, 33 grandchildren & 15 great grandchildren. Medal decreed by Prince of Brunswick in era of generally shorter life span! VF. 29.2 grams. $200-250

1831. (Art, Medal making) Bachofen von Echt 25th Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1884; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv conjoined busts right of Austrian couple, noted medallic art patrons. (Issued several Anglo-Boer War medals). Rev standing couple in gala national costume. Lightest prooflike silver-red patina. AU. $90-100

MASONIC

1832. Buffalo New York Keystone Chapter Masonic Penny, 1906; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze. Masonic symbols both sides. Signed C.C. Penfold, Buffalo. VF-EF. $12-15

1833. Worshipful Brother's Badge, 1930-31; 4 1/2-inch (110.0 x 34.4mm) brass silverplate augmented oval. Obv Good Samaritan standing over nude victim; pierced banderole & star; motto on banderole: Humanity heals the sick. Rev inscribe to G. V. McNally. Signed GLD. Hung from blue ribbon with light blue center stripe; concealed bar pinback. EF. $18-20

MEDICAL

1834. London Medical Society Foundation Medal, 1773; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By John Kirk, engr. Obv Queen Charlotte left. Rev standing Hygeia & Aesculapius' serpent at fire altar. (Freeman 796, Storer 6545). Dark chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. $175-200

1835. (Early Red Cross) Ambulance de la Presse Medal, 1871; 1 7/16-inch (37.2mm) copper. By Gueruhet, engr. Obv surgeon & 2 assistants carrying wounded towards ambulance, Geneva cross below. Rev ambulance comm, siege of Paris 1870-71. (Similar to Storer 7209 obv, 7218 rev). Much red mint luster. AU. $45-55

1836. Edinburgh University Medical Medal, 1886; 2-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv arms of Scottish college in ornate Gothic frame. Rev incuse struck legend to R. Andrew Junior, 1885-6, in Institute of Medicine. Delightful red-bronze patina. EF. $65-75

1837. (Columbus) Washingon D.C. Ninth International Medical Congress Badge, 1887; 2 1/8-inch (53.0 x 43.3mm) white metal & tin. Obv portrait of Columbus right, beardless, from medal in Durand's Universal Numismatica series; Christopher left, Columbus right. Rev Capitol bldg, crossed ivy branches below; legend: Washington DC. Looped tin medal hung from white metal header with 3-line inscription: Ninth International Medical Congress 1887. With blue ribbon. This is same event Charles Barber created medal (Storer 6308; Baker F-378); but this badge is not in Storer or Freeman. Light wear. Header tarnished. Quite scarce! EF-AU. $150-175

1838. Ehrlichta-Hata Discovery of 606 Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (65.8mm) silver. By F. Kunitsky, sc. Obv Dr Paul Ehrlich (left) with Dr Sahachiro Hata, Japanese bacteriologist; Ehrlich holding test tube & pointing to cloth below bearing 606 incused; 606 (saluarsan orarsphenamine) was most effective drug treating syphilis until introduction of antibiotic penicillin in 1929. Ehrlich, founder of chemotherapy, jointly awarded 1908 Nobel Prize for physiology & medicine. Rev Hercules wrestling with 3-headed female Hydra with 7 breasts, 2 skulls, dying men background. (Storer 948/945). Rev rubbed; sharp edges! Scarce. AU. 118.2 grams $125-150

1839. (Female Recipient) Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women Medal, 1910; 1 7/8-inch (48.6mm) bronze. Obv arms of Surgeons' Hall, includes grisly array of surgical saws, knives, scissors & scalpel. Rev inscribed to Janet P. Walton, 1st place in systematic chemistry, Dr Drinkwater lectures. Deep red patina. EF. $100-125

1840. Hippocrates Father of Medicine Portrait Galvano (20th century); 8 7/8-inch (22.4cm) copper uniface. High relief bust facing front, Hippocrates (460-375 BC), Greek physician, father of medicine. Devised code of medical ethics known as Hippocratic oath. Unsigned. Dark brown-black patina with highlights of green. Casting flaw at 5 o'clock. With modern wood stand for display. VF. $50-65

1841. Sigmund Freud Medal, 1906; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Carl Maria Schwerdther, sc. Obv portrait bust of Viennese founder of psychoanalysis. Rev Greek legend the man was stronger than the mystery; Oedipus confronting the Theban sphinx. Edgemarked Vienna Mint. A fascinating subject, brilliantly executed! Brown patina. Tiny spot or two. AU. $150-175

1842. Lycee Janson Hospital Auxiliary Plaquette, 1918; 2 13/16-inch (51.0 x 71.0mm) bronze. By A. Biaggi, sc. Obv nursing sister, school facade behind. Rev crowded operating room in action, inscribed to Madame Georges Cahen. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Tan patina. AU. $55-65

1843. Royal Veterinary College of Ireland Medal, 1924; 2-inch (51.1mm) silver. Obv arms of 4 Irish provinces in Gothic & Celtic frame, many diecracks in legend. Rev inscribed J.H.M. Hughes for Materia Medica, laurel-shamrock wreath. Mirror surface with some handling. EF. 60.1 grams $100-140

1844. Albert Marcais Complex Homeopathy Medal, 1936; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By V.S. Canale, sc. Obv theologian & physician right. Rev tribute of patients & colleagues to founder of complex homeopathy (1861-1936). Struck by Arthus Bertrand. B triangle edgemark. With round cardboard box of issue. AU. $35-45

1845. Louis Pasteur Medal (ca 1938); 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze uniface. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Scene of Pasteur working in laboratory, Curity name in exergue (tradename of Kendall Co, Boston, maker of surgical supplies). Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Rev initials. Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF. $40-45

1846. Pfizer Medical Research Laboratories Dedication Medal, 1960; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Thomas Philips, sc. Obv aerial view of bldg complex; large exergue with 4-line inscription. Rev nude man holding symbols of medicine & pharmacy; motto: Science for world's well-being. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-66). Brown patina. AU. $24-28

1847. Mayo Jacksonville Clinic Ground Breaking Medal, 1985; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc (obv). Obv Mayo Brothers, Charles H. & William J. from the Presidential Art Statehood Series of 1968. Rev hand engraved die Mayo name, 3 outline shields, legend for 10 May 1985 ceremony. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Nicks on edge & portraits. VF. $25-35

MILITARY

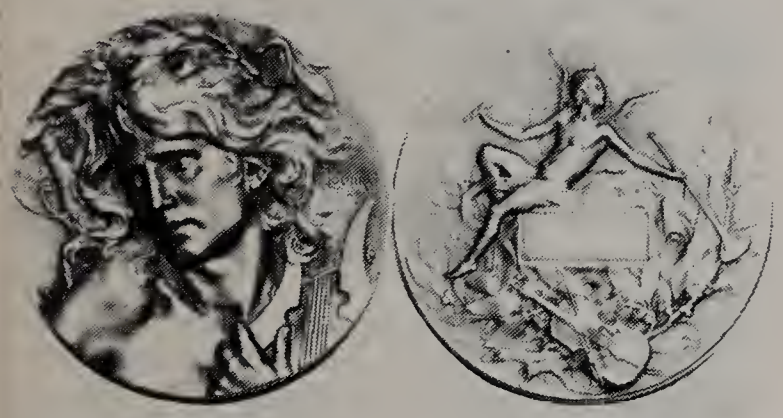
1848. Jefferson County Ohio World War I Victory Medal, 1919; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv female Victory behind US seal, kneeling sailor & soldier at her feet, each holding rifle. Rev Fort Steuben in panel for inscribing name (uninscribed); 10-line inscription. Struck by Greenduck, Chicago. Coin turn. Bright gold color. EF. $25-30

1849. John J. Pershing Victors Return 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm).999 silver. Obv bust blackjack Pershing full face in uniform of 4-star general. Rev parade scene, flags flying. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #122. Proof surface. Light rim toning. Plastic capsule & case. Leaflets. AU. 27.0 grams. $24-28

1850. World War I American-German War Declaration Badge, 1917; 2 1/2-inch (63.0 x 41.0mm) bronze silvered & gilt uniface. 5-arm cross hung from eagle pinback header with US flags & ribbon with: U.S. Army. Insert in the pierced pendant is a 15 mm medalet of doughboy with rifle & tent, on rev is Lord's prayer. Made by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee. Both silver & gilt worn. Otherwise EF. $25-28

MUSIC

1851. Choral Singing Medal, 1892; 1 11/16-inch (43.1mm) bronze. Obv lyre in laurel spray, anepigraphic. Rev choral soc legend, engraved Merci 1887-1892 at center. Deep brown patina. Wide ornate oval soldered loop. EF. $20-25



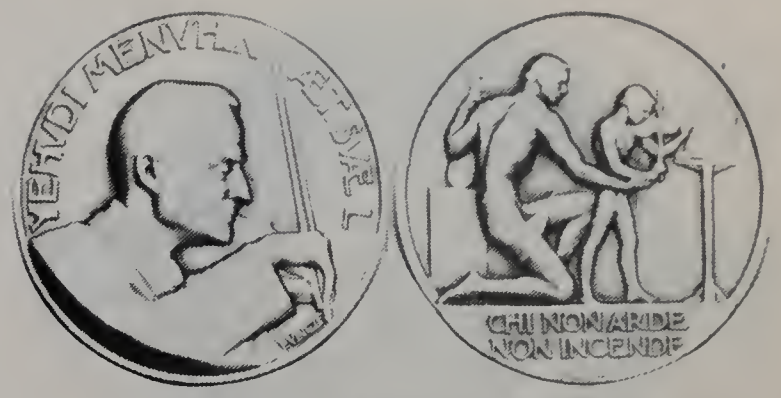
1852 Orpheus Medal, 1899; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Marie-Alexandre Coudray, sc. Obv mythical Greek patron of poetry & music 3/4 facing with lyre. Rev winged genius with trumpet seated on uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Tan-gold patina. Scarce! AU. $50-60

1853. (Female Recipient) Sherwood Music School Fob (ca 1900); 1 1/8-inch (28.9mm) silver. Obv name in 3 lines within wreath, famed Chicago co-ed music school, founded 1895. Rev name inscribed in 2 lines: Nellie Friedrick. Struck by A.L. Williams & Co, Chicago. Wide integral loop. EF. 9.9 grams. $40-45

1854. Schiller Death Centenary Medal, 1905; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. Obv German poet & playwright laureate right. Rev laurel & palm, centenary inscription. Deep red-gold patina. EF. $25-30

1855. Munich Music Exposition Medal, 1910; 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. Obv kneeling Germanic muse with mandolin & victor's crown, anepigraphic. Rev incuse square with music fest inscription. Signed FIM. Dark brown patina. In original case inscribed Eduard Schoepflich, goldsmith, Munich. AU. $75-100

1856. (Phonograph) Brunswick Nameplate (ca 1930); 2-inch (51.3mm) nickel-silver embossed uniface. Girl watching early phonograph player in circular panel above; Brunswick name in center panel, motto all phonographs in one; model number, serial number & list of patent numbers. Holes at sides. EF. $18-22



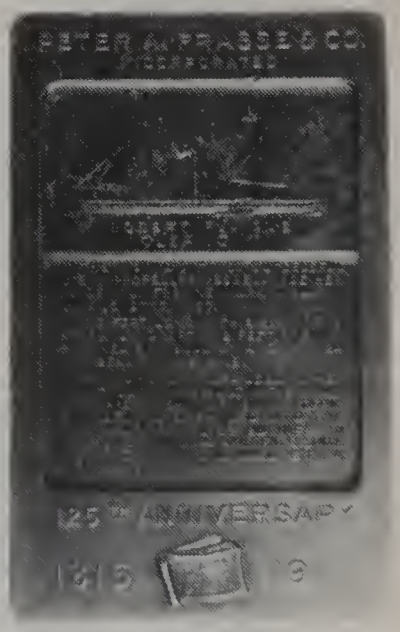
1857. Yehudi Menuhin at Age Fifty Medal, 1966; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) .999 silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv violin maestro with violin under chin. Rev kneeling teacher & pupil at violin lesson. Serial #53. Nick or two each side. EF. 94.3 grams. $80-90

1858. Elvis Presley Medal, 1977; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) silver. Obv full face portrait, dates of birth, death. Rev phonograph record, 3-line inscription: the king of rock. Struck in New Zealand by South Pacific Mint. No mark of fineness. Many planchet flaws (cracks, foldovers). Serial #657 (of 5000) on printed leaflet. Case. EF-AU. 23.7 grams. $45-50

NAVAL

1859. U.S.S. Constitution Oval Plaque (ca 1926); 5 7/8 x 7 3/4 inches (15.0 x 19.5cm) cast bronze uniface. Romantic scene of *Old Ironsides* under full sail. First American frigate built in Boston, 1797, to engage in naval battle, & never to have lost a battle; inspiration of poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Rope border. Unsigned. EF. . . $60-75

1860. Peter A. Frasse & Company 125th Anniversary Plaquette, 1941; 4-inch (101.2 x 63.2mm) bronze uniface. View of Robert Fulton's *Clearmont* steaming up Hudson River. Company's founders built model for Fulton. One of 2,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. EF. . . . $33-36



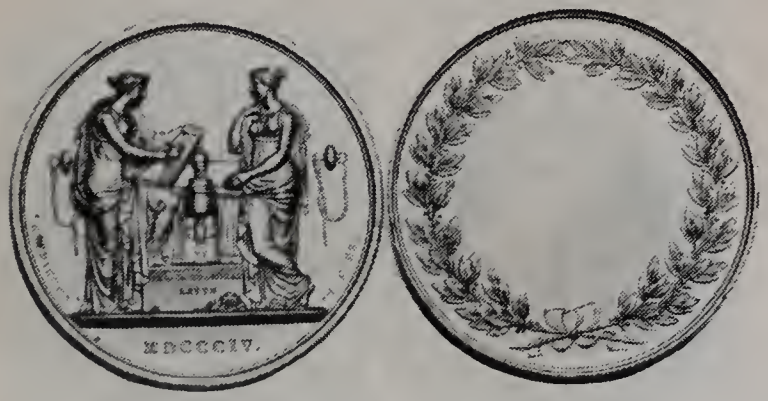
1861. (Relic) Old Ironsides Ashtray, 1927; 4 1/2-inch (11.6 x 16.1cm) cast bronze. In center of bowl a 2 1/2-inch relief design of U.S. Frigate *Constitution,* in full sail on open seas, 5-line inscription: launched 1797, 1804 Tripoli, 1813 Java, 1815 Levant; additional legend on rim of bowl: the material was taken from the U.S. Frigate Constitution, keel laid 1794; rebuilding 1926. Coup shape bowl 1-inch high. Unsigned. Typical rough cast; lightly mashed lettering on rim (was probably used as ashtray!). Scarce!
VF-EF. $100-150

1862. (Aviation) Pair U.S.S. Enterprise Launching Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv world's largest ship, first nuclear powered aircraft carrier. Rev US Navy emblem, Newport News logo & launch date: Sept 24, 1960. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3075. (60-2). Antique finish. Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 128.8 grams. $75-85

1863. (Aviation) Same. U.S.S. Enterprise Launching Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver only. Serial #573. In plastic holder. AU. 129.4 grams. $60-65

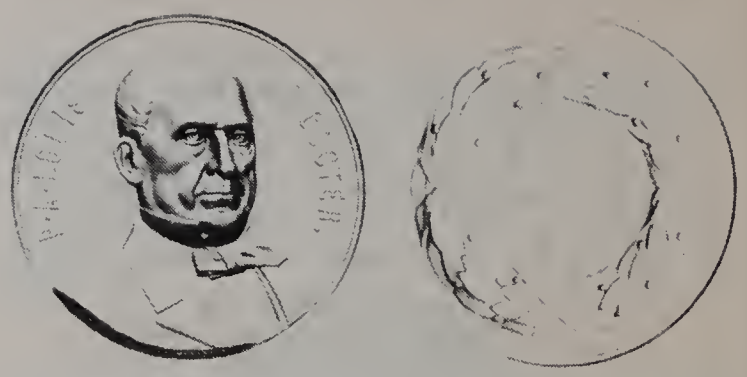
1864. French Line La France Ship Medal, 1962; 2 1/8-inch (53.1mm) bronze. By J.H. Coeffin, sc. Obv female head with cap, French inscription. Rev ship *La France* coming into harbor. Struck by Paris Mint. Incomplete cornucopia edgemark. Gold lacquer tint patina. Sharp!
Unc. $40-55

1865. (Relic Medals) Group of 4 Naval Medals, 1897-1922; includes: Horatio Nelson & his flagship *Foudroyant* medal, 1 1/2-inch (some mint luster; U.S.S. Olympia, 1 1/4-inch; plus 2 U.S.S. Frigate Constellation, 1 1/4-inch. All unc. 4 pieces. $40-45



NUMISMATICS

1866. Paris Mint Visit Medal, 1804; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr, Dominique Denon, dir. Obv muse & Moneta, goddess of the Mint stand at meticulously detailed screw press. Rev fine-leafed laurel, uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemark of pre-1840 strike. Copper-bronze patina. EF. ...$100-125



1867. Louis de Coster Death Medal, 1879; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Charles Wurden, engr. Obv Belgian numismatist facing. Rev massive laurel circle, vital dates of one of founders of Belgian Royal Numismatic Soc. (Forrer 6:560). Glossy dark patina. Unc. $55-75

1868. (Early ANA) American Numismatic Association Card, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) brass. Obv 7-line inscription: The Numismatist offical organ $1.00 per year, G.F. Heath, MD, sec & editor, Monroe Mich. Rev 5-line inscription gives 1902 officers: B.P. Wright, pres, A.R. Frey & J. Gibbs VPs. Unsigned. In style of Thomas L. Elder but unattributed to him by Elder specialist Tom DeLorey.
VF $45-50

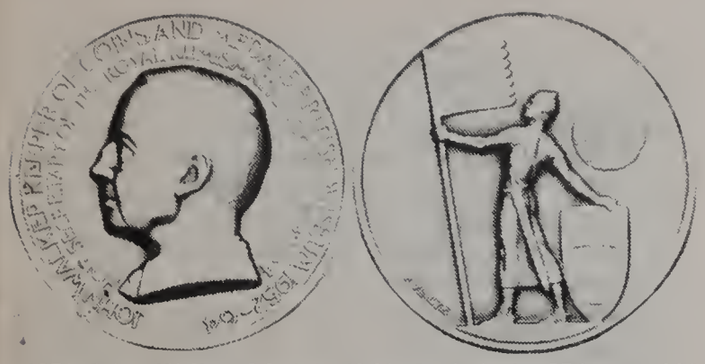
1869. (WW I) Yorkshire Numismatic Society Victory and Peace Medal, 1919; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. Obv Britannia standing on globe holding wreath & flags, banner below; the Great War 1914-19. Rev 4 coats of arms, rose in center, coins in 4 quadrants, soc founded 1909. Edgelettered with names of presidents, secretary & editor. (Charming idea!) Unsigned. Dark brown patina. Reeded rims. AU. $35-40

1870. (Storer 201) Plymouth Massachusetts Tercentenary Medal, 1920; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Pilgrim bust left. Rev 60th anniv inscription Boston Numismatic Soc, torch between seals of the Soc & the Plymouth Colony. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Medium brown patina. Nearly perfect!
AU. $30-35

1871. Augustus Saint-Gaudens Plaquette, 1937; 2 1/2-inch (63.2 x 46.1mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc (in 1934). Obv bearded Saint-Gaudens left. Rev tribute to sculptor, Medallic Art Co sculptors dinner 1937. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (37-15). Unc. $80-100

1872. Chicago Coin Club 400th Meeting Counterstamped Coin, 1952; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) silver. Mexican 1944 one-peso coin overstruck with CCC logo obv; 5-line inscripton rev: Chicago Coin Club 400th Meeting May 14, 1952. 200 made *(The Numismatist,* July 1952, p 401).
Unc. $25-30

1873. Art in Numismatics Medal, 1961; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze uniface. By Carl Schmitz, sc. Diecutter at work with Art holding drawing pad & Muse holding model. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-28). Brown patina.
AU. $20-22



1874. John Walker Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) .999 silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv head left; double legend: John Walker, keeper [curator] coins & medals British Musuem 1952-64. Rev crusader with shield, staff & banner; hammered Crusader coins. Attractive! Unc. 91.2 grams. $80-100

1875. Polish American Numismatic Association Millennium of Christianity and Coins in Poland Medal, 1966; 2 7/16-inch (62.2mm) bronze. Obv full length Mieszko I, first converted Christian Polish prince in center panel, 3 knights in left panel, 3 modern soldiers in right panel, symbols in four courners. Rev 4 Polish Christian coins in arms of cross around issuing numismatic assn's logo; 4 coin striking symbols. Unsigned. Red-brown patina. Leaflet. AU. $30-35

1876. (Americana; Low Number) Matching Pair Indians of Long Island Medals, 1974; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) .925 silver & bronze. Obv symbolic head of Indian, with feathered head band, inscription: originators of wampum. Rev list of 13 Long Island Indian tribes, Long Island Coin Club & Grand Central coin convention named. Struck by American Mint Associates Inc. Edgelettered & serial #004. Box. Unc. 2 pieces. 46.4 grams $35-40

1877. Long Island Coin Club 30th Anniversary Medal, 1983; 2 1/8-inch (53.3mm) pewter. Obv Liberty seated from Gobrecht coinage design. Rev map of Island, miniature compass formed from rev Long Island Commem half dollar of 1936. Made by Joseph Dinardo, Schenectady. Box. Unc. $15-18

1878. (U.S. Mint) American Numismatic Association 75th Anniversary Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparo & Edgar Steever, sc. Obv busts of 3 early ANA officers; Dr. George F. Heath, founder; William Jerrems, presidents; Joseph Hooper, VP. Rev lamp of knowledge on history book, de profoundis motto, double legend, organized 1891; Congress charter 1912. Struck by US Mint. Light brown patina. Mint box. Unc. $35-40

1879. Same. American Numismatic Association 75th Anniversary Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Struck by US Mint. Light brown patina (somewhat deteriated). AU. $30-35

1880. Group of 5 American Numismatic Association Badges, 1976-82; includes: mens & ladies 1976 (Statue of Liberty); mens & ladies 1980 (Spirit of Cincinnati); plus mens 1982 Boston. All unc 5 pieces. $15-20

1881. Badge and Matched Set American Numismatic Association Houston Convention Medals, 1978; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver & bronze & badge; 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze. By N. Neil Harris, sc. Obv half length figure of Sam Houston & signature facsimile. Rev outline Texas map, 6 banners & ANA emblem. Serial #228. Struck by Roger Williams Mint. In Capitol Plastic holder. Unc. 4 pieces. $50-60

1882. Group of 7 American Numismatic Association Convention Badges, 1964-70; bronze. Includes: 1964 San Diego, 1966 Chicago (with diamond intact for 75th anniv), two 1967 Miami, 1968 San Diego, 1969 Philadelphia, plus 1970 St Louis. Complete with original ribbons & boxes. EF-AU. 7 pieces. $65-75

1883. Canadian Numismatic Association Seventh Annual Convention Plaquette, 1960; 2 7/16-inch (45.2 x 62.7mm) bronze uniface. Seal of Sherbrooke Coin Club as sponsor with lettering around. Irregular shaped custom fitted to wood board with easel for display. Made by Canadian Art Dies, Sherbrooke. EF-AU. $25-28

1884. Group of 4 Canadian Medals, 1957-84; 1 1/4 to 1 5/8-inch (34.0 to 40.8mm) bronze, nickel, copper-nickel. Includes: (1) Hamilton CNA Convention Medal, 1957; (2) Ottawa CNA Convention Medal, 1958; (3) Sudbury Numismatic Park Medal, 1964; view of Big Nickel Statue; (4) St Andrews NB Dollar Token, 1984. EF-AU. 4 pieces. $18-22

1885. Pair Numismatic Medals, 1900-86; includes: (1) Universal Expo Paris Mint Exhibit Medal, 1900; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) bronze. By Auguste Patey, sc. Pouring ingots for bronze, silver & gold; mint bldg. Raised letter edge. Plus (2) C.O.I.N. Mexico Convention Medal, 1986; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze gilt. Semi-nude angel before Aztec Calendar stone; logo of convention, founded 1963. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $24-29

MEDAL MAKING

1886. Heeren Brothers 50th Anniversay Medal, 1917; 3-inch (76.9mm) lead bronzed. Obv winged fame standing to right of seated artisan, shield bearing large H, dates 1867-1917 in exergue. Rev views of old & new jewelry firm headquarters in Pittsburgh. Unsigned. Good quality. Some edge nicks. Overall EF. $40-44

1887. (Coin jewelry) World War II Coin Bracelet (ca 1940); 7 1/2-inch length. Nine coins drilled at sides & connected with chain links. Coins of Germany, Austria, Italy & France (latest dated 1938). VF-EF. $20-25

CIRCLE OF FRIENDS OF MEDALLION

1888. Charles Dickens Medal, 1912; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By John S. Conway, sc. Obv novelist Charles Dickens bust 3/4 left. Rev Christmas Carol character Bob Crachitt with Tiny Tim upon shoulder; God bless us all ev'ry one at right. Edge: Circle of Friends Davison, Philla. Issue #6. One of probable 575 struck. Medium bronwn patina. Some nicks. VF-EF. $40-44

1889. (West) John C. Fremont Medal, 1913; 2 7/8-inch (57.3 x 75.9mm) bronze oval. By Rene de Quelin, sc. Obv uniformed bust of California & far West pathfinder, scientist, soldier. Rev winged victory California bear flag at Golden Gate. Ninth issue in series. Edge: J.K. Davison, Phila. Significant fine art medal. Dark brown patina. EF. $75-85

OPTICS

1890. Bausch & Lomb Optical Company 75th Anniversary Paperweight, 1928; 3 3/16-inch (81.3mm) bronze uniface. By Alphonse A. Kolb, engr. Portrait busts facing of founders John J. Bausch & Henry Lomb, dates on chrtouche below. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rocherster. Dark patina. Felt rev. EF. . .$40-45

PHILATELICS

1891. Lombardo Mint U.S. President Postage Stamp Ingots (ca 1971); white medal. Set of 5 includes: Eisenhower (Scott 1383), Kennedy (Scott 1246), Washington (947), FDR (932), Jefferson (324) & Lincoln (1115). Mounted on custom printed card in vinyl pouch. AU. 5 pieces. $12-15

PHOTOGRAPHY

1892. (Napoleon) Photography Invention Medal, 1866; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine, engr. Obv laureate Napoleon III left. Rev standing Photography with daguerreotype equipment demonstrates image & ray of light. Date 1838 records Daugerre's discovery of process. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark of post-1880 strike. Light gold-tan patina. AU. . . .$45-55

1893. Birkenhead Photographic Association Medal, 1929; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv arms of Birmingham suburb. Rev prize inscription, S. Greenwood, open color slides. Over-polished die. Red-tan patina. AU. . .$60-75

POLITICAL SCIENCE

1894. Newark Mayor Election Shield, 1917; 1 3/4-inch (44.5 x 41.8mm) german silver shield shape. Lettering in 4 lines: vote for Gillen; paid by C.P. Gillen campaign comm. For sucessful campaign of Charles P. Gillen (1876-1956) for Newark mayor (1917-21, later city director 1921-33). Unsigned. Pinback removed. VF. $18-25

1895. Republican National Convention Pennsylvania Guest Badge, 1924; 3 15/16-inch (99.0 x 57.1mm) bronze uniface. Keystone pendant with Capitol bldg, Cleveland 1924; hung from red-white-blue ribbon & header enameled in blue & white. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Ribbon worn (needs to be replaced). Otherwise EF. $35-40

1896. New York State Republican Convention Badge, 1928; 3 5/8-inch (93.2 x 45.1mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Medal with NY State seal within wreath, hung from red-white-blue ribbon from eagle header inscribed delegate Westchester County; with silhouetted elephant drop inscribed G.O.P. Made by Dieges & Clust, NY. Ribbon worn, otherwise EF. $33-38

1897. Alred E. Smith Campaign Medal, 1928; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv bust 3/4 right in center circle. Rev Capitol dome, all for Al and Al for all. Style Whitehead & Hoag. VF. $15-20

1898. Pair Campaign Lapel Pins, 1920-28; includes James M. Cox pin, 1920; 3/4-inch (18.2 x 18.4mm) bronze; Cox on rooster. Plus Hoover Pin, 1928; 15/16-inch (11.4 x 24.1mm) white metal; Hoover on elephant. Unsigned. VF-EF. 2 pieces. $30-35

GEORGE WASHINGTON MEDALS

1899. Pair Washington Medals; includes (1) Washington Before Boston, 1790; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. 20th century strike of Paris Mint; cornucopia edgemark. (2) Valley Forge Centennial Medal, 1878; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze; 20th century strike US Mint. (HK 137). EF-AU. 2 pieces. $30-35

1900. (Baker 172 Variant) Washington Seasons Medal, 1796; 1 7/8-inch (47.6mm) lead. By Conrad Heinrich Kuechler, engr. Obv domestic scene of the family. Rev Second Presidency of Geo Washington. Collector's copy of 19th century origin. Fine. $20-24

1901. (Baker 91A) Washington Time Increases His Fame Medal, 1860; 1 1/28-inch (27.8mm) silver. By William Kneass (obv), Anthony Pacquet (rev) engrs. Obv Washington bust right. Rev 4 words in 4 lines: Time increase his fame. Struck by US Mint. (Julian PR-27). Nicks & wear. VF. 8.9 grams. $45-50

1902. (Baker 280A) Washington Our Country and Our Flag Medalet (1870s); 7/8-inch (22.0mm) brass. Obv Washington bust right. Rev trophy of arms, cannon & flags. Unsigned. Obv spotted; otherwise AU. $25-35

1903. (Baker 323D) Washington Baltimore Monument Medal (1870s); 13/16-inch (20.5mm) white metal. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv Washington bust left. Rev monument. Washington's hair & monument lacks detail (not fully struck up). VF-EF. $20-25

1904. (Baker 325B) Commencement of the Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1859; 7/8-inch (21.4mm) copper. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv clothed bust right. Rev 5 lines, memorial of Washignton cabinet, May 1859. Struck by US Mint. (Julian MT-22). Two obv spots & mint red, rev toned. EF-AU. $22-26

1905. (Baker 363A) Washington Great Central Fair Philadelphia Medalet, 1864; 13/16-inch (17.9mm) copper. Obv Washington bust right. Rev 5-linc fair inscription, all curved base lines. Struck on fairgrounds. Some mint red. EF-AU. $25-30

1906. (Baker 456C) Washington Centennial Celebration Medal, 1883; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) white metal. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev house at Newburgh, Washington's headquarters. Bright. AU. $40-44

1907. (Baker R456) Washington Family Coat of Arms Medal, 1883; 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) white metal. By Abraham Demarest, engr. Obv Washington's family coat of arms from which the American flag was designed. Rev homestead at Newburgh, NY, which served as Washington's headquarters. Holed. VF-EF. $15-18

1908. (Baker 460B) Washington New York Evacuated Medal, 1883; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) white metal. By Anthony C. Pacquet, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev 7-line inscription, date of British evacuation of NYC, Nov 25, 1783. In Henry Chapman envelope, lot 15 of unknown sale. Nice piece! AU. $50-55

1909. (Baker 462A) Washington Centennial Equestrian Medal, 1883; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) white metal. Obv Washington on horseback. Rev harbor scene evacuation of New York by British Army. Holed. Darkened. Light scratches. Fine. $30-33

1910. (Baker 463B) Washington New York Evacuated Centennial Medalet, 1883; 5/8-inch (16.5mm) bronze gilt. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust Washington right in uniform. Rev 5 lines. Stain obv, otherwise AU. $25-28

1911. (Baker 464) Washington God and Our Country Medalet, 1883; 1/2-inch (13.5mm) bronze gilt. By George B. Soley, engr. Obv bust right. Rev centennial in panel, evacuation day above, dates below. Holed.AU. . .$10-15

1912. (Baker 473, variant, 474A) Group of 3 Washington Exchange Medaletes, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.2 to 19.6mm) bronze. Obv Washington. Rev exchange, crossed cannons or New York & star in wreaths. One struck from rusty dies (obv cud on 473 variant). Some mint red, some verdigris. EF. 3 pieces. $50-65

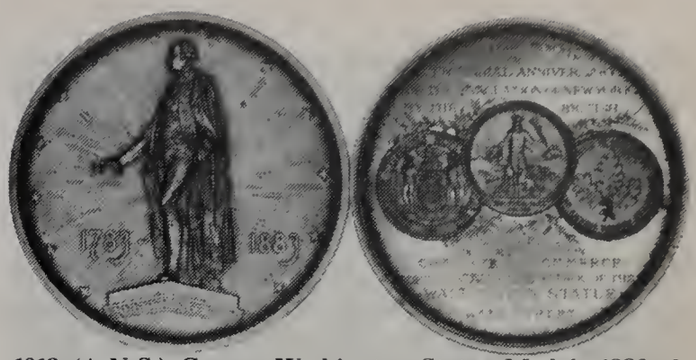
1913. (Baker 485) Washington Peace Forever Medalet, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.3mm) bronze. Obv small bust Washington right, crossed flags,date below.Rev clasped hands, peace above, forever below. VF-EF. $20-25

1914. (Baker 500, 501) Pair Washington Shield and Star Medalets, 1863; 3/4-inch (19.1 & 19.4mm) bronze. Obv Washington head right & 13 stars; egghead Wasington on other. Rev US shield in outlined 5-pointed star, or crossed flags. VF & AU. 2 pieces. $25-35

1915. (Baker 517, 520) Pair Washington T. Brimelow Druggist Storecards, 1863; 15/16-inch (23.6mm) bronze. Obv head Washington. Rev mortar & pestle, name above, address below. Some mint red. VF-EF. 2 pieces. .$40-50

1916. (Douglas 52A) Washington Inaugural Centennial Thirteen Links Medal, 1889; 2 1/8-inch (53.5mm) white metal. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv Washington bust left. Rev chain of 13 connected links. Issued by S.H. & H. Chapman, Phila coin dealers. Sharp edges. Still somewhat bright. Very light nicks. EF-AU. $35-40

1917. (Douglas 52A) Same. Washington Inaugural Centennial Thirteen Links Medal, 1889; 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) white metal. Dents in obv field, otherwise EF. .$30-35

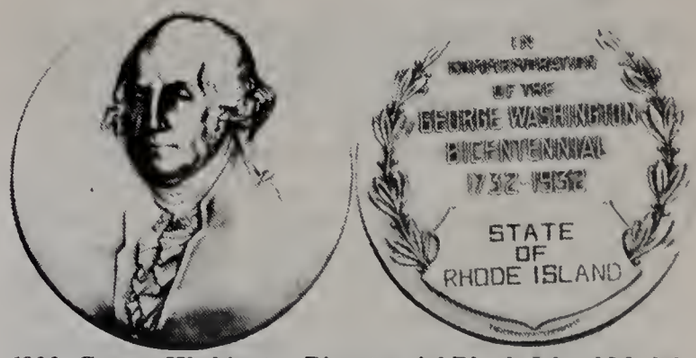


1918. (A.N.S.) George Washington Statue Medal, 1883; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr, after Charles Osborne. Obv statue of Washington on pedestal with rays & stars. Rev seals of NY City, NY State Chamber of Commerce & American Numismatic & Antiquarian Soc (today's ANS), commem centennial of British evacuation of NYC. Medal sponsored by New-York Historical Soc & other organizations; it marks first time ANS co-sponsored a medal. Convex planchet. Struck by Stockholm Mint. (Johnson 3). Red-brown patina. Rough edges. VF.$75-80

1919. (Masonic) George Washington Centennial of Death Mount Vernon Medal, 1899; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) bronze. By Robert Sneider, engr. Obv head of Washington looking up, ivy branch below; legend: Memorial Observance, Mt Vernon, Dec 14, 1899. Rev Masonic symbol, 100th anniv death Wor Bro Geo Washington. (Unlisted in Rulau-Fuld). Dark mahogany brown patina. Few tiny dark spots obv. Otherwise flawless! Gem! BU. $85-100

1920. Washington Masonic Sesquicentennial Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv bust, left in civil dress; inscription with (Masonic) dates commemorating 3 Masonic activities. Rev surface with rays, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Chocolate brown patina. Nice! AU. $70-80

1921. George Washington Medal (ca 1930); 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze uniface. Bust 1/4 left Washington; anepigraphic. Struck by Robins Co, Attleboro. Light brown patina. EF-AU. $30-35

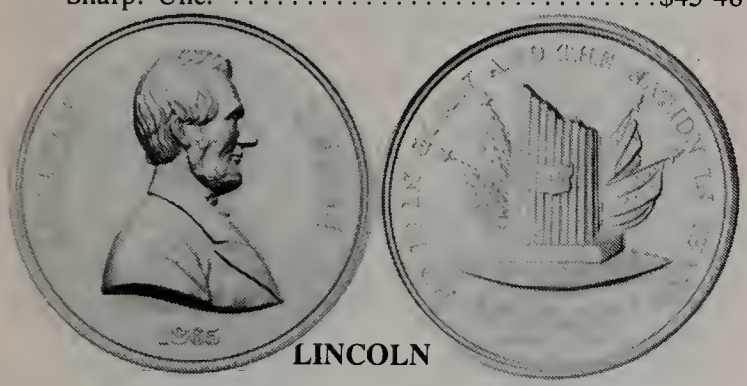


1922. George Washington Bicentennial Rhode Island Medal, 1932; 2 9/16-inch (64.3mm) bronze. Obv bust 3/4 left. Rev commem inscription, State of Rhode Island in cartouche below. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. (Rulau-Fuld Baker 922, p226). Light brown patina. Few nicks rev. VF-EF. $38-43

1923. (Religious Freedom) George Washington Touro Synagogoue Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (62.9mm) bronze. By A. Glickman, sc. Obv bust Washington right with quote from August 1790 letter to Newport, Rhode Island synagogue on religious freedom, facsimile signature. Rev menorah & bldg. Issued by B'nai B'rith. Plain edge. Brown patina. AU. $25-30

1924. Same. George Washington Touro Synagogue Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (62.9mm) bronze. AU. $25-30

1925. (Masonic) United States Capitol Historic Society Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Capitol dome, border of 50 stars & 3-line legend, the Preamble to Constitution. Rev cornerstone laying ceremony Sept 18, 1793 with Geo Washington in Masonic apron, with other symbolic attributes; seals of House, Senate & eagle above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by U.S. Capitol Hist Soc. (72-64). Light brown patina. Sharp! Unc. $45-48



LINCOLN

1926. (King 247) Pair Lincoln Memorial Medals, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze & white metal. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust right. Rev broken column with initials AL, four flags behind; He is in glory & the Nation in tears. The bronze is chocolate brown patina only slightest wear on shield on rev (true cabinet friction). White metal is EF with customary surface nicks. Bronze is beautiful flawless gem. Unc! 2 pieces. $135-155

1927. (King 785) American University Lincoln Hall Fund Medal, 1891; 2-inch (51.4mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bust of Lincoln right, with malice toward none below. Rev dome of proposed hall at Washington DC Univ, commem inscription. Struck by Smith & Seward, NY. The projected hall was never built. Lusturous. AU. $45-55

1928. Abraham Lincoln Shell Plaquette (ca 1900); 5 1/4-inch (13.4 x 9.0cm) copper galvano. Bearded portrait right with name below on very thin metal. Unsigned. Has been mounted. Superb shape for so thin a metal. VF-EF. $20-24

1929. (King 987) Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1909 (reissued 1975); 2 11/16-inch (68.8mm) bronze. By Charles Calverley, sc. Obv Lincoln right. Rev 2 faces, quote from Gettysburg address. Struck by Medallic Art Co, both originally and in 1975. (09-5). One of most popular Lincoln portraits. AU. $20-24

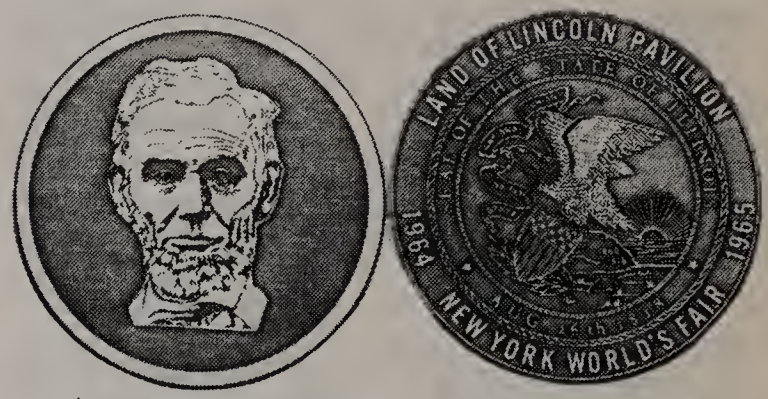
1930. Abraham Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1909); 7 1/8-inch (18.1 x 11.3cm) bronze cast. Mature bearded head right recalling Thomas L. Elder Lincoln medals. EF. $50-55

1931. (King 891) Lincoln Essay Award Medal, 1924; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Charles L. Hinton, sc. modeled from a painting by C. Douglas Volk. Obv bearded bust 3/4 right, large Lincoln at right, dates birth & death to left. Rev open oak wreath, award inscription (uninscribed); essay contest among high school students sponsored by Illinois Watch Co. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF. $35-45

1932. Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bearded bust Abe Lincoln right. Rev New Jersey entrance to Lincoln Tunnel, NYC skyline above; 4-line inscription in exergue. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU. $45-50

1933. Same. Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze goldplate. AU. $22-28

1934. Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1965; 2-inch (49.9mm) white metal silvered. By Constantano Affer, sc. Obv bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev Presidential eagle seal. Struck in Milan Italy. Light toning. AU. $12-15



1935. (Expo) Pair of Lincoln Photoetched Medals, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Lincoln, left with Gettysburg Address (2)Full face Lincoln with Illinois seal for Illinois Pavilion at NY World's Fair. These were made by photoetching a drawing onto sheet bronze, blanking & machining edges by The Straffod Mfg Co, Brooklyn, NY. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $24-28

1936. Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm).999 silver. by Trygue Rovelstad, sc. Obv head Lincoln right. Rev top hatted Lincoln on horseback, log cabin behind; Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (Firm's logo as minute French Head on obv symbolizing unimedal; one of first medals struck on coining press by company). (70-152). Interupted reeding, serial #3401. Gem. Unc. Seldom offered! 28.5 grams. $50-55

PRESIDENTS

1937. Martin Van Buren Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm).925 silver goldplate. Obv youthful head of 8th President, farmer's son plowing field. Rev 9-line inscription. Signed: MS (for artist) W (for Whittnauer as issuer) & A (for American Mint). Mounted in plastic with engraved card printed by American Bank Note Co. EF. 35.8 grams. $24-28

1938. (Expo) Benjamin Harrision and William Wanamaker Medal, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) aluminum. Obv two Democratic canidates in ovals above White House. Rev landing of Columbus from Chicago World's Fair. Unusual muleing by unknown maker. (DeWitt Sullivan 1892-1). Holled. Worn. VF. $40-44

1939. Ulysses S. Grant Shell, 1868; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) copper galvano backed with lead uniface. The obv of the campaign medal (DeWitt USG 1868-2) by Hughes Bovy, engr. A medal with double lettering served as the model for this electrotype (all lettering doubled somewhat). Lead filled high relief portrait but formed thin spot above head, indicating non-professional work. This specimen for advanced numismatist. VF. $50-60

1940. Grant Memorial Medal, 1885; 2 7/16-inch (62.6mm) white metal. By George T. Morgan, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of US general. Rev Grant on horseback on battlefield, dates of 3 battles, Presidency. Dark. EF.$25-30

1941. William McKinley Silhouetted Plaque (ca 1901); 12 x 9 1/2-inches (30.0 x 23.5cm) cast iron uniface. McKinley bust right with oak branch truncating the bust (undoubtedly cast after his assassination Sept 1914). On separate base with name; silhouetted plaque is bolted to base with single bolt & nut. Some paint (silver) dripped on back. Gold paint chipped on forehead. VF-EF. $100-110

1942. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Service Pin (ca 1920); 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt, sc. Minature of medal obverse. Pinback. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-20; Fuld ROM 23 variant: no makers name). AU. $24-28

1943. Pair Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association Pins (ca 1922); 3/4-inch (18.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt Huntington, sc. Obv head left with pince-nez glasses, as on 3-inch medal but copyright symbol joines service & signature below. One rev Standard Emblem Co, Providence RI. Other plain rev. Both stem & catch pinbar. (Bradfield RO.M.23). VF-EF. 2 pieces. $35-40

1944. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918; 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. Obv head Wilson left, hand gesturing as during speech. Rev 10-line English & 6-line French inscription on speech 8 Jan 1918 stressing right of all people equality of liberty & safety. Struck by Huguenin, Switzerland. Incuse hallmark bottom obv. Light brown patina. AU. $40-44

1945. Theodore Roosevelt Plaque, 1920; 12 5/8 x 10-inch (32.6 x 25.6cm) cast iron. By James Earl Fraser, sc. Bust right in tweed suit, pince-nex glasses inscription: aggressive fighting for the right is the noblest sport the world afford from TR as NY Police Commissioner. Issued by Decorative Arts League. Rev mark Dec Arts with mold numbers D4 18. Hanger loops on back; also angle iron screwed top & bottom. Gilt brown. Rubbed highpoints. EF. $200-225

1946. Woodrow Wilson Memorial Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. Obv portrait, anepigraphic. Rev 5-line inscription, oak sprigs above & below. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Thin planchet. Light brown patina. EF-AU. $35-40

1947. Harry S. Truman Library Dedication Medal, 1957; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust left 33rd President. Rev seated female holding open book for youth to examine, library bldg above; 6 July 1959 in exergue below. Struck in England. Brown patina. Lightly toned. Box. AU. $30-35

1948. John Fitzgerald Kennedy Inauguration Medal, 1961; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head left. Rev Presidential seal. (Rochette K-61-18). Rubbed. In plush red leatherette case. EF. $20-22

1949. John F. Kennedy Leaders of the World Medalet, 1964; 13/16-inch (21.0mm).900 gold. Obv bust Kennedy left, double legend above, Kennedy below. Rev 14 flags on globe, names in legend. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint, Germany. Coin turn. Plain edge. (Rochette K-64-4p). AU. 6.0 grams. $100-120

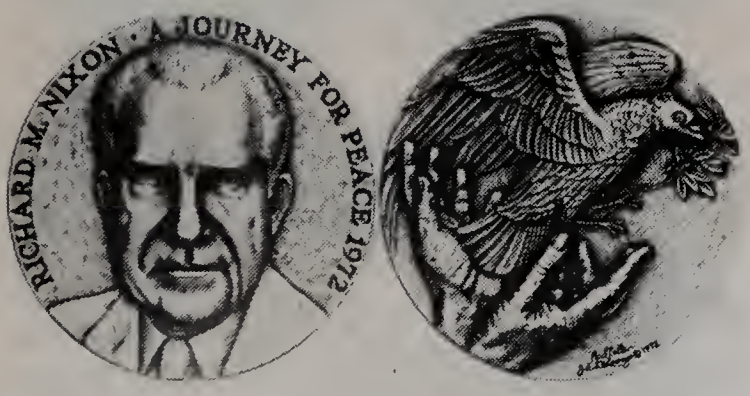
1950. Same. John F. Kennedy Leaders of the World Medalet, 1964; 9/16-inch (14.0mm).900 gold. Struck By Karlsruhe Mint. (Rochette K-64-4s). Plain edge. AU. 1.5 grams. $35-40

1951. (Rochette K-65-11) John F. Kennedy and Pope John XXIII Peace Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv busts left JFK, Pope John XXIII. Rev facades of St Peter's & White House, legend Christian unity, civil liberty, peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Frank Amato, Sr. (65-4). Light brown patina. AU. $25-30

1952. (Theater) John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts Dedication Medal, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm).999 silver. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv youthful, vigorous head left. Rev Washington cultural facility, dedicated by JFK's old rival Richard M. Nixon Sept 8, 1971. Issued by Medallic Heritage Inc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1138. (71-132). Antique finish. Scarce! AU. . . . $50-65

1953. (Theater) Same. John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts Dedication Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Scarce. Brown patina. Sold for $88 in our March 1983 sale (Lot 762). AU. $90-100

1954. Lyndon Baines Johnson Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. This is so-called Personal Medal he gave out on official trips. Obv portrait 3/4 left. Rev Inaugural Speech quote. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-26). Brown patina. EF. . . $30-35



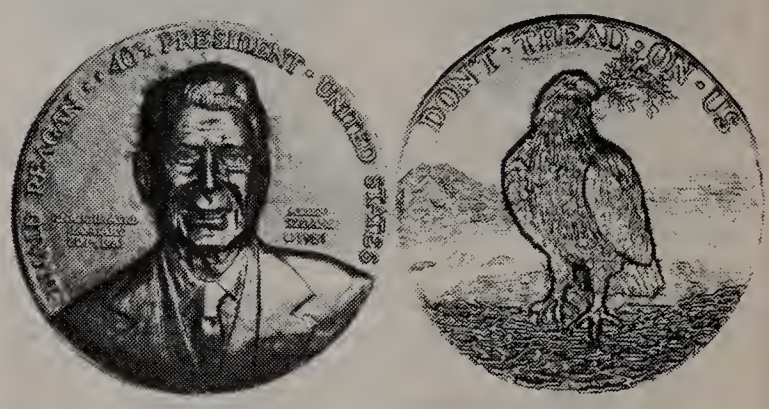
1955. Pair Nixon Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver & bronze. By Paul Calle, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv facing bust Nixon, textured field. Rev hands release dove of peace, for Nixon's trips to China & Russia, ending Vietnam War. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #760. (72-2). In custom blue case goldstamped. Certificate. AU. 169.0 grams. 2 pieces. $100-120

1956. Same. Richard Nixon's Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph A. DiLorenzo, sc. Serial #287. (72-2). Metallic brown patina. AU. $30-36

1957. Pair Nixon Presidential Journey Medals, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm).925 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Vincent Miller, sc. Includes Visit to China Feb 17-28, 1972 and Visit to Russia May 22-30, 1972. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. China one of 14,624; Russia one of 7,258. Russia has diebreak rev 9:00 (cud above A in A Journey). Plastic holders. Leaflets. Stands. BU. 2 pieces. 2.5 ounces. $50-60

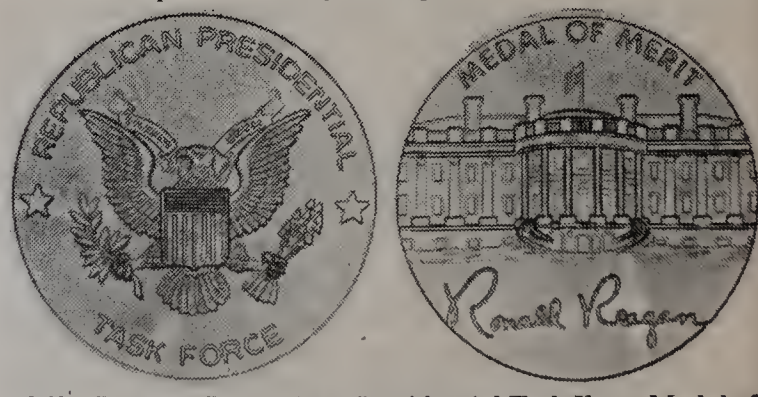
1958. Group of 3 Nixon Journey Eyewitness Medals, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm). Includes Journey to China Feb 1972 in sterling silver & silver goldplate. Plus Journey to Russia May 1972 in silver goldplate. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Holders, boxes. BU. 3 pieces. 116.4 grams. $70-75

1959. Jimmy Carter Inauguration Waffer, 1977; 1-inch (26.0mm) gold uniface. Swearing in ceremony with Carter, Chief Justice & Mondale looking on. Struck on very thin, unmarked gold by Lincoln Mint. In orig blue folder goldstamped. AU. $45-50



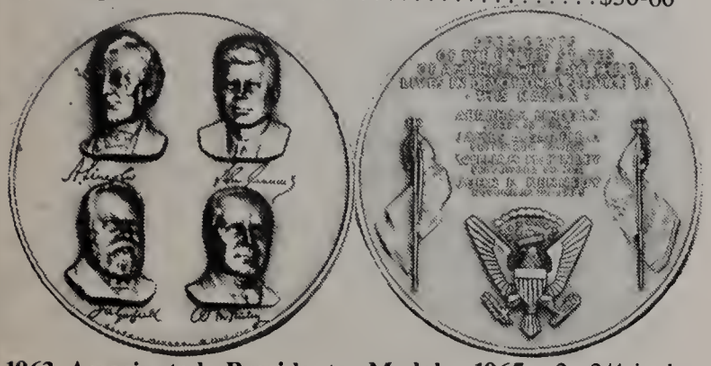
1960. Ronald Reagan 40th President Medallion, 1981; 3 3/4-inch (94.5mm) cast bronze. By Allen Sloane, sc. Obv full face portrait bust Reagan, 3-line inscription each side, inaugurated Jan 20, 1981; artist's name & date. Rev hawk with branch in beak on edge of nest, mountains in background. Black patina. Quality casting. AU. $50-60

1961. Same. Ronald Reagan 40th President Medallion, 1981; 3 3/4-inch (94.5mm) cast bronze. By Allen Sloane, sc. Black patina. Quality casting. AU. $50-60

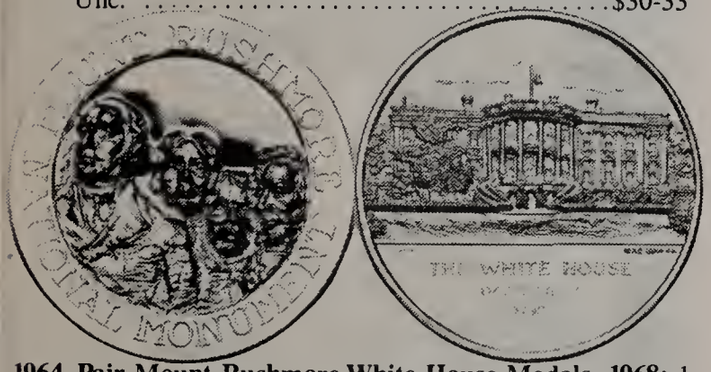


1962. (Reagan) Republican Presidential Task Force Medal of Merit (ca 1982); 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv eagle of US seal. Rev White House, Ronald Reagan

signature below, Founder. Unsigned. In blue plush case with gold stamped satin liner: Appreciation as member Republican Presidential Task Force. This is second variety (first did not have word founder under Reagan's name). Bright. AU. $50-60



1963. Assasinated Presidents Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv four portrait busts from Presidential Art series of presidents: Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, Kennedy. Rev 13-line inscription listing dates of death, 2 flags & presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art (65-113). Brown patina. Leaflet. Custom plastic holder. Unc. $30-33



1964. Pair Mount Rushmore-White House Medals, 1968; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm).999 silver. By Spero Anargyros, sc. Obv Mount Rushmore with name of National Monument on raised border. Rev White House with name & date 13 Oct 1792 in exergue. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Proof surface high relief. Serial #403 & 404. (68-150). In custom case honoring Presidential election year 1968. Certificate. BU. 2 pieces. 98.7 grams. $65-75

1965. Same. Pair Mount Rushmore-White House Medals, 1968; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm).999 silver. Serial #797 &798. Case, leaflet. BU. 2 pieces. 98.4 grams. $65-75

INAUGURAL MEDALS

1966. Woodrow Wilson Inaugural Medal, 1913; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv bust left Wilson, March 4th date of inauguration. Rev names of President & VP between faces, eagle above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (WW1913-3). Dark brown toned patina. EF-AU. $300-350

1967. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Darrel C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto love of country leads. Rev presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Phildelphia group. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Tan patina. Unc. $75-80

1968. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing Liberty with olive branch. Struck by U.S. Mint. Handsome light golden brown patina. AU. $150-175

1969. Dwight D. Eisenhower Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm).999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date in ribbon below. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-55). Serial #203. (788 struck). Antiqued patina. Leaflet, box. Free of nicks. Nice. Unc. 173.1 grams. $550-600

1970. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antiqued patina. Unc. $75-80

1971. Same. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. AU. $70-75

1972. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Antique finish. AU. $65-75

1973. (Unnumbered Variety) John F. Kennedy Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm).999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust JFK left. Rev Presidential seal, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. No serial number. (JFK 1961-2; 60-9). Unc. 174.1 grams. $200-250

1974. Same. John F. Kennedy Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. AU. $50-55

1975. Same. John F. Kennedy Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. AU. $50-55

1976. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm).999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv bust left, name on conge of raised border. Rev Presidential Seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3653. Box, leaflet, stand. Beautiful! AU. 137.5 grams. $75-85

1977. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm).999 silver. Serial #3282. (LBJ 1965-3). AU. 147.5 grams. $75-85

1978. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. Box, stand, leaflet. AU. $40-50

1979. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Antique finish. AU. $40-50

1980. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Antique finish. AU. $40-50

1981. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Ball Gold Charm, 1965; 15/16-inch (20.2 x 23.2mm) 10 karat 1/10th rolled gold. By Philip Kraczkowski, sc. Obv conjoined portraits left President Johnson & VP Huburt Humphrey. Rev 2 seals, name above & below, inaugural ball 20 Jan 1965. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Integral triangular loop & chain. AU. $50-60

1982. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & fathers initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. No serial number. Leaflet, box, stand. Edge dent. EF. 147.1 grams. $150-175

1983. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #608 of 15,000. Leaflet, box, stand. AU. 147.5 grams. $150-175

1984. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7168 of 15,000. Leaflet, box, stand. AU. 137.8 grams. $150-175

1985. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).999 silver. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7169 of 15,000. Leaflet, box, stand. AU. 139.0 grams. $150-175

1986. Nixon Agnew Presidential Inauguration Plate, 1973; 8-inch (20.2cm).925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads right. Rev Presidential seal. Made by Franklin Mint. Serial #2171. First inaugural plate issued. In custom case. Certificate. BU. 371.7 grams. $200-225

1987. Richard Milhous Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev Presidential seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #4743. (RMN 1973-3). Proof surface. Box & plastic stand. Gem! Unc. 197.5 grams. $100-125

1988. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #11133. (RMN 1973-3). Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. 195.9 grams. $100-125

1989. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm).925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #14721. (RMN 1973-3). Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. 198.6 grams. $100-125

1990. Same. Nixon Agnew Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. $25-30

1991. Same. Nixon Agnew Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. $25-30

1992. Same. Nixon Agnew Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Proof surface. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. $25-30

1993. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Serial #27036. Box, leaflet & plastic stand. BU. $25-30

1994. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, 38th President inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #695. Leaflet, box & stand. Unc. 63.2 grams. $175-200

1995. Pair Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medals, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #524 of 1000, bronze #10445. Antique finish. Unc. 2 pieces. 133.9 grams. $125-150

1996. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #524 of 1,000. Bronze #10445. (GRF 1973-2&3). Antique finish. Unc. 2 pieces. 133.9 grams. . . $125-150

1997. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1740. Proof surface. Leaflet, box & stand. Gem! Unc. 148.6 grams. $120-140

1998. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. Serial #585 of 10,484. (GRF 1973-5). Box, leaflet & stand. BU. 149.0 grams. $100-120

1999. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Serial #3152 of 10,484. (GRF 1973-5). Toned. Box, leaflet. AU. $40-50

2000. Ronald Reagan Inaugural Medal, 1981; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. In original box with leaflet & stand. Plus Jospeh Story Hall of Fame Medal, 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. Box & leaflet. Both Unc. 2 pieces. . . $30-33

2001. Pair Presidential Inauguration Eyewitness Medals, 1974-85; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm).925 silver. Includes Ford 9 Aug 1974 & Reagan 21 Jan 1985. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 44.6 grams. $50-55

2002. Nelson A. Rockefeller Vice President Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev Eagle wings raised also in same style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3651. Antique brown patina. Sharp! AU. $22-24

2003. Same. Nelson A. Rockefeller Vice President Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-82). Box. AU. $22-24

RAILROAD

2004. (Alexander Hamilton) Paterson New Jersey Centennial Medal, 1892; (51.1mm) bronze. Obv bust Alexander Hamilton right, founder of industrial community 1792. Rev railrad engine, & bridge or spillway; centennial dates above. Unsigned. Wide soldered loop. Blue-white-red with broad yellow center sewn ribbon (worn). Red mahogany patina. VF. $40-45

2005. Huancayo Railroad Inauguration Medal, 1908; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) brass. Obv steam train crossing new bridge, llama below. Rev tribute to Peruvian President Pardo, American developers W.L. Morkill, A.J. Norris. Coin relief, slightly porous surfaces. Edge dents. EF. $45-55

2006. Pair Railroad Items, 1913-34; includes National Railway Appliances Assn Pin, 1913; 1-inch (25.3mm) bronze gilt with red enamel. Train at switch, water tower & signal. Shank button back. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Plus Union Pacific Lucky Token, 1934; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) aluminum. (Eglit CP-70). EF-AU. 2 pieces. $25-30

2007. James Jerome Hill Memorial Medal, 1916; 2 15/16-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv bust 3/4 left of bearded Hill, builder Great Northern Railway System. Rev 7-line vita inscription "World's Greatest Builders. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. VF-EF. $35-40

2008. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Centennial Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv Peter Cooper's *Tom Thumb* locomotive. Rev steam train of 1927, hovering Spirit of Safe Speed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (26-14). Brown patina. AU. Superb specimen! $50-60

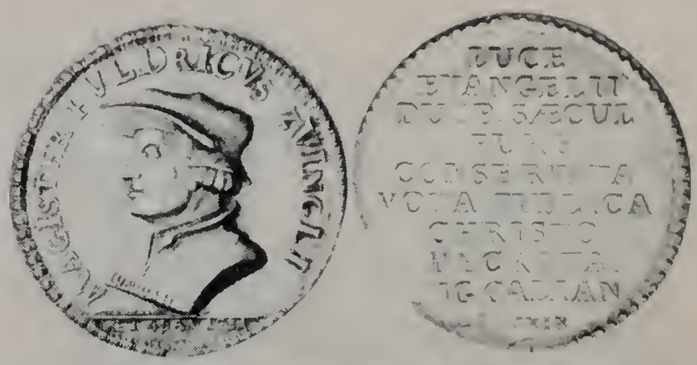
2009. (Ships, Railroads, Dirigible) France's Contribution to Transportation Medallion, 1967; 4-inch (100.0mm) bronze. Obv seated female pointing to dirigible overhead, panels illustrating horse-drawn coaches & early railroad engines. All taken from designs on old medals & jettons. Rev ships in 4 panels, one with lighthouse, 2 marine lanterns, designs signed by original engravers. Struck by Paris Mint. Edgelettered 1967 cornucopia bronze. Medium brown patina. AU. $75-80

2010. (Expo) Set of 6 Zephyr Train 50th Anniversary Medals, 1984; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).999 silver, bronze (proof surface), bronze (antique), nickel plate, aluminum, gold anodized aluminum. Obv first diesel streamliner, the Zepher, two 1933 Chicago Expo bldgs. Rev train above 6-line inscription: May 26, 1934 Denver to Chicago World's Fair, 1015 miles in 13 hours 5 minutes. Issued by Midwest Railway Hist Soc. Silver serial #115, 30.5 grams. Unc. 6 pieces. $25-30

2011. (Expo)Similar. Group of 9 Zephyr Train 50th Anniversary Medals, 1984; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) no silver, 1 nickel plate, 1 bronze (proof surface), 4 aluminum, 1 goldine bronze, 2 gold anodized aluminum. Unc. 9 pieces. $12-15

RELIGION

2012. John the Steadfast Medalet, 1730; 13/16-inch (21.4mm) silver. By Peter Paul Werner, engr. Obv John, duke-elector of Saxony. Rev I also wish to know Christ, Bicentenary of Augsburg Confession. John was first German prince to support Martin Luter. (Zak 130, Whiting 439, Schreiber 821). VF. 3.8 grams. $100-125



2013. (Chronogram) Zwingli Reformation Bicentenary, 1719; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) silver. By Hans Jakob Gessner the Elder. Obv Swiss reformer Ulrich Zwingli left at age 43, 1531. Chronogram date included in Latin legend. Rev 10-line inscription, two centuries of conservation of pure Gospels in Zurich, Switzerland. (Forrer II:253). Reflective surfaces, very sharp strike. EF-AU. 22.2 grams. $175-200

2014. Wesleyan Methodism Centenary Medal, 1839; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) white metal. By Charles Frederick Carter, engr. Obv John Wesley bust left. Rev centenary Hall & Mission House London. Holed. Scratches obv. Filler. VG. $20-22

2015. Crowning the Virgin Medallion (ca 1850); 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm) cast copper shell. Jesus carrying cross left & God right placing crown on head of virgin as elders look on below. Unsigned. Mounted in 4 1/4-inch wood frame, hanger on top. EF. $45-50

2016. Reformed Church of France Tercentenary Medal, 1859; 2 3/4-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Bovy, engr. Obv first synod of 1559. Rev Bible inscribed Heaven & earth will pass away, but My words will never pass away. Struck by Paris Mint, pointing hand & cuivre, 1845-1860. (Zak 273, Whiting 729). Deep red patina. EF-AU. $150-175

2017. Leo XIII Basilica Medal (ca 1880); 1 7/8-inch (42.1mm) brass. Obv Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) left inside wide border & 4 mythical characters. Rev St Peter's basilica. Struck by Stafano Johnson, Milan. Loop removed. Light toning. EF. $20-25

2018. Saint John the Divine Choir and Chapels Dedication Medal, 1911; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. Obv view of New York Episcopal Cathedral still under construction 75 years later! Rev marquise shape New York Diocese coat of arms, trefled cross on either side, dedication legend & date April 19, 1911 below. Struck from hand engraved dies by Whitehead & Hoag. Yellow bronze patina. Tiny spots both sides. AU. $30-35

2019. Cardinal Mercier Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Jules Jourdain, sc. Obv bust left Desire Joseph Mercier (1851-1926). Spiritual leader of Belgium WWI. Rev female assisting fallen soldier. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $40-50

2020. Pair Catholic College Anniversary Medals, 1921-22; includes: (1)Gonzaga College 100th Anniv Medal, 1921; 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) bronze. Facade Washington DC college & 4-line anniv inscription. (2) St Francis Xaviers College & Church 75th Anniv Medal, 1922; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. St Louis college bldg & church facade with symbol. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces. $30-33

2021. Concordia Theological Seminary Plaquette, 1926; 4-inch (68.2 x 101.1mm) bronze. Obv aerial view of St Louis campus. Rev 16-line inscription outlining history of Lutheran Seminary. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF. $40-46

2022. Boys Confirmation Medal, 1934; 2 13/16-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Pietro Montana, sc. Obv kneeling boy receiving blessing from seated priest in bishops mitre. Rev dove, sun & dish among rays. Struck by Medallic Art Co. From series artist did of engagement, girls confirmation & marriage. (34-42-1). Brown patina. AU. $25-28

2023. Union of Faiths Plaquette, 1939; 3 1/2-inch (88.8 x 57.8mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv head of man with long beard in center, at bottom right male angel seated with hands to head & eyes with open book on lap which reads 1938. Rev within circle at top, 3 hands grasping chalice—In the union of faiths we are fortified to serve mankind, columns below rays of sun behind. Issued by Burton-Levin Foundation, Baltimore. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (39-38). Brown patina. AU. $40-45

2024. Calvert Hall College Medal, 1952; 1 1/8-inch (28.4 x 18.4mm) 10 karat gold. Almond shaped seal; name above, Baltimore MD below, gold letters with red enamel. Rev inscribed in 5 lines: Congratulations to Loyola College 1852-1952, Calvert Hall. Hallmark of maker: Jenkins 10 kt (Phila jeweler). Hung from pinback drape of red-gold ribbon. Unc. 4.5 grams. $60-75

2025. John Calvin 450th Birth Anniversary Medallion, 1959; 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm) cast bronze uniface. By F. Kruseman, sc. Bust of French-Swiss reformer left in Geneva head gear, fur collar, Dutch anniv legend. Interesting archaic style. AU. $75-100

2026. Matched Set of 4 Life of Christ Medals, 1962; 2-inch (50.8mm) .999 silver. By Henry van Wolf, sc. Eight scenes, two on each medal; (1) Flight into Egypt, Nativity; (2) Holy Family, Jesus in temple; (3) Carrying cross, Crucifixion; (4) Agony in Garden, Last Supper. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-8) Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #416. In plush red case. AU. 4 pieces. 341.5 grams. $175-200

2027. Salvation Army Centenary Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (69.0mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv man & woman in Salvation Army uniform with uplifted faces left. Rev eastern & western hemispheres serving God by helping people, quote from Book of Samuel. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-12). Tan patina. No nicks! Box. AU. $22-25

2028. Francis Cardinal Spellman Medal, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm).925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv full-face bust cardinal Spellman. Rev the cardinal coat of arms. Struck by Franklin Mint. First special issue of Catholic Commem Medal Soc. 3796 issued. Proof surface. Custom case. AU. $15-18

2029. Great Religions Series Episcopal Medal, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Saints Alban & Bede standing besides coat of arms. Rev Miter, Bible, bleeding scallop shell, Lamb of God, chalice & two symbols. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Co. (73-13-11). Serial #8022. EF-AU. 59.3 grams. . . . . $ 24-28

2030. (Saint) Christopher Award Medallion, 1987; 4-inch (10.14cm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv St Christopher with infant Christ on shoulders. Rev 5-line inscription Better to light one candle, superimposed on candle; wreath. Issued by The Christophers for religious broadcasting. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge marked 1987. (52-66-2). Brown patina. Nicks. VF-EF. $20-24

SCOUTING

2031. Boy Scout Statuette, 1914; 10 7/8-inch (27.5cm) white metal casting on black plastic base. Original by R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Original reductions of one-quarter life size statuette, only 10 copies were issued to Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Marshall Foch, and members of the Philadelphia Scout Council (to whom the copyright was presented). Replicas made from the one-quarter life size statuette were sold through Boy Scout outlets. Full size statue in Phila Fairmount Park. (Unlisted in Sayers *Scouting Collectibles*). Silver finish statue, black base. EF-AU. Nice! $100-120

2032. Brockton Massachusetts Children's Day Fair Medal, 1924; 2 5/8-inch (66.1 x 33.6mm) bronze. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon. Obv 4 small circular panels on wreath showing children's activities. Rev 3-line inscribed: Boy Scouts 100-yard dash, 1924. Struck by Dieges & Clust. (Not in Heath or Dioszegi). In original box. Pristine! Scarce! Unc. $65-75

2033. Boy Scouts of America 50th Anniversary Medal, 1960; 1 1/8-inch (30.5mm).925 silver. Obv full figure boy scout in uniform & backpack facing right. Rev first class badge, legend: For God & Country, 50 years of service. Number 5. Struck by Heraldic Art, Cleveland. Series of 60. Reeded edge, coin turn. (Dioszegi 1960-3). BU. $25-28

2034. Complete Set of 12 Norman Rockwell Spirit of Scouting Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. By Norman Rockwell, des, Richard Baldwin, sc. Obv Scout shown representing one of 12 scout laws. Rev inscription on each law. Struck by Franklin Mint. One of 26,971. Proof surfaces in capsules, display frame & slipcase. Leaflets. BU. 12 pieces. 9.5 ounces total. $225-245

SPACE

2035. Pair Space Medals, 1969-72; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm).925 silver. Includes Apollo 11 First Step on Moon Eyewitness Medal and Apollo 17 Last Apollo Mission Eyewitness Medal. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 52.2 grams. $38-43

2036. (Rosenberg) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm).999 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts. Rev rocket & lunar surface. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg, Inc (as Planeta Medals) NYC. Serial #938 of 3000. Toned. Nick or 2. AU. 41.5 grams. $18-24

2037. Apollo Soyuz Space Medal with Russian and American Stamps, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver. Obv 3 American astronauts (without helmets) & 2 Russian cosmonauts (in helmets). Rev logo in 2 languages, spacemen's names. With Russian 20 Kopel stamp, US 10c stamp, with appropriate cancellation. Issued by Franklin Mint. Card stand, leaflet. AU. 1 ounce. $20-22

2038. Set of 3 Skylab Eyewitness Medals, 1973-74; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm).925 silver. Includes Skylab I May 1973, Skylab II July-Sept 1973 & Skylab III Nov 1973-Feb1974. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Boxes. BU. 3 pieces. 77.7 grams. $55-60

2039. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo Space Medals, 1970-71; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Includes Apollo 12 & Apollo 14. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Brown patina. One case. Unc. 2 pieces. $30-33

2040. Columbia Space Shuttle Eyewitness Medal, 1981; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm).925 silver. Obv space shuttle *Columbia* landing. Rev heads 2 crewman Young & Crippen. With flight logo & 7-line exergue inscription. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. Case. BU. 24.6 grams. $20-25

2041. (Presidential Art) Skylab I Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv view of Skylab over curve of Earth, crew's names. Rev 2 scenes solar panel repair outside capsule, student experiments. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #4928. Au. 139.5 grams. $70-80

2042. (Presidential Art) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv busts of 3 astronauts in space suits, without helmets: Conrad, Gordon, Beam; NASA flight logo. Rev liftoff Cape Kennedy, orbits around & between earth & moon; 2 astronauts on moon's surface Ocean of Storms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #4928. AU. 154.0 grams. $70-85

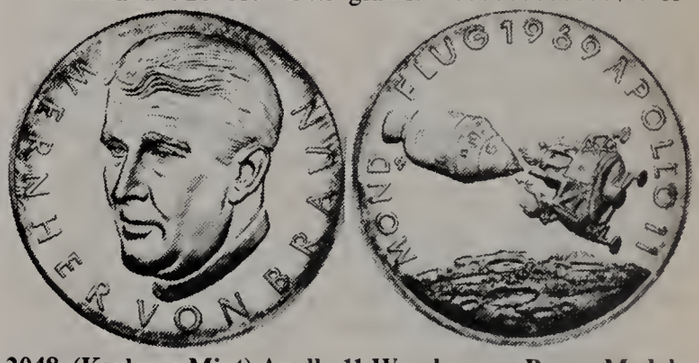
2043. (Presidential Art) Apollo 13 Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 heads astronauts without helmets: Swigert, Lovell, Haise. Rev 8-line inscription, tribute to man's spriit & courage, aborted flight after oxygen tank ruptured. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #305. Leaflet. AU. 150.7 grams. $80-100

2044. (Presidential Art) Apollo 14 Moon Landing Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Alan Shepard Jr, Stuart A. Roosa & Edward Mitchell facing under mission emblem. Rev Apollo mission control, orbit of space craft, 34 hours on moon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-12). Serial #305. Leaflet. AU. 145.8 grams. $80-100

2045. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 14 Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Serial #4928. AU. 146.0 grams $80-100

2046. (Presidential Art) Apollo 15 Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 bare headed astronauts: Scott, Worden, Irwin. Rev scene on moon lunar vehicle, Hadley-Apennine, 67 hours on moon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial # 4928. AU.146.7 grams. $70-85

2047. (Presidential Art) Apollo 16 Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm).999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 bare headed astronauts: Mattingly, Young, Duke; lunar surface. Rev recovery; parachutes in air; frogmen & Navy in water. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #4928. AU. 150.5 grams. $70-85



2048. (Karlsrue Mint) Apollo 11 Wernher von Braun Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv portrait head rocket expert von Braun. Rev capsule & lem in orbit over lunar surface, legend: moon flight 1969 Apollo 11. Struck by Karlsrue Mint. Edge: crescent moon 1000, F mintmark. Proof surface. Perfect & flawless! 25.1 grams. $50-70

SPORTS

2049. Fencing Prize Medal, 1953-54; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse (obv) & Henri Dubois (rev), scs. Obv erect fencer, foil in hand, mask at feet. Rev inscribed within oak & laurel wreath: AFLA, N. Calo, 1953-54, 1st place, Junior League. Struck by Paris Mint. Chocolate brown patina. EF. $25-28

2050. Rouen Sailing Club Medal (ca 1905); 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Adolphe Noel, sc. Obv racing schooner flying Rouen club pennant. Rev cattail wreath, anchor. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: Cornucopia, cuivre. Deep red-mahogany patina. EF. $35-45

2051. Australian Kings Cup Trophy 50th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Kings cup with long banner around it, with anniv dates, name & Bundaberg, Queensland; legend 6 Australian provinces. Rev an eight-oar shell & wreath. Struck by Stokes, Ltd, Melbourne. Brilliant. Unc. $30-33

2052. July Fourth Safe and Sane Sports Medal, 1915; 2 7/8-inch (72.5 x 34.3mm) bronze gilt. Obv athlete holding shield (enameled red-white-blue), inscribed: Olney 1915. Rev inscribed lst prize 100 yards dash, Sr. Hung from US flag ribbon. Struck by Dieges & Clust. In orig cardboard box (broken). VF-EF. $24-30

2053. Spanish Sport Medal (ca 1939); 1 15/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Drago, sc. Obv runner bears torch, laurel sprig. Rev GSEEMS third place incuse, circular laurel wreath with groups of three Olympic rings. Plain edge. Brown patina. EF. $15-20

2054. (Rowing) Group of 3 Rowing Medals, 1967; includes two Presidents Cup Regatta Medals, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (82.2 x 32.7mm).925 silver. Obv 3 victorious rowers standing; rev inscription rowing 1967. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Plus American Rowing Assn Medal (ca 1960); 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) pewter uniface. AU. 3 pieces. 39.8 grams. $35-40

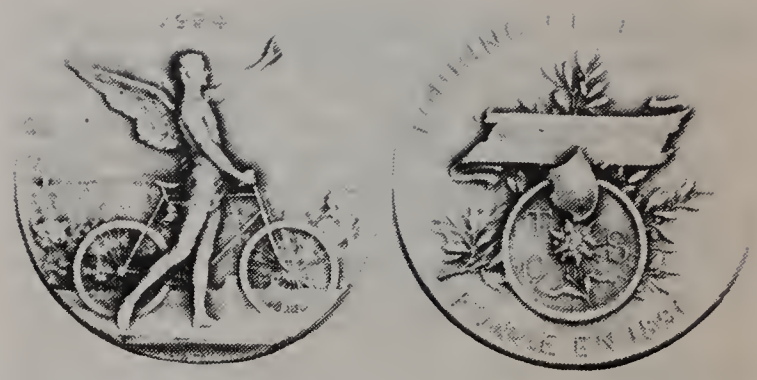
2055. (Fishing) Ristigouche Salmon Club of Canada Members Badge (ca 1950); 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm).925 silver uniface. Salmon surrounded by 5 maple leaves. Struck by Aug C. Frank & Co; signed Richard E. Bishop (a sales agent, not an artist). Hinged pin & clasp. AU. 16.1 grams. $25-28

2056. Austrian Waterball Championship Plaquette, 1926; 1 9/16-inch (39.6 x 55.3mm) bronze. Obv swimmer reaches for Nike statuette held by Victory. Issued by Austrian Swimming Union. Rev First class, 1926, inscription. Red-brown patina. AU. $25-35

2057. (Motorcycle) Spanish Cross Country Championship Medal, 1974; 1 15/16-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv leaping motorcycle, grand prize of Spain legend. Rev arms of Catalan towns of Sabadell & Tarrasa. Antiqued copper patina. Style of Calico Brothers, Barcelona. Unc. $75-100

2058. (Soccer) International Sport & Tourism Expo Plaquette, 1913; 2 1/8-inch (46.9 x 54.8mm) bronze uniface with blue, white, yellow & black enamel. Dutch soccer player in yellow & black uniform, expo in The Hague, 1913. Made by S. Meijer & Co, Utrecht. Unusual. EF $55-65

2059. Vienna Sport Merit Medal (ca 1934); 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze uniface. By Erwin Grienauer, sc. Muscular nude runner with torch before arms of Austria's capital. Untrimmed edges still have 1/4-inch flash. Handsome prewar design. Coin finish. Unc. $45-55



2060. (Bicycling) Swiss Touring Club Medal, 1924; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm).900 silver. Obv winged nude with bicycle above lakeside town. Rev Swiss bicycle club emblem, founded 1896. Inscribed: Auguste Souvairan (with gold letter fill-in, as date 1924 on obv). Struck by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle. EF. 36.5 grams. $55-60

2061. (Female Sports) International Challenge Cup for Lady Fencers Medal (ca 1900); 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) silver. Obv hand engraved crossed foils, wreath & lettering. Rev wreath, won by (uninscribed). Stock medal. Rev ingeniously engraved by hand obv to create medal never awarded! Unsigned but in plush blue & white case of Carrington & Co, 130 Regent St, London. Coin finish, some reflective surface. Unc. 29.5 grams. $65-75

2062. Australian Kings Cup Trophy 50th Anniversry Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Kings Cup with long banner around it, with anniv dates, name & Bundaberg, Queensland; legend: 6 Australian provinces. Rev an eight-oar shell & wreath. Struck by Stokes Ltd, Melbourne. Brilliant! Unc. $25-20

2063. Group of 3 Silver Olympic and Sports Coins, 1968-74; includes: (1) 1968 Mexico 25 Pesos Mexico City Olympics. Indian dancer Olympic rings. (2) 1970 Panama 5 Balboas, Central American Games, struck by Franklin Mint. (3) 1974 Dominican Republic one Peso Central AM & Caribean Games. Unc. 3 pieces. 84.8 grams. $50-60

2064. Soccer Mirror (ca 1910); 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) brass shell & glass mirror. Two youths on soccer field, ball between them; red-violet fleus-de-lis on celluloid in annulet above. Unsigned. No finish. Quite nice. EF. $35-38

2065. (Handicap Sports) State Special Olympics Medal, 1970; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv silhouette symbol center. Rev cartouche (uninscribed), Special Olympics, Kennedy Foundation. Unsigned. Broad loop. AU. $12-15

2066. Boxing Belt Buckle, 1942; 2 1/16-inch (52.8 x 56.6mm) nickel-silver uniface. Two boxers in ring, date in cartouches left & right, ribbons above & below. Red enameled winged-O below. Liani grip on buckle fastener rev. Unsigned. VF. $40-44

2067. Devonport Boxing Medal (ca 1925); 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze. Obv boxer in ring, faces of spectators. Rev 2 lines beneath crown: RN & RM Devonport. Struck by Pinches. Toned. Brown patina. EF. $25-30

2068. British Boys' Football Medal, 1933-34; 1 3/8-inch (34.2 x 29.0mm).925 silver with blue enamel. Obv bronze insert showing boys playing rugby withing blue enamel ring. West Fulham Football League. Rev inscribed to T. Caine, Ranelagh, Div I Winners. Hallmarks. Loop. Extensive wear & chipped enamel. F-VF. $20-24

EARLY NEW ORLEANS SPORTS TROPHY

2069. Saint John Rowing Club Trophy, 1878; 14-inch (35.6cm tall, 10.67cm wide) bronze silverplate. Two-piece (separate lid) elaborately engraved trophy. Crossed oars at base, fluetted base cup with engraving of 2 cartouches, floral designs between; one rowing scene, other inscribed: St John Rowing Club, May 2nd, 1828, Four Oared Shell, distance 2 miles with a turn, time 13'53" R.G. Musgrove, No. 3. Lid with separate anchor finial. Made by Meriden Company, Meriden, CT. Includes clipping from March 25, 1928 New Orleans *Times-Picayune* describing closing of St John Boathouse. Heavily toned, but surprisingly free of nicks or other damage. EF. $250-400

2070. Stockholm Fox Hunt Club Plaquette, 1936; 4 5/16-inch (80.0 x 109.3 mm) bronze uniface. Modeled after painting by C. Stromfelt; Eugene H, sc. Two equestrian riders going over a fence following a pack of hounds; club name & one line inscribed on plinth below, for 1936 award. Struck by K. Anderson. Brown patina. Blue felt easel pad. AU. $75-90

SHOOTING MEDALS

2071. Boston Rifle and Revolver Club Medal (ca 1930); 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze uniface scalloped. Silvered disc of man shooting rifle in wreath affixed to scalloped disc with club name. Rev inscribed: G.M. Neil 430. Unsigned. Loop. AU. $20-24

2072. Group of 5 Swiss Shooting Badges, 1941-61; includes 1941: 3 stars above 3 trees on 3 hills, 2 enamel coat of arms; 1946: red enamel Swiss logo between gold leaf branches; 1948: Bowman arming crossbow; 1956 Rifleman sighting; 1961, 4 colored enamel coat of arms. First 2 made by Paul Kramer; last 3 by Huguenin. All from colorful ribbons. Nice group! EF-AU. 5 pieces. $100-125

2073. French National Shooting Society Medal, 1892; 1 13/16-inch (46.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv republic head left. Rev championship 1892 prize inscription in oak & laurel. Barrel loop. Spotted. VF. $15-25

STEVENSGRAPHS

2074. Pair of British Military Men Stevensgraphs (ca 1910); 4-inch (103 x 65mm) silk. Charles William Beresford, British Vice Admiral (1846-1919); in uniform with medals, crossed flags & battleship. Plus Field Marshall Frederick Sleigh Roberts (1832-1914) active in Indian & Boar war campaigns, in uniform with medals, over British Union Jack. Cape to Cairo on ribbon below; both mounted with green mat (6 1/4 x 5 & 6 x 4 inches) rounded opening. 2nd has corner missing, otherwise VF-EF. 2 pieces. $100-125

2075. Group of 4 Bookmark Stevensgraphs (ca 1910); 5 1/2 to 9 1/2-inches long, silk. Includes 2 birthday wishes (both with flower illustrations in color); one best wishes to my friend (flowers & stag); plus on with Bible & flowers. All in lively colors. Bible ribbon soiled, others. VF-EF. 4 pieces. $80-100

THEATER & DRAMA

2076. William Morris 40th Anniversary Medal, 1938; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Obv barehead of actor, agent William Morris (1861-1936) left, founder of company bearing his name as agency for other actors. Rev 40th anniv with 4 Xs between 1898-1938 (dates of firm). Unsigned. Struck in Europe (perhaps style Dutch mint). Brown patina. EF-AU. $65-85

TIFFANY

2077. Richard Salter Storrs Medal, 1896; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv clergyman Storrs (1821-1900) left; studied law under Rufus Choate abandoned it for Theology; attended Amherst, Union Coll, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia. Rev Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, where he was pastor for 54 years. This medal issued on 50th anniv Nov 19, 1896; given to him in gold. Struck by Tiffany. Brown patina. Sharp! Some spots. EF. $85-100

2078. (Railroad) Illinois Central Railroad Continous Service Souvenir Medal, 1901; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) bronze. Obv diamond shaped panel, Central Mississippi Valley Route. Rev Illinois Central Railroad 50th anniv, 1851-1901; cartouche inscribed Herbert E. Casner after 13 years continuous service. By Tiffany & Co. Red-brown patina. Planchet flaws rev. AU. $60-75

2079. (Medical, Art Deco) American Radium Society Janeway Medal, 1937; 1 9/16-inch (39.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Tiffany & Co. Obv two bearded Viking men, one adminstering drug in drinking horn; award named after Henry Harrington Janeway. Rev pair eagles, one with wings raised. Uninscribed. Loop. Obv spot.
AU. $55-70

UNITED NATIONS

2080. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver. By Barry Stanton & Philip Nathan, sc. Obv UN headquarters in New York, swords into plowshares statue in foreground. Rev UN emblem, name in 5 languages. One of 10,778 struck by Franklin Mint. Toned. AU. 157.4 grams. $65-75

2081. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm).925 silver. Obv UN plaza, Peace Justice Progress around in 5 official languages. Rev UN emblem, 25th anniv legend. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edge. Prooflike. In plastic holder. Unc. 30 grams. $18-23

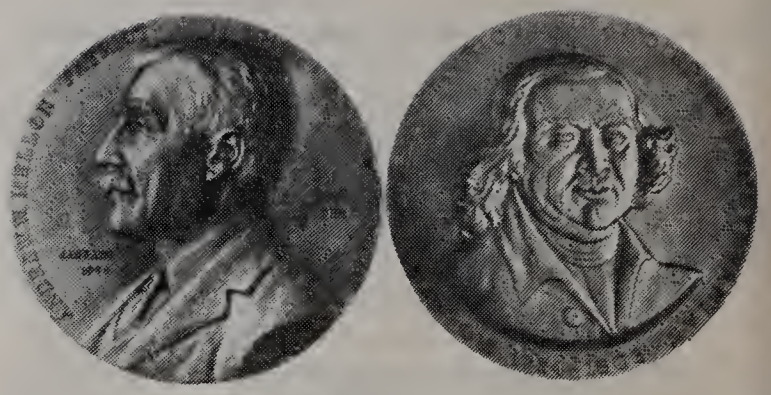
2082. United Nations Peace Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm).925 silver. Obv UN symbol, legend in 5 languages, rev dove, peace in 5 languages. Struck by Franklin Mint, in series of peace medals. Proof surfaces. Lucite stand. Unc. 24.7 grams. $15-18

2083. Pair of United Nations Medals; bronze. (1) Dag Hammarskjuld, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) by Philip Kraczkowski, sc. (2) UNICEF Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) uniface by Ramon Gordils. UN Childrens Emergency Fund silhouette logo. Struck by Robbins & Medallic Art. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. $18-22

2084. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm).925 silver. By Barry Stanton & Philip Nathan, sc. Obv UN headquarters in NYC, swords into plowshares statue in foreground. Rev UN emblem, name in 5 languages. One of 10,778 struck by Franklin Mint. Leaflet. Bright. Unc. 157.0 grams. $80-90

2085. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv UN plaza, peace justice progress around in 5 official languages. Rev UN emblem 25th anniv legend. Struck by Wellings Mint, Canada. Tiny test cut obv edge. AU. $20-24

2086. Complete Set of 41 United Nations PNCs, 1971-77; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver. First day covers with United Nations stamp plus sterling silver medal which complements the stamp. Issued 5 each year (6 in 1974). Made by Franklin Mint. Proofs. Each year in matching light blue album, 8 albums. Issue price $715. Unc. 41 pieces. $400-500

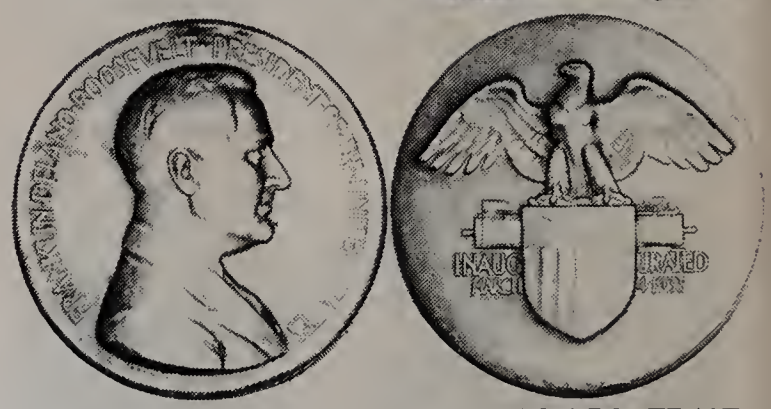


UNITED STATES MINT

2087. Andrew W. Mellon and Robert Dual Morris Commemorative Medal, 1922; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv bust left of Mellon: patriot, financier, Pennsylvania, Manufacturers Club, Phila. (Secy of Treasury 1921-32). Rev bust facing front of Morris (1734-1806), signer of Declaration of Independence, US senator from PA (1785-95). Made by Bailey, Banks, & Biddle, Phila. Golden bronze patina similar to US Mint finish of period. In fact, we strongly believe this was struck at Mint for BB & B. Near gem! Unc. $65-75

2088. Group of 3 U.S. Mint President Series Medals; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Includes: Kennedy and 2 LBJ Medals, 1st & 2nd term. Kennedy & 1st LBJ portraits by Gilroy Roberts, other by Frank Gasparro, sc. (List 135,136,137). Issue price now $20 each (since Aug 1988). Unc. 3 pieces. $40-50

2089. (Julian RF-10) Philadelphia Union League Club Medal, 1868; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) silver. Obv shield with ribbon lettered E Plurbis Unum, July 4th, 1776, 1863. Rev legend: organized Dec 27, 1862. First with ribbon we have handled. Struck by US Mint. Uneven toning.
EF. $65-75

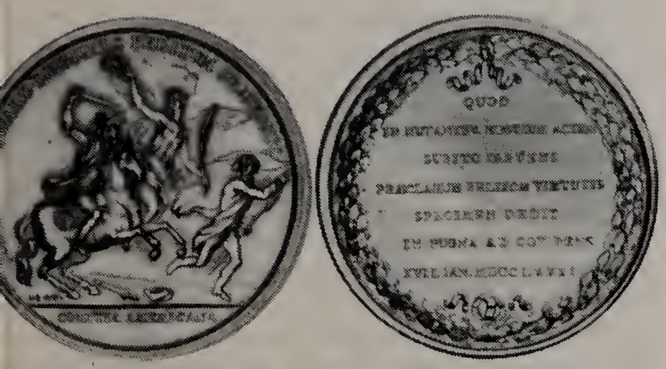


SCARCE FIRST INAUGURATION PORTRAIT

2090. Franklin Delano Roosevelt First Inauguration Presidential Medal, 1934; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv bust right FDR. Rev eagle on shield with one inaugural date. Modeled from life by Sinnock. This is first portrait in Presidential Medal series, later replaced after each successive terms & finally by memorial medal (List 131) also by Sinnock with memorial reverse & all 4 inaugural dates. Struck by US Mint. Uneven patina & stain; edge nicks & some wear. But scarce!
VF. $50-60

2091. (Julian PR-26) Group of 6 Washington Cabinet Medalets, 1862; 3/4-inch (19.0mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Includes four in 19th century chocolate brown patina; one 20th century Type II early patina (ca 1910); plus one modern yellow bronze finish (List 609). All unc. 6 pieces. $50-60

2092. (Julian PR-26) Same. Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1862; 3/4-inch (18.4mm) silver. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev dates birth, death in 4 lines. Struck by US Mint. (Baker 155). Spotted surface. EF. 5.0 grams. $25-35



2093. (Julian MI-9) John E. Howard Cowpens Medal, (ca 1868-80); 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon Duvivier, engr. Obv Howard on horseback pursuing an enemy with Victory flying overhead. Rev inscription within wreath. Tiny diebreak (cud) at 12:00 on obv. Early US Mint strike (no hallmark of Paris Mint, Nor 1881 reproduction of later strike). Chocolate brown patina. Light dents rev, otherwise EF-AU. $150-175

2094. (Julian MI-23) Zachary Taylor Monterey Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By John T. Battin, engr (obv). Obv bust right. Rev 6-line congressional inscription. Struck by US Mint. This is a 19th century strike, but never finished; still in mint red with few nicks & some spotting. Sharp. EF. $60-75

2095. (Julian NA-3 Variant) Edward Preble Medal, 1806; 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Michele Corne, des (rev) & John Reich, engr. Obv bust left. Rev naval battle scene. Both sides heavily deteriorated, rev more so; scattered rust nodules obv, massive rust nodules rev, plus 34mm cud on rev from broken rim on die. It is presumed this piece struck from dies after 1872 when J.F. Loubat found them at US Navy Dept (and before 1886 when new dies were prepared by Charles Barber.) There is no finish on this medal; still mint red (as if it was reject, not worth finishing). An excellent example for the Mint medal specialist! No wear, but a few nicks. EF. $85-100

2096. (Julian PE-3) Washington Allston American Art-Union Medal, 1847; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Peter Paul Duggan, des & Charles Cushing Wright engr. Obv bust right. Rev female America on steps about to put wreath upon head of one or two male receiptients. Painting & sculpture. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Obv spot. Light wear. EF. $60-80

2097. (Julian PE-33) American Art-Union Gilbert Stuart Medal, 1848; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (des obv), Peter Duggan (des rev) & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust of American painter. Rev Goddess presenting wreaths to painter & sculptor. Chocolate brown patina. Nicks & wear. VF-EF. $55-65

2098. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, commem legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. Few spots obv. VF-EF. $30-40

2099. (Julian SC-12; Female Recipient) Boston Schools City Medal, 1864; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. By Francis N. Mitchell, engr. Obv ornately framed city view, city medal on ribbon above, 1821 below. Rev awarded to on ribbon above (hand inscribed): Clara E. Tyler, 1864; garland & signature below. Loop removed. VF-EF. 16.4 grams. $75-85

2100. National Capital Sesquicentennial Medal, 1950; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Thomas Hudson Jones, sc. Obv *Statue of Freedom* from dome of US Capitol. Rev President John Adams addressing Congress in Washington Nov 22, 1900. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Leaflet. BU. $11-14

2101. Harry S. Truman Medal, 1949; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnoch (obv) & Gilroy Roberts (rev) sc. Exact miniature of large size medal (List 132). Medal relief. Uneven patina. AU. $20-24

2102. Group of Four U.S. Mint President Medals; includes Grant (List #627), FDR (#131), Eisenhower (#134), Kennedy (#135). EF-AU. 4 pieces. $50-60

2103. (Turner 21) San Antonio 250th Anniversary Hemis Fair Medal, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm).900 silver. By Phillip Everett, des. Obv dove with ribbon. Rev stylized hand holding expo logo. Struck by US Mint. Good example of excellent graphic designs make weak medal designs. Coin finish. (Turner 21). Plastic box. BU. 19.9 grams. $25-30

2104. (Turner 21) Same. San Antonia 250th Anniversary Hemis Fair Medal, 1968; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm).900 silver. Box. BU. 19.9 grams. $25-30

2105. (List 202) William Windom Medal, 1891; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Modern strike US Mint. In original pylofilm envelope. Unc. $15-18

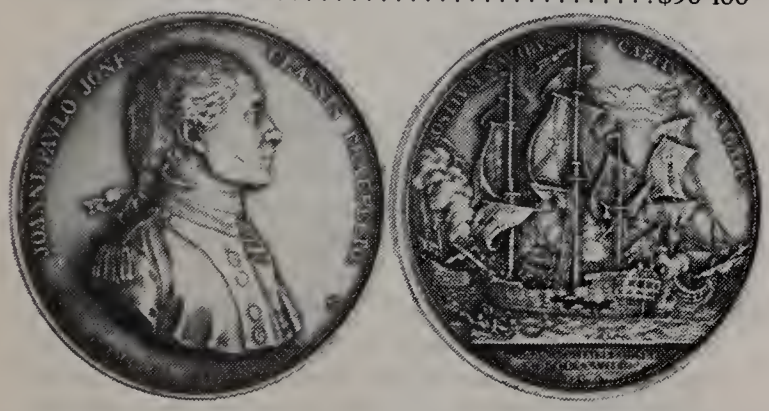
2106. (List 126) William Howard Taft Medal, 1909; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Modern strike of US Mint. In original phylofilm envelope. Unc. $15-18

2107. American Fisheries Society Centennial Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) silver. By Edgar Z. Steever (obv) & Phillip E. Fowler, (rev) sc. Obv various kinds of fish & crustaceans, soc initials to left, founding date above. Rev relief map of North & Central America, anniv inscription to left. Struck by US Mint. P mintmark on rev (Turner 32). AU. 31.3 grams. $30-33

2108. (List 410, 415, 46, 418, 422) Group of 5 U.S. Mint Military Medals, 1820-48; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm) bronze. All by Moritz Furst, engr. (1) Winfield Scott Congressional Medal (2) Eleazer Wheelock Ripiey Medal; (3) Alexander Macomb Medal; (4) William Henry Harrison Battel of Thames Medal; (5) Zachary Taylor Monterey Medal. All 20th century US Mint strikes. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $60-80

2109. (List 425) Ulysses S. Grant Congressional Medal, 1864; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv bust left as Major General. Rev Commerce looking down on Vicksbury & Chattanooga. 20th century reduction of 4 1/8-inch original. Struck by US Mint. EF. $15-18

2110. (Julian AM-10) United States Centennial International Exhibition Award Medal, 1876; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv seated Columbia offers laurel to Industry & Art; figures in 4 oval panels separating 38 stars. Rev awarded by Centennial Commission. Struck by US Mint. Mahogany patina. Original satin & leather case. Very light edge nicks; obv & rev perfect! Superb! Unc. $90-100



2111. (Julian NA-1) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1880); 2 1/4-inch (56.0mm) bronze. By Augstin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark chocolate brown patina. Stain top edge, otherwise AU. $65-75

2112. Group of 4 U.S. Mint Medals, 1969-82; bronze. Includes: (1) San Diego 200th Anniv, 1969; 1 5/16-inch (2) National ARBC Bicentennial Medal, 1 1/2-inch ; plus 2 mini-medals: (3) Hyman G. Rickover, 1982; and Mary Brooks, Director. Struck at San Francisco Mint, 1976. All Unc. 4 pieces. $8-10

WOMEN

2113. National Woman's Christian Temperance Union Souvenir Penny Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) copper. Obv Indian in headdress left, Jubilee Penny, sound the jubilee, dates. Rev mother & child in center circle, Christian cross, flags & banners, all within double circle legend: For God & home, official souvenir, 50th anniv, NWCTU organized Cleveland Nov 18, 1874. Double struck obv. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Not in Alpert *Souvenir Coins*). Bright copper coin finish. AU. Scarce! $75-85

2114. Group of 6 Hall of Fame Medals, 1963-64; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Includes 4 Susan B. Anthony & 2 Allice Freeman Palmer. Original boxes. AU. 6 pieces. $18-20

SILVER

2115. Group of 48 Different Heraldic Art Medals, 1959-75; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm).925 silver. Includes: Alaska, Hawaii, St Lawrence Seaway, Pony Express, Boy, Girl Scouts, Pioneer Inventions, Kansas, Louisiana, West Virginia, New Jersey, Florida, California, Colorado, Vermont, Civil War, Tippe Canoe, Constitution, Lake Erie, St Louis, St Augustine, Charleston, Santa Fe, Yellowstone National Park, Erie Canal, Project Mercury, Edison, 21 others. All in original envelopes, serial # 1847 or 1879. AU. 48 pieces. Over 800 grams. $300-350

2116. Group of 3 Silver Items; includes (1) United States Silver Corporation Ingot, issued on 25th anniv of Israel, 1973. (2) Iola Wisconsin Ingot, issued to 1974 subscribers of Coin Magazine. Plus (3) One silver Universaro, balance scale & 5 heads, world globe. All .999 sivler, one ounce each. EF-AU. 3 ounces. $20-25

ORIGINAL BOX WORLD WAR II RATION TOKENS

2117. Full box of 250 Red O.P.A. Tokens, 1944; 5/8-inch (17.0mm) red paperboard. Box consists of bottom tray with 5 troughs each containing 50 tokens. Tokens are red O.P.A. tokens (for meat & meat products) with XU designation, both sides alike. Top of box is printed with instructions for depositing tokens at your bank: "This box may be deposited in a ration bank account for exchange at a bank by a non-depositor for a ration check when it contains 250 tokens of like color." Box was manufactured by Zumbiec boxes, Cincinnati. Box. VF. Tokens Unc. 250 pieces. $35-75

FRANKLIN MINT

2118. Complete Set of 12 Zodiac Spoons, 1972; 5 1/8-inch (13.2cm).925 silver. By six sculptors, each 2 designs: Richard Baldwin, Harold Faulkner, Anthony Jones, Ernest Lauser, Philip Nathan, Caesar Rufo, scs. A 3.4-inch (18.0mm) medalet of Zodiac design applied to sterling stock spoon. Edition with artist's signature rev. Made by Franklin Mint. Case, leaflet. 12 pieces. 334.2 grams. $100-125

2119. Complete Set 50 States of the Union Governors' Edition Medal, 1969-70; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver goldplate. By 5 different artists (I Did 18: David Cornell, sc). Obv outline state, capitol name, symbol, motto. Rev small seal & name. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. 1,303 issued (at $725). In wood chest, red velvet pads, plastic cover. Certificate. BU. 50 pieces. 57 ounces. $500-550

2120. Same. Complete Set of 50 States of the Union Governors' Edition Medals, 1969-70; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver goldplate. In wood chest, red velvet pads, plastic covers. BU. 50 pieces. 57 ounces. $500-550

2121. Complete Set of 12 Royal Horticulture Society English Flower Spoons, 1975-76; 5 1/8-inch (13.0cm).925 silver. Flower design in oval panel at end of spoon. Made by Pinches, London. Hallmarked. In wood case. Certificate, leaflet. AU. Issued at $360. 12 pieces. 29.4 grams. $250-300

2122. (Philatecy) United States Postal Service Inauguration PNC, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver. Obv conjoined busts Benjamin Franklin, 1st postmaster & Winton M. Blount, 1st official USPS. Rev logos 2 US Postal organizations, facsimile signatures. Struck by Franklin Mint (1st of series for Postmasters of America). Proof surface with cancellations of Phila & Washington on US 6c & 8c stamps

(June 30 for old, July 1 for new). Gem. Unc. Card, stand, leaflet. 1 ounce. $25-28

2123. **Group of 4 Medals, 20th century;** includes (1) American Seed Co Star Salesman Medal, 1937 (inscribed to Phyllis Schweingel), bronze on moire blue ribbon; (2) Boy Scouts Valley Forge Trail Medal, white metal on blue ribbon. (3) US Agriculture Womans Dept Medal (ca 1925) Gold & blue enamel on cream ribbon drape (frayed). Plus 7th World Poultry Congress Medal, 1933; shield-shape & blue ribbon to nameplate. VF-EF. 4 pieces. $45-50

2124. **(Washington) Group of 7 Holiday Medals, 1965-78;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm).925 silver & bronze. Includes Franklin Mint's First Christmas Card, 4-piece 1971 set, all in silver; Washington at Valley Forge Medallic First Day Cover, 1977; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm).925 silver by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Medalist Cover Soc; serial #548. Plus 1978 Calendar Medal bronze with 13c US Christmas mail stamp (by WOA). All Unc. 7 pieces. 140 grams silver. $65-75

2125. **Group of 4 Watch Fobs, 1926-50;** includes: US Sesqui Phila, Liberty Bell, brass shell; Six Infantry National Guard; National Sportsman Magazine, Boston, Elk head; Foundry & Machine Exhibition Co, 2 men in circles. VF-EF. 4 pieces. $16-20

2126. **Group of 11 Diverse Medals;** includes Labor Protest Against Wilson Tarrif Bill Medalet, 1894; U.S.S. Olympia Relic Medal, 1898; NYC Police Dept St George Assn Badge; South Florida Pinoche Champion Medal (hand-punched on British Medal); W. Somerset Maugham Medal; Devon Horse Show & Country Fair, 1954; Latin Relations; plus 4 others. Mixed assortment. VG-AU. 11 pieces. $25-35

2127. **Group of 26 Small Medals (20th century);** includes 4 Washington, 4 Masonic, 1 Boy Scout, 1 Relic, 1 so-called dollar (HR 465); diverse group. VG-AU. 25 pieces. $40-50

BOOKS

MEDALISTS

3001. **(Brolis) John Allitt,** ***Piero Brolis,*** **1981;** Bergamo, Artigrafich Mariani & Monti, 84 pages, 12 fold out illustrations in Italian and English. Black cloth, dust jacket. New. $20-24

3002. **(Dallin) Rell G. Francis,** ***Cyrus E. Dallin, Let Justice Be Done,*** **1976;** Springville, Utah, Springville Museum of Art, 262 pages, extensively illustrated. An excellent life story of Dallin who did U.S. Pilgrim Commemorative Half Dollar, plus a dozen medals (Pilgrim Tercentennary Medal, Boston Art Club, Marshall Foch, others) & scores of reliefs & statues. Documents travails of Boston's Paul Revere Statue. By art scholar Francis. Gray cloth. EF. $15-18

3003. **(Durer) Matthias Mende,** ***Durer--Medaillen,*** **1983;** Nurenberg, Verlag Hans Carl, 559 pages, illustrated. The coins, medals & plaques by Albrecht Durer and the medallic items portraying him. In German. Card cover. New. $15-18

3004. **(Fuchs) Emil Fuchs,** ***With Pencil, Brush and Chisel, The Life of an Artist,*** **1925;** New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 254 pages, 113 colortype illustrations. Autobiography of important medalist (British Royalty, American medals) who committed suicide four years after this book was published. 113 colotype illustrations (3 medals). Victoria medal on cover. Blue cloth. Clean. EF. $65-75

3005. **(Goetz) Gunther W. Kienast,** ***The Medals of Karl Goetz,*** **1967;** Cleveland, The Artus Company, 284 pages, all items illustrated. The standard work on 633 medals by German satirist/medalist Karl Goetz, biographical data from son. Brown cloth. New. $45-48

3006. **(Goetz) Gunther W. Kienast,** ***Goetz II, A Supplement to the Medals of Karl Goetz,*** **1986;** Lincoln, Neb, The Artus Company, 179 pages, illustrated. Additions & corrections to previous book, updating this series. Orange cloth, New. $25-28

3007. **(Hauptmanns) Paul Dziallas,** ***Medaillen Und Plaketten Gerhart Hauptmanns,*** **1969;** Munich, DELP, 34 pages, illustrated. In German. New. 10-12

3008. **(Hedlinger) Peter Fedler,** ***Medailleur Johann Carl Hedlinger,*** 1978; Salzburg, Verlag Sauerlander Aarau, 303 pages, illustrated. In German. Blue cloth, dustjacket, slipcase. New. $70-80

3009. **(Hoffman) Malvina Hoffman,** ***Heads and Tales,*** **1936;** New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 416 pages. Story of sculptress, Hoffman's world trips, modeling different human types for Chicago's Field Museum. Must reading for every sculptor & every owner of her Society of Medalist issue -51. Green cloth. VF. $40-50

3010. **(Kallenbach) Max Tauch,** ***Die Medaillen des Otto Kallenbach,*** **1981;** Kunst, Verlag Pfalzer, 144 pages, illustrated. New. $30-33

3011. **(Lindberg) Ulla Ehrensvard,** ***Medaljgravoren Erik Lindberg 1873-1966,*** **1974;** Stokholm, Societe Suedoise de Numismatique, 362 pages, illustrated. Softbound. New. $25-28

3012. **(Milles) Ulf Abel,** ***Carl Milles Form ide Medaljkonst,*** **1980;** Stockholm, Proprius Forlag, 128 pages, illustrated. An examination of the form and idea in the work of Carl Milles. Waterstained lower right pages. $18-20

3013. **(Natter) Elisabeth Nau,** ***Lorenz Natter 1705-1763,*** **1966;** Verlagsdruckerei, Verlag Biberacher, 164 pages, illustrated. In German. Gem engraver and medalist. New. $20-24

3014. **(Nuss) Otto Marzinek,** ***Fritz Nuss Medaillen,*** **1977;** 147 pages, illustrated. In German. New. $44-46

3015. **(Schega) Paul Grotemeyer,** ***Franz Andreas Schega,*** **1971;** Munich, Numismatischer Verlag Egon Bechenbauer, 75 pages with 20 plates. In German. New. $30-33

3016. **(Simon) Alan J. Nathanson,** ***Thomas Simon His Life and Work (1618-1665),*** **1975;** London, Seaby Publications, 60 pages, illustrated. Complete examination of Thomas Simon's life & work. New. $15-18

3017. **(Thorvaldsen) Kirsten Bendixen,** ***Thorvaldsen Og Medaljekunsten,*** **1980;** Copehangen, Thorvaldsens Museum, 76 pages, illustrated. EF. $10-12

3018. **(Vestner) Francisca Bernheimer,** ***Georg Wilhelm Vestner Und Andreas Vestner,*** **1984;** Munich, Kommissionsverlag Uni-Druck, 382 pages. New. $20-25

3019. **(Cirillo dele' Antonio) Walter Baum,** ***Die Medaillon Und Plaketten Von Cirillo dele' Antonio,*** **1975;** Munich, DELP, 53 pages, illustrated. In German. New. $10-12

3020. **(Von Gosen) Paul Dziallas,** ***Theodor von Gosen Das Medaillenwerk,*** **1971;** Munich, DELP, 43 pages, illustrated. In German. New. $10-12

MEDALISTS--GROUPS

3021. **Richard D. Kenney,** ***Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers,*** **1982;** New York, Sanford J. Durst, 24 pages. Examination of typical work by medalists prior to the Civil War. Card-cover. New. $8-10

3022. **Brookgreen Gardens,** ***A Century of American Sculpture, Treasures from Brookgreen Gardens,*** **1980;** New York, Abbeville Press, 127 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Work of American sculptors, many who did medals and coins. Oversize. Card cover in color. AU. $40-45

3023. **Leonard Forrer,** ***Biographical Dictionary of Medallists,*** **1904;** London, Spink & Sons, Ltd, 691 pages, illustrated. Eight volumes. Ancient & Modern coin, gem, & seal engravers, mint masters, etc with references to their work. The standard reference work in the field, necessary for every medal collector! Blue cloth. New. $550-575

3024. **Jean Babelon,** ***Portraits en Medaille,*** **1946;** Paris, Encyclopedie Alpina Illustree, 4 pages of text, 36 plates. In French. Portfolio, unbound. $18-20

MEDALS IN GENERAL

3025. Jean Babelon, *Great Coins and Medals,* 1959; London, Viking Press, 167 photographs (by J. Roubier). Medalists should study this book! These are the world's classics in glyptic portraiture. Black cloth. EF. $35-40

3026. Bernhart & Kroha, *Medaillen Und Plaketten,* 1966; Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 245 pages, illustrated. In German. Encyclopedic in coverage. Useful! New. $25-28

3027. Walter Grasser, *Medaillen Und Plaketten,*1979; Munich, Heyne Verlag, 252 pages, illustrated, in German. Excellent. New. $8-10

3028. Mark Jones, *The Art of the Medal,* 1979; London, British Museum, 192 pages, illustrated. History, overview, notable examples, current status on art medal, a good general book! Brown cloth, dust jacket. New. $16-18

3029. Guido Kisch, *Studien zur Medaillengeschischte,* 1975; Aalen, Scientia Verlag, 214 pages, illustrated. Collected studies of medallic history (several on U.S. medals). In German & English. New. $40-44

RENAISSANCE MEDALS

3030. Aloiss Heiss, *Les Medailleurs de la Renaissance,* 1970, Bologna, Forni Editore, 48 pages, 11 plates. In French. New. ... $18-20

3031. J. Friedlaender, *Die Italienischen Schamunzen Des Funfzehnten Jahrhunderts (1430-1530),* 1976; Arnaldo Forni Editore, 223 pages, 41 plates. In German. New. $55-60

3032. Roberto Weiss, *Pisanello's Medallion of the Emperor John VII Palaeologus,* 1966; London, British Museum, 32 pages. Earliest cast medal of Italian Renaissance. Softbound. New. $6-8

3033. (Bargello National Museum) Giovanna de Lorenzi, *Medaglie di Pisanello* and Christina di Svezia, *Le Medaglia del Soldani,* 1983; Two pamphlets, 109 & 53 pages. In Italian. Softbound. New. $12-15

3034. (Bargello National Museum) J. Graham Pollard, *Italian Renaissance Medals* and *Italian High Renaissance Medals,* 1983; 2 volumes, 32 & 33 pages. In Italian & English. Softbound. 2 pieces. New. $12-15

3035. Alfred Armand, *Les Medailleurs Italiens Des Quinzieme et Seizieme Siecles,* 1966; Bologna, Formi Editore, 355 pages. In French. 3 volumes. New. $95-100

3036. *The Salton Collection: Renaissance & Baroque Medals & Plaquettes,* 1965; Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 40 pages, illustrated. Complete description of the Salton Collection. Slightly worn. EF. $16-18

3037. *Catalogue of the Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals;* 1978; Elvehjem Museum of Art--University of Wisconsin at Madison, 100 pages, illustrated. The Vernon Hall Collection of some 400 medals spanning the 15th thru early 19th centuries. Softbound. New. $15-18

TOPICS

3038. (Animals) A. Van Keymeulen, *L'Art Animalier Dans La Medaille,* 1973;Anvers, Societe Royale de Zoologie, 100 pages, 40 plates. New. $10-13

3039. (Architecture) Jeremy Taylor, *The Artitectural Medal,* 1978; London, British Museum, 244 pages, illustrated. An annotated catalog, with illustrations & biographical notes on architects & medallists. Based on the collection of architecture medals in the British Museum. Hardbound. New. $33-35

3040. (Architecture) Harold Kuthmann & others, *Bauten Roms Auf Munzen Und Medaillen,* 1973; Munich, Verlag Egon Beckenbauer, 270 pages, illustrated. In German. New. $15-18

3041. (Aviation) *Auktions Katalog 126,*1979; Germany, Frankfurter Munzhandlung E. Button, 144 pages, illustrated. In German. Catalog from January 1979 auction containing a spectrum of aviation medals & plaques. Hardbound. New. $30-35

3042. (Coronations) Henry Wollaston, *British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees,* 1978; Nottingham, Commemorative Collectors Society, 101 pages, some illustrations. Description, quantity struck, procedure for distribution. Detailed examinations. Limited edition of 1,000. New. $20-24

3043. (Expos) Ines Augustin, *Die Medaillen Und Plaketten der Grossen Weltausstellungen 1851-1904,* 1985; Karlsruhe University, 515 pages. Disertation & list of 809 expo medals, history & biographies. In German. Softbound. New. $30-33

3044. (Expos) Kurt Krueger, *Meet Me in St Louie, The Exonumia of the 1904 World's Fair,* 1979; Published by the author, 88 pages. A catalog of all 1904 fair items in metal & celluliod. Priced. Useful. Paper. Mint. $15-18

3045. (Franklin) Elston G. Bradfield, *Franklin and Numistmatics,* 1982, New York, Sanford J. Durst, 84 pages. Reprinted from *The Numismatist.* Coins, medals, tokens, paper money depicting Benjamin Franklin. Softbound. New. $10-12

3046. (Goethe) Gisela Forschner, *Goethe in Der Medaillenkunst,* 1982; Gutenberg, Verlag, 343 pages, illustrated. Goethe portraits in all media. In German. Hardbound. New. $30-33

3047. (Gold Medals) Jacques Fischer, *Sculpture in Minature: The Andrew S. Ciechanowiecki Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes,* 1969; Houston, Museum of Fine Arts, 221 pages, illustrated. Catalog of 460 items. Softbound. New. $20-22

3048. (Inaugural) Richard B. Dusterberg, *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States,* 1971; Cincinnati, Medallion Press, 107 pages. First list of inaugural medals in book form. Blue cloth. EF-AU. $20-24

3049. (Jewish) Daniel M. Friedenberg, *Jewish Medals, From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815),* 1970; New York, Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 152 pages, illustrated. Hardbound. New. $10-12

3050. (Jewish) Daniel M. Friedenberg, *Great Jewish Portraits in Metal,* 1963; New York, Jewish Museum, 143 pages. Spine damage, contents fine. $8-10

3051. (JFK) Edward C. Rochette, *The Medallic Portraits of John F. Kennedy (A Study of Kennediana),* 1966; Iola, Krause Publications, 188 pages, illustrated. Lists all medals & similar items known to author at that time. Paperback. EF. $15-18

3052. (Luther & Reformation) Margildis Schulter, *Munzen und Medaillen zur Reformation,* 1983; Hannover, Kestner-Museum, 176 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $20-24

3053. (Luther & Reformation) Inge Frese & Joachim Datow, *Martin Luther und Siene Ziet Auf Munzen und Medaillen,* 1983; Schwetzingen, K.F. Schimper-Verlag, 98 pages, illustrated. Hardbound. New. $18-20

3054 (Luther & Reformation) *Robert B. Whiting Collection Martin Luther und Die Reformation Auf Munzen und Medaillen,* 1983; Zurich, Spink & Sons, 127 pages, illustrated. Auction catalog in German. Hardbound. New. $16-18

3055. (Mining & Metalurgy) Arnold & Quellmalz, *Sachsisch-Thuringische Bergbaughgeprage,* 1978; Germany, VEB Deutscher Verlag. In German. Hardbound. New. $70-80

3056. (Music) Hans Boltshauser, *Schweizer Musiker Medaillen,* 1970; Freiburg, Kricheldorf-Verlag, 71 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $13-15

3057. (Music) Paul Niggl, *Musiker Medaillen,* 1965; Hofheim am Taunus, Verlag Friedrich Hofmeister, 268 pages, illustrated. In German. -0662 of 1500. Hardbound, slipcover. New. $50-55

3058. (Papal) F. Mazio, *Coni di Medaglie Pontificie da Martino V Fino a Tutto Il Pontificato di Pau VII Esisenti Nell Pontifica Zecca di Romma,* 1973; Bologna, Forni Editore, 166 pages. In Italian. Hardbound. New. $20-22

3059. (Papal) A. Patrignani, *Le Medaglie Pontificie,* 1967-75; Bologna. Forni Editore, 4 volumes, 729 total pages. Covers Papal medals 1730-1846. In Italian. 4 pieces. New. $70-80

3060. (Papal) Gisela Forschner, *Papstgeschichte Auf Medaillen,* 1978; Frankfurt, Verlag Gutenberg, 63 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $8-10

3061. (Papal) Albert Schneider, *Papstgeschischte Auf Medaillen,* 1980; Koln, 115 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $20-22

3062. **(Papal) Nathin Whittman,** ***Papal Medals From the Age of the Baroque,*** **1981;** Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Museum of Art, 188 pages, illustrated. Catalog of traveling exhibit. Softbound. New. $15-18

3063. **(School Medals) M.E. Grimshaw,** ***Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies From Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850,*** **1985;** Cambridge, M.E. Grimshaw, 64 pages, illustrated. Various school medals designed by medalists & silversmiths. Softbound. New. $10-12

3064. **(School Medals) M.E. Grimshaw,** ***Pre-Victorian Silver School Medals Awarded to Girls in Great Britain,*** **1985;** Cambridge, M.E. Grimshaw, 42 pages, illustrated. Medals awarded to girls in Britain during the 18th & early 19th century. Softbound. New. $10-12

3065. **(Women) Ingeborg Ursula Rauber-Zimmer,** ***Die Frau in der Medaille,*** **1976;** Kragenfurt, Verlag des Landesmuseums, 107 pages, 33 plates. Softbound. New. $25-28

3066. **(Wooden Medals) Georg Himmelheber,** ***Spiele,*** **1972;** Deutscher Kunetverlag, 193 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $25-28

AUSTRIAN

3067. **Gunther Probszt-Ohstorff,** ***Schau-Und Denkmunzen Maria Teresias,*** **1970;** Austria, Akademische Druck-u. Verlagsanstalt, 416 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $65-70

BELGIUM

3068. **Jan Lippens & Andre Van Keymeulen,** ***La Medaille en Belgique de 1951-1976;*** **1980;** Brussels, Bibliotheque Royale, 241 pages, 70 plates. In French. Softbound. Slightly worn. $20-25

CANADA

3069. **P.N. Breton,** ***Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc.*** **1983;** Ottawa, Nadin-Davis Publications, 195 illustrated pages. Reprint. Softbound. New. $15-18

DENMARK

3070. **Vilhelm Bergsoe,** ***Danske Medailler Og Jetons; FRA 1789-1891,*** **1978;** Copenhagen, Numismatiske Forenig, 250 pages. Softbound. New. $20-22

ECUADOR

3071. **Al Almanzar & Dale Seppa,** ***The Medals of Ecuador,*** **1972;** San Antonio, Almanzar's, 53 pages, illustrated. Ecuadorian medals. Softbound. New. $5-8

FRANCE

3072. **Mark Jones,** ***Medals of the French Revolution,*** **1977;** London, British Museum Publications, 16 pages, illustrated. Thorough discussion of French Revolution medals. Softbound. New. $6-8

3073. **Mark Jones,** ***Medals of the Sun King,*** **1979;** London, British Museum Publications, 32 pages, illustrated. Catalog of the medals of Louis XIV of France—The Sun King. Softbound. New. $6-8

3074. **Ch. Florange,** ***Etude Sur Les Messageries et Les Postes,*** **1925;** Paris, 540 pages, illustrated. In French. Softbound, slightly worn. $35-40

3075. **Paris Mint,** ***Decorations Officielles Francaises,*** **1967;** Paris Monnaie de Paris, 291 pages, illustrated, color plates. In French. Useful! Cloth. New. $100-120

GERMANY

3076. **Ludwig Dory,** ***Medaillen und Plaketten des Jugendstils,*** **1978;** Heldesheim, Bernward Verlag, 56 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $6-8

3077. **Herbert J. Erlanger,** ***Nurenberger Medaillen 1806-1981,*** **1985;** Nurnberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum, 785 pages, illustrated. In German. Blue cloth. New. $125-130

3078. **Helfried Ehrend,** ***Speyerer Munzgeschichte,*** **1976;** Speyer, Numismatische Gesellschaft, 397 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $33-38

3079. **Adolf Fluri,** ***Die Berner Schulpfennige und die Tischlivierer 1622-1798,*** **1910;** Bern, Verlag Gustav, 194 pages, 12 plates. In German. Hardbound. New. $27-30

3080. **Jochen Goetze & Walter Roggenkamp,** ***Medaillen der Kurfursten Von der Pfalz,*** **1980;** Heidelberg, Heidelberg Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, 88 pages, illustrated. Hardbound. New. $16-18

3081. **Hans von Hoerner,** ***Baltische Gemeinde-Gerichts-Medaillen,*** **1975;** Luneburg, Nordostdeutsches Kulturwerk, 24 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $8-10

3082. **Franz Kirchheimer,** ***Die Bergbaugeprage Aus Baden-Wurttemberg,*** **1967;** Breisgau, Freiburg, 259 pages, illustrated. Mining pieces. Yellow cloth. New. $50-55

3083. **Guido Kisch,** ***Recht Und-Gerechtigkeit In Der Medaillenkunst,*** **1955,** Heidelberg, Carl Winter Universitatsverlag, 162 pages, illustrated. Softbound. New. $44-48

3084. **Athina Kozamanis-Schauenburg,** ***Die Bildnis Medaille,*** **1977;** Kricheldorf-Verlag, 128 pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. Some wear. $25-28

3085. **Gunther Probszt-Ohstorf,** ***Die Karntner Medaillen Abzeichen und Ehrenzeichen,*** **1964;** Karnten, Verlag des Landesmuseums, 214 pages, 14 plates. In German. Hardbound. New. $28-30

3086. **Wolfgang Schulten,** ***Wuppertaler Medaillen,*** **1977;** Frankfurt, Numismatischer Verlag P.M. Schulten, 264 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $40-44

3087. **Robert Wagner, Wurzburger Medaillen und Festzeichen, 1979-1981,** 2 volumes, 105 & 126 pages, illustrated. Medals & hbadges of Wurzburg, 1806-1980. Softcover. 2 pieces. New. $20-24

GREAT BRITAIN

3088. **Edward Hawkins et al,** ***Medallic Illustrations of British History,*** **1978;** London, Spink & Son, 2 volumes, 724 & 866 pages. History of Great Britain & Ireland medals through the death of George II. Black cover. New. $50-55

3089. **Same. Edward Hawkins,** ***Medallic Illustrations of History of Great Britain & Ireland,*** **1979;** Lawrence, Quarterman in association with the British Museum. Plates to –3088. Blue cloth. New. $150-160

ICELAND

3090. **Leif Weisenfeld,** ***Medaille for Driftige Islaendere,*** **1983;** Selskab, Ordenshistorisk, 171 pages, illustrated. Catalog describing medal & recepients. Softbound. New. $13-15

ISRAEL

3091. **Arnold H. Kagan,** ***Israel's Money & Medals,*** **1974;** Valley Stream, published by the author, 314 pages, illustrated. Covers coins, medals & paper money. Paper. VF. $8-12

ITALY

3092. **Ettore Adani,** ***Le Medaglie Napoleoniche Riguardanti L'Italia,*** **1969,** Bologna, Forni Editore, 145 pages, illustrated. Softbound. New. $16-18

3093. **Massimo Federico,** ***Le Medaglie di Maria Luigia Duchessa di Parma,*** **1981;** Parma, La Pilotta, 145 pages, illustrated. In Italian. Softbound. New. $20-24

3094. **Mario Valeriani,** ***Arte Della Medaglia In Italia,*** **1972;** Rome, Editalia, 238 pages, illustrated. In Italian. Hardbound, slipcover. New. $55-60

NETHERLANDS

3095. **N.F. Hofstee,** ***Academia Lugduno Batava in Nummis,*** **1980;** Leiden, Academisch Historisch Museum, 95 pages, 41 plates. Hardbound catalog of medals & plaques of Leyden University 1575-1980. Hardbound. New. $27-30

3096. (Jewish) Arthur Polak, *Joodse Penningen in de Nederlanden (Jewish Medals in the Netherlands),* 1958; Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman, 80 pages, illustrated. In German & English. Softbound. New. $15-18

3097. Belmont Van Loghum Staterus, *Nederlandse Familiepenningen TOT 1813,* 1981; De Walburg Pers, 213 pages, 56 B&W plates. Hardbound. New. $45-48

3098. Per Thornit, *The Royal Commemorative and Inauguration Medals of the Netherlands 1898-1980,* 1984; Denmark, Central-Trykkeriet, 47 pages, illustrated, in English. Limited edition of 200. Hardbound. New. $18-20

POLAND

3099. Marian J. Brzezicki, *Medale i Odznaki,* 1979; London, Polish Institute & Sikorski Museum, 375 pages, 50 illustrations. Polish & Polish related medals struck outside of Poland 1939-1977. Softbound. New. $26-28

3100. Mennica Panstwowa, *Medale Mennicy Panstwowej,* 1974; Warsaw, 153 pages, illustrated. Medals of the Polish Mint. Softbound. New. $18-20

3101. Jacek Strzalkowski, *Medale Polskie 1901-1944,* 1981; Warsaw, 215 pages, 64 plates. In Polish. Softbound. New. $25-28

3102. *Katalog Medali Wybitych w MW-1973,* 1974; Warsaw, Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 66 pages, illustrated. New. $12-15

3103. Zdzisiaw P. Wesolowski, *Polish Orders, Medals, Badges and Insignia, Military and Civil Decorations,* 1986; Miami, published by the author, 403 pages, illustrated. Definitive work. Softcover. New. $28-30

SCANDINAVIA

3104. Per Thornit, *The Royal Commemorative and Coronation Medals of Scandinavia 1892-1982,* 1984; Denmark, Central-Trykkeriet, 127 pages. In English. Limited edition 400 copies. Softbound. New. $20-25

SWITZERLAND

3105. Jean L. Martin, *Medaillen Der Schweig,* 1979; Luzerne, L'Imprimerie E. Ruckstuhl, 96 pages, illustrated. Swiss medals. Hardbound. New. $45-48

3106. Franz Kirshheimer, *Die Berbaugeprage Aus Baden-Wurttemberg,* 1967; Kricheldorf Verlag, 259 pages, illustrated. In German. Hardbound. New. $18-20

3107. Delbert Ray Krause, *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals,* 1965; Whitman Publishing Co, 160 pages, illustrated. Nearly complete listing of Swiss shooting tailers & medals. Hardcover. New. $10-12

3108. Hanno Weiler, *Kolner Dom-Medaillen,* 1977; Druck & Verlag, 2 volumes, 246 total pages. Plus Fritz Peter Maercher, ***300 Jahre Medaillenkunst,* 1977;** Im Schletien Sohne, Verlag H. Kaltenmeier, 113 pages. All in German. 3 pieces. New. $65-75

SPANISH AMERICA

3109. Jose T. Medina, *Medallas de Proclamaciones,* 1973; Boston, Quarterman Publications, 340 pages, illustrated. In Spanish. Hardbound. New. $35-38

COMPOSITIONS

3110. (Gold) C.H.V. Sutherland, *Gold Its Beauty, Power, and Allure,* 1959; New York, McGraw-Hill, 69 plates, 15 in color. Story of gold & its many end products. Clean. Green cloth. EF. $25-30

3111. (Porcelain) Karl Scheuch, *Spenden-Medaillen aus Porzellan Und Ton,* 1966; Germany, 2 volumes, 271 total pages, illustrated. In German. Softbound. New. $35-40

3112. (Porcelain) K. & S. Weigelt, *Medaillen Aus Meissener Porzellan 1962-1979,* 1981; Berlin, VEB Verlag fur Verkehrswesen, 2 volumes, 914 total pages, illustrated. Porcelain medals. Hardbound. 2 pieces. New. $50-60

3113. (Wedgewood) Robin Reilly & George Savage, *Wedgewood The Portrait Medallions,* 1973; London, Barrie & Jenkins, 379 pages, illustrated. Alphabetical listing of Wedgewood cameos & medallions 1773 to 1973. Hardbound. New. $55-75

3114. Paris Mint, *Medailles Franco-Amerique,* 1976; Paris, Monnaie de Paris, 48 pages, illustrated. French medals struck for US, Canada, Latin & South America. Paper. Mint. $6-8

3115. *Esponsizione International di Medaglie Contemporanee,* XIX Congresso F.I.D.E.M., 1983, Firenze, 374 pages, illustrated. Catalog from international expo. Softbound. New. $22-25

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3116. Philip Grierson, *Coins and Medals, A Select Bibliography,* 1954; London, Historical Assn, 88 pages (80 on coins, 8 medals). Card cover. VF-EF. $6-8

3117. American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Literature,* 1975; includes a complete run from -93--103 (March 1975-March 1980). Near mint. 11 pieces. $75-85

3118. Stack of ANA Library Catalogs, 1962-72; includes two Oct 1962; three 1972 with two revised Aug 1972. EF. $10-12

ANCIENT COINS

3119. George F. Hill, *Historical Greek Coins,* 1906; New York, Macmillan, 181 pages, 13 plates. Ex Lib Medallic Art Co. Very clean. Blue cloth. Top spine torn, otherwise EF. $25-35

3120. George F. Hill, *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins,* 1899; London, Macmillan & Co., 295 pages, 15 plates. Early handbook, still very useful. Light wear. Tight binding. Blue cloth. EF. $35-45

COIN COLLECTING

3121. W. Carew Hazlitt, *The Coin Collector,* 1896; New York, Longmans, Green & Co, 302 pages, 12 plates. The work on numismatics from the publisher's Collector Series. Ex Lib David Bullowa. Green cloth, loose. VF. $40-44

3122. Gertrude Burford Rawlings, *Coins and How to Know Them,* 1935; London, Methuen & Co, 374 pages, 35 plates. Overview world's coins. Light foxing, green cloth. EF. $30-35

3123. Joseph Coffin, *The Complete Book of Coin Collecting,* 1959; New York, Coward-McCann, 251 pages, 16 plates. Revised edition of earlier classic on subject. Tan cloth, dust jacket. F-VF. $8-10

3124. Same. Joseph Coffin, *The Complete Book of Coin Collecting,* 1976; Fifth edition. 251 pages. Revised & updated. AU. $7-8

3125. Stanley Lane-Poole, *Coins and Medals, Their Place in History and Art,* 1885; London, Elliot Stock, 286 pages. An exceptional document for coins & medals in their rightful place by an official of the British Museum. Blue cloth & leather. Deckeled edge pages, gilt top. VF-EF. $50-60

3126. Georges Cain, *Coins de Paris,* 1906; Paris, Ernest Fiammarion, 335 pages, over 100 illustrations. Small nooks & interesting places in Paris. Ex Lib Medallic Art Co. Blue cloth, loose, clean. EF. $18-24

MONEY

3127. George D. Matthews, *The Coinages of the World, Ancient & Modern,* 1876; New York, Scott & Co., 305 pages, illustrated. Important numismatic work of its day. Some foxing. Brown cloth, gold stamped. VF-EF. $60-75

3128. Maurice L. Muhleman, *Monetary Systems of the World,* 1895; New York, Charles H. Nicoll, 198 pages. Study of world monetary systems. Purple cloth goldstamped. EF. $15-20

3129. Norman Angell, *The Story of Money,* 1929; Garden City, Garden City Publishing, 411 pages, illustrated. History of money including odd & curious. Black cloth. VF-EF. $20-24

WORLD COINS

3130. Krause & Mishier, *Standard Catalog of World Coins,* 1972 edition; VF. $8-10

3131. Same. Krause & Mishier, 1977 edition. EF. $10-12

3132. Wayte Raymond, *Coins of the World, 20th Century Issues,* 1951; 296 pages, 4th edition. Brown cloth. VF. $20-24

133. (Cuba) Thomas Lismore, *The Coins of Cuba 1870-1953,* 1955; Havana, published by the author, 84 pages, 4 plates. Extensive coverage of Cuban coins including those struck by the US Mint. Complete English translation. Cream paper cover. EF. $25-30

134. (India) Dipak Chakrauarty, *Nineteenth & Twentieth Century Coins of India: British India and Post-Independence Period,* 1979; Calcutta, Hobby Publications, 122 pages, illustDrated. Hard-cover. AU. $15-18

135. *Pair Modern Catalogs, 1981-85;* includes L.C. Marten & Co, over 400 gold coins illustrated & priced. Plus Metropolitan Coin Galleries, 184 pages, illustrated. EF. 2 pieces. $10-12

136. Group of 9 Pamphlets on World Coins, 1944-1969; includes: Australian Coin Chart, Central American Coinage (H. Wallace), Coins of Ecuador (D. Seppa), Coins of Greenland (J. Holm), Philippine Numismatic Monograph (US Philippine Coinage), Gold Coins (Coin & Currency). 3 others. 9 pieces. $25-28

STANDARD CATALOGS

137. Group of 3 J.W. Scott's Standard Catalogues, 1890-1906; includes: 1.Gold & silver 1890 edition; lacks cover, title page soiled, contents complete & clean, 2.Paper money, 1894; tan paper cover, very clean and 3. Silver Coins of the World, 1906, loose covers. F-VF. 3 pieces. $35-40

138. Group of 4 Early Publications, 1878-1894; includes: 1.Standard Coin Catalog silver, 1878, J.W. Scott & Co, clean; 2. Coin Chart Manuals, undated, fire damage. 3. Scott's Standard Catalog Paper Money, 1894 (with Proskey rubber stamp); 4. Thomas B. Buchanan, Principles of Money & Coinage, 1894; Denver Chamber of Commerce. Paper cover. VG-VF. 4 pieces. $40-44

139. Group of 9 Different J.W. Scott's Standard Catalogues, 1882-1910; includes: 1. Silver & Gold, 1882, yellow cover; 2. Silver Coins 1888, blue cover; 3. Copper coins, 1888, orange cover; 4. Gold & Silver Coins, 1890, green cover; 5. Silver & Gold, 1893; tan; 6. Paper Money, 1894, mustard; 7. Silver Coins of World, 1906, light green; 8. Copper Coins of World, light tan; 9. Gold & Silver Coins of World, 1910, pale green cover. All covers present, some loose. VG-VF. 9 pieces. $100-125

140. Group of 3 US Catalogs, 1945-1949; Wayte Raymond, Standard Catalog of United States Coins, 3 editions. Blue cloth. 3 pieces. F-VF $25-28

141. Wayte Raymond, *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day,* 1953; New York, Wayte Raymond, 231 pages, illustrated. Clean inside, end papers foxed. Orange cloth. EF. $25-35

142. Bound Group of Catalogs (ca. 1939-44); includes: Frederic J. Haskin, Everybody's Coin Book. Catalogs by Raymond, Bebee, Bluestone, Stacks (Fixed price -33, Jan 1944, Auction Oct 20. 1944). Wide range of numismatic material. Ex Lib. Green cloth. VF. $25-30

UNITED STATES

145. Amy C. Skipton, *One Fatt Calfe, Being an Account of the New Rochelle Half-Dollar and of the Celebration Marking the 250th Anniversary of the Founding & Settlement of the City of New Rochelle, NY,* 1939; New Rochelle, published by the Commemorative Coin Committee. Story of the New Rochelle Half-Dollar, designed & modified by Gertrude Lathrop and issued by US Mint. Very light foxing. Blue cloth. Near mint. $30-35

146. Ebenezer Gilbert, *The United States Half Cents, From 1793-1857,* 1916; 43 pages, 5 photographic plates, spiral bound. Ex lib. EF. $25-30

147. Wayte Raymond, *The Silver Dollars of North and South America, an illustrated catalog of all the types and and indication of their value,* 1939; New York, published by Wayte Raymond, 52 pages. Includes a bound in 4-page supplement and a separate supplement. Blue cloth, silver stamped. Near mint. Scarce. $100-125

3148. Lot of 11 Redbooks, 1966-1979; *Guidebook of US Coins;* includes two 1966, 1967,two 1968, 1969, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. EF-AU. 11 books. $50-60

AUCTION CATALOGS

3152. (World War 1 Medals) Group of 4 Jacques Schulman Auction Catalogs, 1917-19; best reference on European war medals! Includes Jan 1917 (1408 lots), March 1918 (2274 lots), Jan 1919 (1237 lots), & Dec 1919 09962 lots). One plate cut. VF-EF. 4 pieces. $60-75

3153. Group of 29 Ancient Coins Auction Catalogs, 1973-80; includes 2 Harlan J. Berk, 9 Birkler & Waddell, 5 Bonhams of London, 11 Robert Myers, 2 Joel L. Malter. Fine lot. EF. 29 pieces. $60-75

3154. Group of 118 Coins of the World Auction Catalogs, 1955-88; includes 34 Almanzars, 27 Henry Christensen, 7 Christies, 21 Coin Galleries, 10 Coinhunter, 19 Harmer Rook. Many with prices realized. Fresh, clean. 118 pieces. $100-125

3155. Group of 45 Bowers & Rudy, Bowers & Merena Auction Catalogs, 1973-88; large format catalogs, includes famous names & famous sales. 12 duplicates. Superb lot. EF. 45 pieces. $90-100

3156. Group of 12 Currency Auction Catalogs, 1955-76; small format, Currency Unlimited, Coins & Currency. 1 Stacks (Limpert Fractional Collection). EF. 12 pieces. $20-24

3157. Group of 59 Medal & Similar Material Auction Catalogs, 1972-80; includes 6 Rich Hartzog, 5 George La Barre, 2 Kurt Krueger, 6 Johnson & Jensen, 21 Richard Margolis, 3 Bob Levin, 16 Presidential Coin & Antique. Mixed offerings. VF-EF. 59 pieces. $60-75

3158. Group of 80 Modern Auction Catalogs, 1976-88; includes New England Rare Coins, Perra, Paramount, Pine Tree. Mostly US material. EF. 80 pieces. $50-60

3159. Group of 31 NASCA Auction Catalogs, 1977-80; large format. Wide diversity of material offered. Some prices realized. EF. 31 pieces. $60-75

3160. Group of 14 New Netherlands Auction Catalogs, 1956-76; US & wide diversity of better numismatic material. EF. 14 pieces. $25-30

3161. Group of 29 Jess Peters Auction Catalogs, 1973-78; includes all numismatic material. Fine lot. Some prices realized. 29 pieces. $40-45

3162. Group of 64 Hans Schulman Auction Catalogs, 1955-66; includes tremendous amount of material across numismatic spectrum; prices realized, fixed prices, separate photo plates. Nice group. VF-EF. 64 pieces. $80-100

3163. Group of 131 Stacks Auction Catalogs, Fixed Prices & Other Literature, 1955-88; many early pieces. Excellent lot of mostly US & foreign coins. VF-EF. 131 pieces. $100-150

3164. Group of 143 Items, Auction Catalogs & Numismatic Pamphlets, 1960-88; Wide assortment of literature; includes Abner Kreuberg catalogs, Kagins, many others. VF-EF. 143 pieces. $40-50

3165. Group of 14 Numismatic Book Auction Catalogs, 1966-79; includes a dozen from Frank & Laurese Katen plus 2 Swan catalogs (including Aaron Feldman). Useful! EF. 14 pieces. $40-50

3166. *The Numistmatist,* 1956-58; 19 issues. Plus 1957 directory & 2 library catalogs. 22 pieces. $40-45

MEDAL CABINETS

3167. 21-Drawer Medal Cabinet; 40-inch tall, 18 3/4-inch wide, 13 1/4-inch deep (101.5 x 47.6 x 33.7cm) walnut. Contains 21 numbereed trays, 1-16 1 1/8-inch deep, last 5 2 1/4-inch deep. Trays have metal rails, partly opened bottom each tray 14 1/4 x 11-inch inside dimensions. Door removed, 2 hinges intact, a metal rod was used to lock cabinet. Walnut stain. (Note: We will not ship — these must be picked up at our offices in Danbury.) VF-EF. $150-160

3168. Similar. 21-Drawer Medal Cabinet; 40-inch tall, 19 1/8-inch wide, 14 1/8-inch deep (101.5 x 48.5 x 35.8cm) walnut. Made later but copied after cabinet. Similar 21 trays. No door. No means of looking. VF-F. $125-150

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view during the Greater New York Numismatic Convention Thursday, May 4th through Sunday, May 7th, 10 AM to 7 PM, 6 PM Saturday at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City. THIS IS ONLY FOR PREVIEW. LOTS WILL NOT BE FOR SALE DURING THIS CONVENTION.

All lots for Auction 31 and 32 will be on view on the day of sale, Sunday, May 14th, at the Manhattan Skyline Suite (mezzanine level), Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City, beginning at 11 AM through the completion of the sale.

Auction 32 is Mail Bid Only. Mail bids will be accepted during all preview hours and during the auction. Auction 32 will close Wednesday, May 17th.

Lots may be viewed by appointment at our office in Danbury until May 12th. Call (203) 798-1100 for an appointment.

TERMS OF SALE

(1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
(2) There is no charge for executing bids.
(3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
(4) No bids accepted from minors.
(5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
(6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
(7) Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; 8 for any lot under $20.
(8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
(9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
(10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
(11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
(12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
(13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
(14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM)

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207, Danbury CT 06813

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Sends bids early.

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 260
Bridgeport, CT